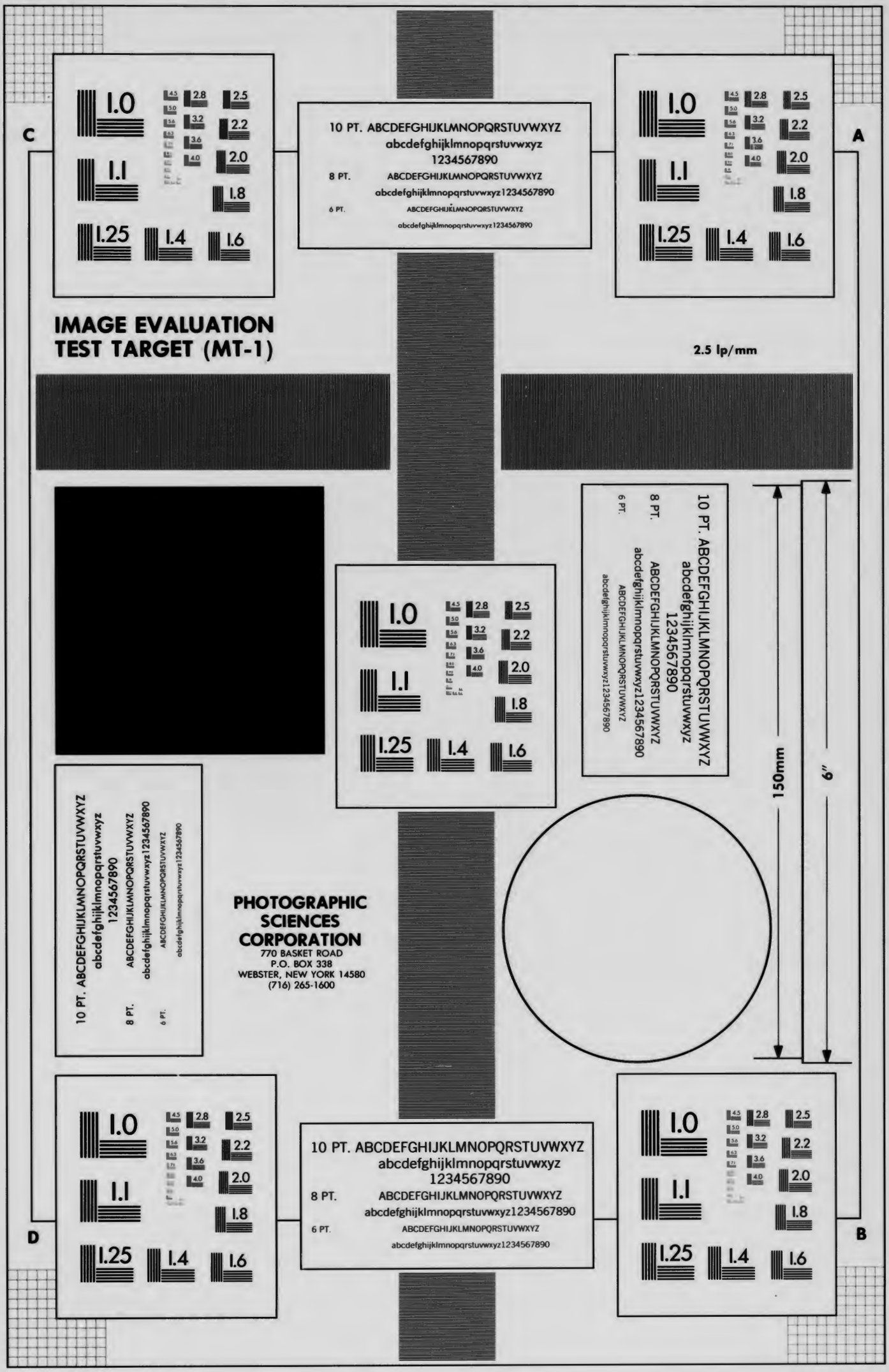
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

196

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 196

U.S. Army Division

From: Draft (guide card)

To: Minesweepers (1614X3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

DRAFT - CONSCRIPTION
- INDUCTION

..year .. film number

See also

RECRUITING;
VOLUNTEERS; and
DEFENSE; DRAFT in
U.S. GOVERNMENT division;
and DRAFT; RECRUITING
in GENERAL division

nara aab 1/91

DRAFT--CONSCRIPTION (CHARLIE McCARTHY JOINS AIR CORPS SOUND	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGLAND: WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS THE AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CONSCRIPTION (YOUNG MEN REGISTER (NEGROES, CHINKS ETC (CUTINS)	12-920	1

Subject: HE'S IN ARMY NOW: FDR ON DRAFT: SCRAP FOR JAPS: ARMY MULES: LATINS SEE TANKS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: WILLKIE BUFFALO: QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (CLARENCE DYKSTRA SWORN IN AS DRAFT HEAD SOUND

Can No. 12-921

Roll No. 1

MORE US AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF EARL: DYKSTRA: KNOX VISIT NAVY YD. AND AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (DRAFT LOTTERY BEGINS	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR OFFICTATES AT DRAWING OF DRAFT LOTTERY: CIVIL WAR DRAFT DRUM

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DRAFT

Date of Event: 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (BOSTON DRAFTEES SWORN IN	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject 1ST DRAFTEES TO COLORS: VULTEE TRAINERS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING : SHIP WRECKED IN STORM: TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(DRAFTEES ARRIVE AT FT.SHERIDAN ILL.	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject: SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: ATTAKC B.EBER FOR ENG:INAUG.STANDS:: DRAFTEES: TACOMA HOME GUARD

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Even 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT (NEW YORK MEN SIGN UP? GET A GOOD GOING OVER	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] AIR RAID DAMAGE IS SHOWN TO BRITISH PUBLIC: MARKS QUIT CHINA: INTERCEPTOR PLANE: DRAFTEES SIGN UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(PHILLY'S FIRST DRAFTEES(PARADE ETC.	Can No. 12-932 ~~12-9328~~	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CITY SALUTE FIRST DRAFTEES AS THEY HEAD FOR TRAINING	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event ~~11-25-40~~ 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (DRAFTEES AT FORT ORD (CALIF) BAYONET & RIFLE PRACTICE	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 2

Subject FLYING FORTRESSES RUSHED AS AID TO BRITAIN: DRAFTEES: BUILDING EXPLOSION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(FDR SIGNS BILL) DRAW CAPSULE(DRAFTEES MARCH	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (BILL PASSES CONGRESS	Can No. 3917 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CONSCRIPTION PASSED	Cameraman LYONS

Length 303	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 21-35 age draft bill passed-

WASHINGTON

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (KAY KYSER & BAND REGISTER)	Can No. 3936 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: KAY KYSER AND ~~H~~ BAND REGISTERS FOR DRAFT

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen. views of Kay at table, registering--cu Kyser signs cards.

LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event: 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(GEN.MARSHALL URGE PASSAGE OF CONSCRIPTION BILL SOUND

Can No. 4038 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: GEN.MARSHALL CHIEF OF STAFF

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks: at desk War Dept.-urgent recommnds compulssory service and traiN for defense he says describe Burke Wadsworth bill---retakes.

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOWL(DRAFT BOWL FROM WORLD WAR	Can No. 4049 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOWLTHAT MADE DRAFT HISTORY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DRAFT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(NUMBERING CARDS)	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NUMBER REGISTRATION CARDS	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at PS 73,209 E.45th St-l.to r.Col.McDermott,Sidney Rossman chairman,Mort Blumenthal secy,Edwin Gillion, Dr.Cudmore,and Wm.BreedAppeals Ahentls shuffling cards before numbering side, shot,tilt,numbering cards.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(CHINAMAN DRAFTED BY IST BOARD IN N.Y.C.	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 5

Subject IST DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Local Board I--1.to.r. Sing Kee,chinese,Dr.Sussman,Ben Matthews Ben Kohl,Thos.Cochran and McDermott--cu Sing Kee,cu board members,cu Colonel.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(NYC BOARD)	Can No. 4078 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Munic.bldg-Col. McDermott di
istruct registrars--listen to Colonel
var.shots ~~S~~ regis.office Operation--maps of
boroughs,with regis.depots--marking assembly
district--girls fill envelopes with literature-
l office,walking shot--cu sign--info circulars
on table.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(DRAFTEES WITH DFAMILIES AT CAMP	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS DAY FORT DIX	MAKRMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
908				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT DIX, N.J.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(ABBOTT & COSTELLO INDUCTED SOUND

Can No. 4144 X 1 4344 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: ABBOTT & COSTELLO INDUCTED IN ARMY

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots routine made with dif.lens--soldiers applaudning,girl is Dot Durell--Col.Sullivan,doing their skit-

FT.MACARTHUR, CAL.

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT (GOVT GIRL WORKERS SIGN UP AS DANCE PARTNERS FOR DRAFTEES	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(WM.MARTIN(STOCK EXCH.PRESXY SWORN IN (NYC)	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 2

Subject: JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS: MARTIN DRAFT: BRITAIN BATTLE: NAVY BLIMP CRASH: JERSEY FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFTEES (BOXING AT CAMP UPTON VS DIX)	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:WATER SKI JUMPING: MR. AMERICA CONTEST: ARMY BOXING BOUTS CYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman: MCHENRY DRELLING FORDHAM MARKMANN SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STOCKTON,CAL

BOXING

Date of Event 5-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(GOV.JAMES PROCLAIMS NEW REGISTRATION SOUND	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: GOV.JAMES ISSUES CALL FOR YOUNG MEN REACH DRAFT AGE

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4171x3 Can No. 325
143	133			

Description and Remarks: sev.takes Gov.Arthur James--speaking on new draft for young men turned 21 since last Oct.16--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: HARRISBURG, PA.

Date of Event: 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(SECOND REGISTRATION) NYC	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES:DRAFT:BALOON BARRAGE: CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED: CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS TRAIN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(PUCLIC MASS INDUCTION DRAFTEES(SEATTLE)	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS INDUCTIONPHARDEN TROOPS:RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN: CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(SECOND DRAFT DRAWING IN CAPITAL	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
21 YR. OLDS DRAFTED	DYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(GEN.MARSHALL URGES DRAFTEES BE KEPT SOUND

Can No. 13-999

Roll No. 2

Subject: MARSHALL-KEEP DRAFTEES:ALUMINUM DRIVE: LANDING MANEUVERSK:PILOT SAVES PLANE LANDS MINUS WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(CONGRESS EXTEND SERVICE FOR DRAFTEES Lieb. Story	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 1
Subject 2½ YEARS FOR DRAFTEES:ECONOMIC BOARD: ADM.TOUR STEEL PLANT:ARMY BIGGEST BAKERY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(SECY STIMSON EXPLAINS EXTENSION SOUND

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFTEES(SELECTEES 21,000
PARADE(FINISH BASIC COURSE

Can No.	Roll No.
14-17	1

WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES:
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION HEAD:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED: MEX.INDEP.PARADE: RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (HERSHEY SAYS 19-65)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT:MEX.SEVERS JAP RELATIONS:BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(INDUCTEES PARADE)	Can No. 4244 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO SELECTIVE SVCE DRAFTEES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (STIMSON ON DRAFT EXTENSION) SOUND	Can No. 4284 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON ON DRAFT EXTENSION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
578				

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
STIMSON

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONSCRIPTION) MAIN ISSUE AS PARLIAMENT OPENS SESSION	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CONSCRIPTION BIG ISSUE AS CANADA PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARLIAMENT OPENS

CANADA

Date of Event 1-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (3rd...20-44 REGISTRATION)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 2

Subject 9 MILLIONS REGISTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (3rd) 20-21:36-44) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 2

Subject 3RD DRAFT LOTTERY 20-21:36-44)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONSCRIPTION)	DOING HIS CHORES.	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 6

Subject: PERSHING, JR. A BUCK
PRIVATE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PERSHING
FT. BELVOIR, VA

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (MEN 45-65 SIGN UP INCLUDING FDR, LAGUARDIA, CHINESE ETAL)	Can No. ~~15~~ 15-79-1	Roll No. ~~79-1~~

Subject	MEN 45-64 REGISTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONSCRIPTION) WAAC SIGN FOR OFFICERS	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REGISTRATION
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MRS. OVETA HOBBY AT DESK (DRAFT) WALKING CUS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAAC CHIEF IN UNIFORM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USARMY
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION FOR FUTURE SERVICE) (YOUNG MEN 18 TO 20 REGISTER	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 1

Subject YOUTH DRAFT CALLS 18-20'S	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

6-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

war industries & farms--for food for allies--stop workers moving one job to another--use older man and handicapped people--more women,grown up boys and gals--wastage labor and non essential activities--hischool kids to help farmers on vacations & work in war industries etc.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

(2) 15-128-8

DRAFT (SOUND) TO LOWER DRAFT AGE TO 18 YRS (FOR VICTORY) Roll No.
(F.D.R. SAYS IT WILL BE NECESSARY 15-128 8

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. URGES DRAFT OF BOYS 18-20 YRS.OLD	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			Cuts 4638X4; Can No. 632 ft.

Description and Remarks AT WHITE HOUSE:goes directly into talk,tall of our combat units overseas are young, average age 23-24 better fighters than 33-34--believes necessary to lower present(president)minumum wage(age)limit from 20 yrs to 18--I have appreciation of feeling of parents so has my wife--CUTS:Nation owes debt gratitude to SelSerSys--praises them--United Nations decided to establish identity of Nazi leaders etc--Talks of Presidential tour and why,expects make more same manner--Learning to ration materials must learn to ration manpower--select and train men,to man

Date of Event 10-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSCRIPTION DRAFT GETS THEM) (TEEN-AGE BOYS ENLSIT BEFORE THE	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 1

Subject	TEEN-AGE BOYS RUSH TO ENLIST BEFORE DRAFT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:DRAFT

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION 18 yr olds (74 YR.OLD SGT.SIGNS IN ROOKIES)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 4

Subject	74 YR.SOLDIER SIGNS ROOKIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL:DRAFT

10-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Penn sta.thru small towns moving train

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

~~10-8-42~~ Date of Event 10/29/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION WHAT YOUR BEST WAR JOB IS? SOUND TALK (McNUTT SAYS TO GO TO USEO AND FIND OUT

Can No. ~~15-144~~ 15-144-3

Roll No. 8

Subject: PAUL V. McNUTT NEW CZAR OF U.S. MANPOWER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR MANPOWER COMM.

Date of Event 12-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSCRIPTION (MASS NAVAL AVIATION CADET INDUCTION)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 5

Subject	FLYING CADETS SWORN IN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: DRAFT

12-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (HERSHEY SAYS 2-16 to 2-15)	Can No.	Roll No. 4349 x5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.HERSHEY ON NEW REGISTRATION FEB.16 & 15.	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
246				

Description and Remarks Brig.Gen.L.B.Hershey outlines registration of men from 20 to 44 to regis~~ter~~ on Feb.15 and 16 for duty in the armed forces--sev.shots with dif.lenses

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 1-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (JOE LOUIS INDUCTED GOVERNORS ISLAND)	Can No. 4350x5,6;	Roll No. 4353x2

Subject	BAER & LOUIS WEIGH IN NAVY CHECK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DRAFT) SGT.YORK REGISTERS AGAIN	Can No. 4453x	Roll No. 6

Subject SGT.YORK REGISTERS FOR DRAFT	Cameraman POLAND JR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks Sgt.Alvin C.York hero of last World War registers in same store,at same desk by same registrar Parson Pyle who registered him 1917--York is 55,registered in 45-64 group--he received Congressional Medal for capturing 132 Germans single hnaded he signed in '17 as a Conscientious Objector-- Var.ls and cus of York registering.

YORK:ARMY:NATL DFT:GOV'T:CONSCRIPTION:HEROES:

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSCRIPTION IN NW TIMBER LANDS) (CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS WORKING	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WYETH, ORE: DRAFT

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION ON CAPITAL) (80 DRAFTEES TAKE OATH ON STEPS	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFTEES SWORN IN ON CAPITAL STEPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:DRAFT

41-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

CONSCRIPTION CONSCRIPTION) (CONGRESSWOMAN ROGERS ON WOMEN	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESSWOMAN ROGERS ON WOMEN CONSCRIPTION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311				

Description and Remarks rejoice on her bill to estab- 3-18-42
lish a WAAC been passed--21 to 45 yr old women--same pay as privates in Army--sev. takes.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (MOBS MEN MARCHING OFF TO TRAIN- BID FAREWELLS)	Can No. 4741 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITING RECORD SET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading same--signs--pickets--gals gang men--pin arm bands on gals--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: TROYER: NATL DEF: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

Date of Event 7/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUCTION(Mass Wac induction at Austin, Texas)	Can No. 76-234	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUCTION(Shots of 5yr-old girl taking the oath and saluting being sworn in by Lt.Erlichman in NYC)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(Paul McDonald to big for the Armed Forces in Miami Beach,Fla.)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
30	37			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUCTION(Shot of Jas.Stewart at time of induction having his finger ~~prints taken in Calif~~)

Cog No. 9-255 | 4 | Roll No.

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 1496X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(Group of young conscripts drafted into the mines instead of the armed forces in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-268	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4792x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

forces. That leaves 5,400,000 men who are now deferred in industry and in agriculture. One million of these are under 26 years of age and it is from this group that we must find the large numbers of men that are needed now under 26 years of age for the Army and the Navy". CUTS: add. takes and angles of same..

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT--CONSCRIPTION--
HERSHEY--WAR---U.S.GOV'T.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SOUND
SPEECH

(2) 17-285-1

CONSCRIPTION(Gen Hershey talking on the drafting of men for the armed forces in Wash.D.C)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 1

Subject — DRAFT TABLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	122		

Cuts 1962x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Hershey--l...with diagr... ROUND TAL...
states, "THERE ARE 22,800,000 regist...
9,500,000 of them are already in the arm... forces.
leaves 13,700,000 of this number 3,870,000 are in 3-A
or in process to be 1-A. This group i... older than the
group now desired by the Army and the Navy, and relatively
few in this group will be found under 28 years of age.
Removing this group, there are 9,000,000 remaining. Of
this 9,000,000 - 3,500,000 are in 4-F, ...n who have been
rejected upon examination by the Army and the Navy. Very
few will be recovered from this group f... the armed

Date of Event 4/12/44

Used No.	Date
18 through 27	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT(Under discussion with Parliamen in Canada)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT ON THE DRAFT DISCUSSION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
144				

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO --2 scenes crowds converge on Ottawa Rail station--
2 scenes Parliament Bldg (VERY SCENIC)--
crowds waiting to enter parliament gallery--crowd enters--
Leaders of Progressive Conservative party and party chairman McTague--M.J. Coldwell, Leader of C.C.F.--
Gen McNaughton, Defense Min --Justice Min. St. Laurent--
Pensions Min Ian Mackenzie--Hon C D Howe--Col J L Ralston--
Air Minister Power--Prime Min. King ART --King at desk--
2 scenes newspaper headlines on Draft--
OTTAWA, ONTARIO [illegible]--POLITICS
CONFERENCE--RAILROAD STATION
[illegible]

Date of Event 11/25/44

Used No.	Date
Bracken, Graydon	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

CONSCRIPTION(Cu drafting women. for factory work in Germany)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder NARA 2RS 1/11 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-359-1

(3) 17-359-1

CONSCRIPTION(FDR Advocates Nat'l Conscription for material reasons and for reasons of morale in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONSCRIPTION (TRUMAN ASKS ONE YEAR'S ARMY SERVICE)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
LEWIS-TUGANDHAR
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1 2		

Cuts 3565x2;3567x4,5/
1550 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman on stand 10/23/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
will be	
Congress applaud	
and Congress	
and walking out	
Truman on	
pulling up..	
—CRAFT—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Map of Hawaii--5143x5..Wbf,scenes Gen.Eisenhower at House Military Affairs Comm.on Universal Training..
Inc ev Gibsons table..Chairman Congress A.J.May with Ins--SCU Cong.Walter Andrews--CU May--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--BARKLEY--
GSCHOF--COOPER--INGLIS--SHIELDS--KIMMEL--CHORT--MAPS--
MacARTHUR KING--TROJAN--BATTLES--MEETINGS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--CONSCRIPTION--MAY--ANDREWS--

(2) 18-451-2

CONSCRIPTION (Var. scenes Gen. Eisenhower at House Military Affairs Comm. on Universal Training--at witness table)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5143x7,8;

Can No. 800 ft.

UNUSED 5143x5 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/45

Used No.	Date
--CU Rear Adm.	
table--Admiral	
room, pointing at	
--CUTS: Add. on	
table, var.	
with high	
standing in back	
leaving White	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT(Cards found on the person of the two Nazi Saboteurs in the FBI's office in New York City)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT(Truman asks for one year military training)	Can No. 3543x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING	FOX

Length 150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-23-45

[illegible] President Truman talk--pres, entering--[illegible] shots.

[illegible]INGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: US ARMY: TRUMAN: CROWDS: DRAFT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (EISENHOWER PROMISES GI RELEASES)	Can No. 19-469	Roll No. 3

(SOUND)

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER PROMISES GI RELEASES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5179x4 Can No. 205 ft.
111	104			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WAR DEPT.)..MS silent at desk and CU SOUND SPEECH..states that men who had hoped to be discharged by March may have to stay in from 1 to 3 mo.longer.."the Army which did so much to win the ~~war~~ victory will be left fit to preserve it"--"policy is to reunite every combat veteran with his family as ~~as~~ as we can"--CUTS:add.on Speech..re confusion in the minds of soldiers and families re demobilization.."if this rate of demobilization had been ~~recklessly~~ continued there would have been little or no Army on April 30th of this year"--add.silent Ike at desk with pix of Stimson in BG--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT SEE OVER
FOUR-SPEECH--DRAFT--WAR

Date 1/15/46

Speed No. Date

OVER

FORM 1001-M-1M-10-45 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT(Gen.Hershey receives DSM for organizing selective service machinery)

Can No.	Roll No.
5192x	1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESENTS SELECTIVE SERVICE MEDALS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: cu medal--shot group--var.angles of men receiving medals--short speech made by President after ceremony--Pres. awards Gen. Hershey DSM for organizing selective service.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: SOUND:SPEECH: HERSHEY:CEREMONIES: DRAFT:

Date of Event 1/21/46

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-127-Reel

...-Friesen parade by--Truman etc ta...
...pickets parading in protest of
Czech grab coup--2 angry pickets ...
...Security Council ...--crowd--Chilean
delegate Marian Santa Cruz,Chilean Ambassador C...
COMPLETE AC... ...
voting to hear Chile's ...
Gabin Gromyko--...
...against Communist ...
...with ...
...Truman and ...
SUPPORT OF THE COMMUNIST ...
...stand up--Spellman ...
attack the forces of appeas...
rejection of totalitarianism--Communism ...
angles of Lamezvano A Gi...
in Sacred Cow plains--ACU Dem...
ful screen troops parading ...
of LaGuardia Field Bldg ...
Camille Chamoren of Louisiana ...
...Estonia and Czech ...
...

DRAFT (Truman asks for a temperary d[illegible])

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

21-127

(SOUND) 21-127

WASH.D.C. ST. PATRICK'S DAY

Subject
(A)CZECH COUP; PRAGUE TROJAN HORSE
(B)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE(C)U.S.CZECH.PRIESTLEY-MARGOLIN
(D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN AT ST.PATRICKS DAY PARADE

Cameramen
DORAN-LYONS-HEARST-PARA.-HARDT-FORDHAM-SMITH-FOX

Length 271 Feet 261 72 87 263 Equip. Prod.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C..Truman motorcade drives up to Capitol--interior joint session,Truman shaking hands..applause--Congressmen sit down--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..accuses Russia of plotting the subjugation of all Europe, tells that America must build up it's armed strength to keep the peace and remain free. asks for a temporary draft,Universal Military Training, and quick passage of E.R.P.aid to the sixteen nations.--Congress applauding--swish-N.Y.C. HS St.Patrick's Day Parade 5th Ave.--kid with Irish flag--Grand Marshall Owen Bohan kissing Cardinal Spellman's ring--HS parade--Truman arriving at grandstand in car--cutin kids looking on--Truman walks along platform,shakes hands with Gov.Dewey & Jim Farley

Date of Release 3/17/47

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

[illegible] to prgsr--Gromyko,Gudogan,Dr.Lopez of Colombia,
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]D.C.--Cr[illegible]--TRU[illegible]AN--CONGRESS--SOUND--S[illegible]ENCH--
[illegible]ZECHOSLOVAKIA--DRAFT--F.B.I.--N.Y.C.PARADES(ST.PAT.)--
[illegible]AGE--B[illegible]--SPELLMA[illegible]--DEWEY--FARLEY--POLICE--FIREMEN--
[illegible]--[illegible]E--[illegible] SUCCESS,L.I.--U.N.--STRIKES ([illegible]ETS)--
[illegible]STER--SANTA CRUZ--GROMYKO--[illegible]ECTIONS(VOTING)--BA[illegible]TS--
[illegible]--[illegible]TOR--CELEBRATIONS--AIRPORTS(LA GUARDIA FIELD)--
[illegible]GUARDIA FIELD,N.Y.--TYPHUS--CHA[illegible]OREN--AUSTI[illegible]--PA[illegible]TINE--
[illegible]IANG--CA[illegible]GEN--LOPEZ--[illegible]ARODI--

(3) 21-127- Reel

DRAFT(Gen. Hershey gives draft instructions)	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN'L HERSHEY GIVES DRAFT INSTRUCTIONS	LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			Cuts 5942x3,4 Can No. 535ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:Is Hershey talking to young people--Hershey at desk--newsmen taking notes--2 shots--ls whole bunch, he speaks--
CUTS:add.gen'l views press conference

WASHINGTON--HERSHEY--PRESS--SPEECHES--CONFERENCE--DRAFT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/21/48 ~~31,1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(Joe Martin signs draft bill in Wash.)	Can No. 5919X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP. MARTIN SIGNS BILL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77				

Description and Remarks

ending LR: Congressman Arends, Wadsworth, H[illegible]
R--Seated: Martin--he signs bill--newspaper photogs--
ing pix--same--without Photogs--same. (BILL SIGNED NOT
E DRAFT BILL BUT PIX WERE TO BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE)
SHINGTON, D.C.: MARTIN: US GOVT: PRESS: ARENDS: WADS-
RTH: HALLECK: MARTIN: DRAFT--

Date of Event 6/20/48
Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(guy registers for draft from atop pole)

Can No. 5485X8

Roll No. 8

Subject: FLAG POLE SITTER REGISTERS FOR DRAFT

Cameraman: ...HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks: fire department raising ladder--sev angles of Van Noland sitting in his saddle on top of the pole--judge Tom Foley of San Francisco climbs to the top and signs up Milton Van Noland--sev angles of same--crowd shots--

SAN FRANCISCO--FIREMAN & APPARATUS--VAN NOLAND--FOLEY--DRAFT--ODDITIES--CROWDS-- DANGEROUS JOBS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 9/8/48

Scene No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT:(Gen. Hershey talks on Draft, Washington, D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6394 x	x3

Subject
GEN.HERSHEY TALK ON DRAFT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299 lgv.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.....Scenes Of Gen.Hershey..
reverse same--(SOUND)..various scenes of
General Hershey and his staff--

WASH.D.C.--HERSHEY--SPEECH(HEARST)--DRAFT--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT:(Signing of new draft bill--
Citizen Army..new law basis for
Universal training..Wash, (SOUND)
D (--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	1

Subject

CITIZEN ARMY--NEW LAW BASIS FOR
UNIVERSAL TRAINING

Cameraman

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			16666x3,T 6664x6, Can No. 754 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC.:(Pres.of U.S.Harry Truman signing bill--cu signed bill--Truman shake with Secy of Def.George C.Marshall and hand over pen--ext.cameras in bg & Marshall in bg,etc--cu Marshall starts to talk SOUND----CUTS:Lyons: more on SOUND talk by Marshall,var.shots same--Mrs. Anna Rosenberg in group,she's Asst.Secy of Def. & members of Congress----Tuganders cuts: more of signing,shaking hands,etc&more on statement(silent)by Marshall

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH--MARSHALL--TRAINING--SPEECH(Marshall)--ROSENBERG--CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--DRAFT

Date of Event 6-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT: (Gen. Eisenhower interviewed on drafting 18 yr olds)	Can No. 6533 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER INTERVIEW	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
583				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--G.N. Eisenhower seated at desk--Sound interview on European needs and one paragraph on drafting 18 yr. olds--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--NAT'L DEFENSE--DRAFT--

Date of Event 2/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid & ran to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts, police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix & Princess Marijke--people pass in line, waving--ms queen waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase at top--queen waving--------
loaded with flowers, they stand
CUTS:Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

DRAFT:(French reservists..are called to enroll for a year's service.. 5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-37

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FRENCH RESERVE (B)GEN McAULIFFE RETI[illegible] (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)[illegible]R(B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63			

Cuts (A)-B-C- JUNKED (B) No.&CS7541x5 (A)[illegible]

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta[illegible],train there--men stand in group--pan down,sign over door,[illegible] signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--take blood pressure guy get equipment--helmet liner,doff helmet--marching past. (B)MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs.watch Gen.McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--tight formation,troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.oldRichard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner pupils applaud--at City Ha[illegible]

Date of Event x7

Cued No. [illegible] Date

FORM 2550—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM,GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON,CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--BERTRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE FAMILIES--

DRILLS
(includes TRAINING; TARGET PRACTICE)

..year -- film number

See also

CAVALRY;
COMMANDOES;
INFANTRY;
RANGERS;
SOLDIERS;
WRACS - WACS; and
TRAINING -- MILITARY in GENERAL division

NARA 88 1/91

DRILLS (toy soldiers)

Can No. 87 x 7

Subject TOY SOLDIERS MASSACRED

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--tin soldier drill --Lewis gun fired and then the massacre-- inspecting tin soldiers

Also listed as: TOY SOLDIERS--MASSACRE-- DRILLS

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DRILLS

Can No. 4-35-6 ~~V-4-R-35~~

Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject OLD WAR TANK FEATS THRILL SPECTATORS IN FINAL MANEUVERS

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	116		

Cuts 1100 ft.

Can No. ~~256x-1~~ 256x1

Description and Remarks Ft.Geo.Meade,Md.--night shot tanks with exhausts blazing--day scenes same--regiment of tanks coming across field--various ss shots of monsters knocking down houses,trees, diving into gullies,etc.

Also listed as:U.S.ARMY--TANKS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--THRILLS--FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No. V.4 R.35	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DRILLS (U.S. Army 15th Infantry in China)	Can No. 564 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject 15TH U.S.INFANTRY DRILL	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 1104	Neg. 1104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tientsin, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:TIENTSIN, CHINA--U.S. ARMY

Also as:REVIEWS--INFANTRY--COL. REYNOLDS J. BURT

Date of Event 31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DRILLS(NAT'LGUARD DRILLING IN N.Y.)CALLED TO SERVICE	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2
HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTS IN DRAFT IN 1917:FT.DIX:INDUCT GUARDLKEEL FOR BATTLE SHIP:KNOX & MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINING (TROOPS IN BAYONET PRACTICE	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	THE QUEEN'S OWN SHOW RESULTS OF MILITARY TRAINING	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP NIAGARA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAYONET DRILL(MARINES TRAIN)
SWELL LS & CUS

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:MACHINE GUNS FOR ARMY: TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING:RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRILLS (Cavalry & Artillery, Day & Night, Ft.Ethan Allen, Burlington, Vt.)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DRILLS (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1804x1 Can No. 905
63				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MANEUVERS--BURLINGTON,VT.

Also as: ARMY--CAVALRY--SNOW--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FT.ETHAN ALLEN NITE

1-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (very low swoops, [illegible]

Can No. 20-81-2

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] OF PLANES

Cameraman

[illegible] ON, HILL.
COX; RUSSELL; HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82-46 78 82- 86			

Cuts A, B, C, -Junk
Can No. 2-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET; elev, shape intake chamber, moving, seek jets enter nacelle, moving, to u, swings it--ARMY JET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE: cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp insignia, group4 in air, swoops, bursts, swish explosions on ground, very low swoops, hit targets, cu pt to holes, cu pilot looks up, one swoops past us, another--WINDSTORM: elev. homes beach, wrecked homes, angry waves hit seawall, CG at work, AFTERMATH: autos, wrecked trees, wrecked homes, car, people hurt trailer camp--CHINESE: BABies, to bike carrier, into basket go babies, biker along road, to mission, uncover baskets, cus tots, feeding them, pan kids--CUTS: add.
HAWTHORNE, CAL; FT. MIX, NJ; JACKSONVILLE, FLA; SHANGHAI, CHINA; AVIATION; JETS; JET PLANES; ARMY; GUNNERY; BOMBING; TARGET; WINDSTORM; RUINS; CHINESE; BABIES;

Date of Event 9/29/47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 3580—15M-10-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY COMMAND

See also
AVIATION division--
FLIGHTS - IN FLIGHT;
AIR FORCE

NARA ARC 1/91

(FERRY COMMAND) US-CAN-BR
DEPOT, FLY PLANES OVER FROM HERE
AIR & GS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-91	CAN LCL

Subject: FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Remarks: FF-LIBERATORS & LOCKHEEDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL, QUE

Date of Event: 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FERRY COMMAND (GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	CALLED WAFS)	Can No. ~~15-1252~~	Roll No. 15-122-5

Subject	GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE

WAF'S

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME --long lines all types bombers on field, lined up ready to go--taxiing, crews, briefing, int. chapel, as chaplain Jim gives sermon, ls and cus of pilots listening, types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL: SO AMERICA: FERRY COMMAND: AVIATION: WAR EFFORT:

FLITES: TYPES: NITE: USAAF: USARMY: RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

FERRY COMMAND (BOMBER PILOTS FERRYING TO ALL FRONTS)	Can No. 18-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			954x2	628

Description and Remarks BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND: ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types--planes on field, ls, cu men work on motor--another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--Consolidated, control tower, transport landing men get out of DC transport, one chap with monk on shoulder, mascot--CUTS: cus [illegible] on all type planes, such as B-25s, B-26s, Flyin

Date of Event: MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FERRY COMMAND: FLYING GALS GET WINGS AT GRADUATION CEREMONY AT SWEETWATER TEX GIVE AIR AND DRILL SHOW	Can No. 18-134	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL FLIERS GET WINGS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	76			995X3	295

Description and Remarks

SWEETWATER, TEX: ELLINGTON FIELD:
HOUSTON, TEX: parading 2 shots
Jacqueline Cochran with group of i[illegible]
[illegible]ces in air, le and cu-- ne peels off,
[illegible]ape over, fro air, parade front of stand
stand up to grandstand, cu gals, Miss Co[illegible]
[illegible]ves wings on one of the gals, 3 shots
[illegible]ls passing front of grandstand and
[illegible]--CU TSI--classes, calisthenics--airplanes, trainers
[illegible]s, graduation, Maj. L O'Connell [illegible]s to
[illegible]s, drills, in and out planes, Gen. C. Eaton--
[illegible]s wings on daughter--
[illegible]: SWEETWATER, TEX: AIRPORT: [illegible]
[illegible]: GRADUATION: [illegible]
TYPES: BRANT: COLBERT: POWER: GALS: FERRY COMMAND

Date of Event 4/22/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY COMMAND: PLANES FLY OVER JUNGLE AND DROP PARACHUTES FULL OF MATERIEL...

Can No. 1t-202 | 2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FERRY COMMAND: AIR TRANSPORTS SHUTTLE BETWEEN NEW GUINEA AND AUSTRALIA...SEE LAND AND UNLOAD TAKE OFF	Can No. →	Roll No. 16-203-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x1, 2; 1052x4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY COMMAND:: C-47'S CARRY OIL TO PLACES IN NEW GUINEA.....SEE UNLOADING PLANE.	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1059x5 410

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FERRY COMMAND: GLIDERS TO BE USED FOR FERRY COMMAND...SEE GLIDERS ~~TIED on big plane for carry mail use~~

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1078x1 500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FERRY AND TRANSPORT COMMAND: IN NEW GUINEA TRANSPORTS BRING IN SUPPLIES AND FOOD. CUS LAND&TAKE OFF	Can No. 11-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3; 1062x4; Can No. 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRY COMMAND EUROPE) (BOMBERS TAKE OFF FROM CANADA FOR	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WINGS OF A CONTINENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

CANADA:WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE(SEAPLANE)LANDS ON SKIS:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

SEE OVER

FERRY COMMAND (FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GET DSC MEDALS)	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY BOMBER PILOTS GET DSC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 5-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- FOREIGN -- year -- film number
-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- year -- film number

See also
CAMPS; and
AIR BASES; CAMPS; FORTS; MILITARY INSTALLATIONS, POSTS, etc. in GENERAL division

FORTS -- MISCELLANEOUS
-- FOREIGN

NARA GRS 1/91

FORTS(GERMAN SIEGFRIED LINES) & FRENCH MAGINOT LINES	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject EUROPE AT WAR:
NAZIS INBADE POLAND:FRANCE & BRITAIN PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS -- FOREIGN
[by location]

ARUBA

BELGIUM

CANADA

ENGLAND

FRANCE

GERMANY
HOLLAND
ITALY

PANAMA

VOLCANO ISLAND

mpm amk 1/91

FORTRESS (EL MORRO) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, NWI

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-334-2

FORTIFICATION(Nazi pillbox being entered by G.I.s in Belguim)	Film No. 17-334	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA NE 1/91 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORTS(U.S. Citadel Cont'd) CANADA	Can No. 18,515	Roll No. CANADA

Subject U.S. CRUISERS VISIT QUEBEC	Cameraman ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
91	85			

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--U.S. cruisers at dock--harbor--U.S. cruisers--Rear Admiral Burrough inspecting--sailors on deck--CU girls waving to sailors..BS girls,s ip in BG--sailors leaving ship for shore leave--LS Citadel Fort--sailors looking at cannon captured by British at Bunker Hill--Hotel Frontenac in BG--sailors in horse and buggy--ensign looking at book~~s~~ with French girl--CU sailor--sailor and girl walking away--
QUEBEC, CANADA--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS--BURROUGH--FORTS--SAILORS--ARMS & AMM.--HISTORICAL--HOTELS--CONV YANKS--HUMAN INT.

~~12/23/46~~ 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORTS(re-opening of Fort Henry in Canada)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FORT HENRY RE-OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	84			JUNK

Distribution Order No. CANADA: people walkover drawbridge, boat etc shots--inside, Guard presents arms--guy oking on, celebrities--capt. of guard invites Hon George uchett to inspect guard--inspection, parade--outin crowd--rching, snappy salute, with guns swinging--ram home a arge in gun--aiming the cannon--and now fire it--sentry ys all is well--is fort from across river--

Dup. sheet 6/22/48
Cmd No. 38-15 Date

NGSTON, ONT. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCENICS--DOUCETT--SPECTIONS--GUNS--SOLDIER--PARADE--CROWDS--FORTS--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLAND	12-728	2

Subject WorldNEWS:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

L O YR

Date of Event 12/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORTIFICATIONS(Ls of sea forts, ou of foundations, bridge going from fort to fort in England)	~~Can No.~~ 17-340	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2469x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTIFICATIONS (Britain's wall of fire)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S WALL OF FIRE	L.WRIGHT (BR.) HEARST(BR)UNUSED L.WRIGHT JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	Can No.
				~~3087X9~~, 201 ft.	3087X9

Description and Remarks

6/5/45
Date of Event

...England...Dover ...pools in water--see pools of ...to water and they go fire--MS flames ...burning oil and smoke fills screen-- ...times standing to burn ON SHORE, flaming shore- ...from exploding gasoline--HS shoreline, fire and ...and BIG EXPLOSION--CU men planting mine-- ...barrel over mine--BIG EXPLOSION--CUTS: ...on same story and add.scenes of same-- ...WAR--INVENTIONS--SCENIC--FIRE--GASOLINE--EXPLOSION ...CTIONS--MONTAGE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots--Night--GOOD EXPLOSIONS--var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along---

FORTS: (Var. shots of German defenses, the Atlantic Wall, in France)	Can No. 17-300	Reel No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE: Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

water- starting ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

av bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men--men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge--up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY--CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARAY--ENG. ARAY--CAN. ARAY--HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY--DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--DEBARRING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES of ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reel 1

(2) 17-309-1

FORTS(Flag waving from Nazi pill box, hundreds of Nazis coming out of tunnel in France)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder
NARA 4/23 1/91
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-309-1

...snipers in street (enemy fire on)...
...Frenchmen sniper firing--high shot Nazi running...
...street--high shot snipers firing from behind trucks--...
...per in window--high shot. NAZI ON GROUND..WOUNDED..HI...
...fire AROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barric...
...fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE...
...HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldgs.--flags on bldg.---high shot people running again..
Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street firing..Frenchmen
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..
pan to Nazi tanks--French 1st aidm unit running thru street
saving flag--wounded French negro aided thru st.--1s
HORROR CHAMBER..1s--on name of door Fort of Romainville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
ou and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

(2) 17-326-Reel

FORTS(Cu mane of door Fort of Romainville in Paris,France)

Can No. 17-326

Roll No. 1

Subject: PARIS FREED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
669	660			Can No. NARA

Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-326-Reel

(3) 12-326 - Reel

(6) 17-326-Reel

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--BAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--POWER--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--COMIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
RADIO--EMBLEMS--ORGANIZATIONS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S.GOV'T--BLDGS--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS-
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(5) 17-326-Rec'l

FORTS(Entrance to Nazi fortification in France)

Can No. T-328

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORTS(Scenes of German secret blockhouse in France)	Date 17-333	3 Roll
Subject		Cameraman 2443x1; ~~2444x3;~~ 4884x1; 2, 3, 4888x6 4885x7
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIX marching..var.shots,officers etc.--scenes of evacuation of patents from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from tank track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp,Belgium..people cheering etc..var.angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru et..shot of Albert Canal with tanks crossing bridge--and on surrender of Gen. Eysler and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--pile of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS,FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL--U.S.ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS--EVACUATIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BONTO,FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OCCUPATION--
BEAUJEU,FRANCE--WAGONS--SLOTER--MACON--WW I OOPS--CONDITIES--
CEMETERY--CURTIS--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R.R TRAINS--
BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP,BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EVACUATIONS--WEG.ARMY

(3) 17-333-3

(2) 19-335-1

B

FORTIFICATIONS(bombing the concrete blocks in Siegfried Line)
FRANCE

Can No.	Roll No.
17-335	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town..U.S
Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away.
Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage,
Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..NORMAN..
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..AIR
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES..R.R.

(2) 17-339-3

FORTIFICATION(Huge concrete block house and subpens,entrance to huge block house in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-339	3

Subject

BREST, VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES

Cameraman

[illegible] (5TH CORPS)
H WRIGHT-FOX
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	120		

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot breat [illegible] rising [illegible] explosion high shot GI [illegible] yard. old glory goes up on nazi pill box, [illegible] men & officers..yank officer speaks to nazi officer [illegible] of nazi officer .high shot looking down at many wrecked nazi vehicles..pan shot of huge concrete block house and sub pens..at entrance to huge block house..from water, sub pen,..interior shot of pen..tilt up from pen floor to roof huge hole in roof..hi shot of brest's gutted bldg..ground shot treadous wreckage, of house, /2 scenes. 2 scene of nazi prisoners..marching. 2 scenes marching from castle street.CUTS addit'l on above. FFI soldiers help guard German prisoners..tanks & howitzer move into position to fire

SEE OVER

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-340-Canada

FORTIFICATION(People entering caves..people in caves in France)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2468x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORTIFICATION:(pan of shell hole, barrack and command post in Nieuport, France)

Can No.	Roll No.
4889 x 2	

Subject: CANADIAN UNITS TAKE OVER ATLANTIC COAST

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

NIEUPORT FRANCE--Ms and cu lines of German prisoners captured--pan of shell hole barrack and command post--cu same--ls heavy coastal gun (FRENCH...CAPTURED BY GERMANS)..artillerymen looking it over--checking breech--pan from burning Maginot line across defenses to coastal gun--gunner looking at charge and walking to gun pit---

NIEUPORT,FRANCE--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FORTIFICATION GUNS--CAN.ARMY---

Recd. 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing, and script--shots of rocket bomb in field--
var shots and shot of bomb that fell not more
than ½ mile from end of ramp...misc. shots of
bomb showing where they fell off the end of ramp--

ROUEN, FRANCE--WAR--FORTIFICATIONS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--
MAPS--MACHINERY---

(2) 4891x7

FORTIFICATIONS:(Canadians take 300 enemy Buzz Bomb sites)	Can No. 4891 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE 300 ENEMY BUZZ BOMB SITES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174				

Description and Remarks

ROUEN, FRANCE--LS looking down concrete alleyway towards the south--medium shot --concrete block houses in bg--MS Concrete block house possibly used for storage of bombs--another block house--British Isles and names in French(Map?) this also shows the walls are approx.2" thick--CU French map of Isles--LS launching alley showing rails, looking south--tilt shot showing rail--2 robot launching bearers--cu wheel and grappling clamp--LS French lad sitting by pile of parts of robot bomb,it appears they are ready for assembling--cs pile of tale ends of bombs--wing struts--clamping rings--clamping

Date of Event: prod. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-357-1

FORTIFICATIONS (Soldiers trenches, eating etc..in France,) MSRZ

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. 1 —

· Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] streets [illegible] Hermann Goering
[illegible]--Exchange of Prisoners..Germans and U.S. Officers
[illegible] and shaking saluting..U.S. [illegible] & Nazi salute--

GERMANY--WAR--PRESS--DRAFT--THEATRES--AMUSEMENTS--
BOOKS(THEATRES ETC.)--POSTERS--WOMEN--CONSCRIPTION
FACTORY--INDUSTRY--GERMANS--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS
TRUCKS--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
ROCKETS(ROBOT BOMBS)--BOMBS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
ARTILLERY--TYPES--FIRES--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--PRISONERS
PRISONERS--RED CROSS--BEER--INSIGNIA--PIG--MAPS--
TANK WRECKS--SNOW--METZ,FRANCE--FORTIFICATIONS--FOOD--
BATTLE--WEATHER--SIGNAL CORPS--AIRCRAFT--ARMS & AMM.--
BERLIN,GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--MULHOUSE,FRANCE--

(4) 17-357-1

(3)17-357-1

[illegible] --firing big guns and machine guns [illegible] advancing on alert--tanks firing--burning [illegible] --wrecked Russian tanks--ex faces German soldiers--Swastika emblem put on bldg.--German soldiers being decorated--shot of 1 armed German officer--group of Nazi soldiers with pig in area--Map France--1s U.S. plane hit and falling & explosion--burning Yank plane--soldiers running thru field and falling as explosion bursts nearby--burning U.S.tanks--[illegible] in sector..good..var. shots soldiers in trenches,eating etc.--var.shots soldiers in trenches..NO SNOW--GOOD mud scenes..jeep stuck in mud and being released..GIs walking thru mud up to ankles--carrying supplies etc thru mud..giving out K rations..eating in dugouts and foxholes--reading Christmas mail--Signal Corps men relaying wire--ambulance along road--jeep thru water and mud--carrying wounded--empty shell cases piled up after artillery barrage--U.S.tanks along road thru field good shots--gi's running thru sts.of Werth Germany on alert--13 of German soldiers retreating photoed from sights of periscope--MULHOUSE,FRANCE..French soldiers [illegible] on alert thru st..Tanks firing in st..

t.tracers bouncing from side of building to other side two short,GI,firing machine gun,white flag(pillow case) from window,Nazi come out,carrying wounded 2 scenes.. looking down st,broken trees,etc..sign in German Uniforms Red Cross truck thru st..cu wrecked bldg.shell jeep.. whizzes down st,church at far end..inter..of church battered,tilt down from roof to interior,and a GI walking to altar,and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of church wrecked bldg.in foreground..CUTS..additl on above..Planes dive bombing over city,tanks firing,more German prisoners civilians leaving city,with belongings,men women,and children..var..shots of the Siegfried Line,kids around the line. bright eyes,Lt.Col.Bert Kalisch & Capt.Chas. Rhoddes..walking on the station platform in Aachen..

GERMANY..WAR..AIR VIEWS..HL OF YEAR..HUMAN..PLANES.. TYPES..EXPLOSIONS..BATTLE SCENES..U.S.ARMY..GERMANY ARMY..PRIOSNERS..SIGNS..TANKS..ARTILLERY..CHILDREN.. WEAPONS..RED CROSS..VEHICLES..CHURCHES..RELIGIOUS.. RHODDES..KALISCH...

(2) 17-341-1

FORTIFICATIONS(Yanks down cellar firing in Aachen,Germany)

Cap No. 17-341

Roll No. 1

Subject: AACHEN FALLS

Cameraman: HEARST(LIEB) HEARST(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
229	222			Cuts 2491x3 Cap No. 2491x2

Description and Remarks: GERMANY - AIR shot of Aachen..civilians town 2 scenes ls city of Aachen lull before storm Dive Bomber P-38,lets bombs go,Bombs hit city and artillery opens 2 scenes hits in town,more artillery city of Aachen smoking,tanks moving into outskirts,and firing 2 scenes hits.on bldg..close range,and tank firing..hit on bldg, head on infantry running into town,crouching sign in back, Aachen tank thru street,slowly end of st,2 tanks firing at covered with debris 2 scenes CI'S behind tank,advance Yank fires gun down cellar window Yank throws grenade against bldg..Infantry moving up sign Bismark Strasse m over to debris filled st..CI's moving on roof tops, duck into doorway,ls explosion down

Date of Event: 1944

Cap No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes la[illegible]roup of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to a away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun. count--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in tan hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:MS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--MS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, he's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--MS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 [illegible] girl--CU 2 men smiling--MS group washing [illegible] CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SH [illegible] barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--MS [illegible] cracks and bare [illegible] fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

FORTIFICATIONS(German sign on Fort..walking on ramparts of Fort marked UnderFort in Germany)

Can No. LB-381

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length 316

Neg. 309

Dupe

Pos.

Cans

Can No.

Description and Remarks

street, bldgs leveled- Jeep load of [illegible] passing, mortar fired on other side of [illegible] Jeep in Nedgerath--CU GI firing mortar- [illegible] field, men dug in .GOOD SHOT- CU line [illegible] trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier [illegible] on pontoon--ls vehicles crossing bridge [illegible] the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--ls [illegible] soldier soldier running across bridge--GIs passing [illegible] bridge in [illegible] GERMANY--GI firing rifle [illegible] GI walking on ramparts of Fort [illegible] sign on fort--GIs standing around [illegible] Germany--GI Dead German--GI another

Date of Event

[illegible] LINNICH, GERMANY

Used No.

Dupe

of soldiers in [illegible] gun carrier loaded with [illegible] (pontoon) across [illegible] footbridge--ls [illegible] GIs passing [illegible] wrecked [illegible] into basement [illegible] marked UNDERFORT [illegible] beside of [illegible] dead German--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEADDX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

b Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrows [illegible]man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--of family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--CAN. ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--

(2) 18-381-Canada

FORTIFICATIONS(Looking around Siegfried Line tank traps in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2-3/45

Used No.	Date

LI E- HB
Churchill walking thru tank traps--Churchill
Simpson crossing
writing on shell
gun as
it is fired--LS big gun fired- LS Churchill throws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--CU [illegible]
Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st.
camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible]
on bldg. across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in
one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru
window--LS down st., burning section--SS GI's running up
st.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--
CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with
hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--
women in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--
prisoners coming along st., hands over head, see sign Koblenz
in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of
prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--
CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American
looking at him--LS BR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreit-
stein fortress--LS village square, rev. tanks in FG--LS
rubble filled st.--MS wrecked city--CUTS: additional scenes
used and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS
Geo. E-Jet, cameraman, running across st--GIs in ruins, on
alert--good shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine
and Moselle------liberated prisoners of all nationalities
walking along road, wailing etc., carrying belongings--Good
CU's German prisoners--sign Rudenach--German posters--

(a) 17-387-2

FORTIFICATIONS (Ehrenbreitstein Fortress)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman
CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED	(LYONS)--PRESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	208			5012x7;5015x8; 5014x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

3/18/45
Date of Event

..CORLENZ KEY---LS Flail Tank going along ..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and exolosion--GIs run in across field,tanks moving--SS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--HS big batch slave laborers XXX fused--CU German officers--CUs German soldiers..pan 1st a kid, and older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks and guns along st.--GIs along st.,mugging wall--CU of man's head in tank--2 scenes G.I. firing mg

Used No.	Date
CU GI firing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans look... ...shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked ... ...it with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins, one with bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler ... wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--is city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--RUINS--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-PRIESTLEY--PRESS--VEIAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3)17-387-2

Torture implements on wall, shackles etc.--[illegible] guillotine--CU guillotine--looking thru barred window [illegible] in yard--2 shots PILES OF DEAD BODIES STACKED AND--carrying body on stretcher--CU distorted face--women crying--3 men [illegible] carrying--General Mattern (GERMAN) walking down st.--CU Gen. Mattern's side ?--German [illegible] being marched thru st.--prisoners marching on [illegible] MARCHING GERMANS AS THEY PASS--mob following prisoners--soldiers march crowd back as they march prisoners [illegible] group of prisoners walking along st. and another mob takes a swing at one of the Germans--WARSAW, POLAND--a city in [illegible] wreckage--CU MAN sign ANTI-AIR RAID PLACE--bombed building cor--CU sign on trolley FOR GERMANS ONLY(IN GERMAN).--Chopin's home--bare relief statue of Chopin--2 women citizens returning to home--Polish flag flying between Russians and Polish soldiers?--Ornate iron screen used and shots of slave laborers(girls)with signs on coats meaning SLAVE--CU passport with pix and fingerprints--sign GHETTO--shots of fortifications 8 mi. below ground and 30 inches thick--periscope for observation--statue to Emperor Alexis--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

(c) 18-395-2

FORTS (See underlined)
(German fortifications in ~~Poland~~ Germany)

Can No. 18-395

Roll : 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2884x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-395-2

(3) 18-396-1

[illegible] casen--long line Freight [illegible] and sign on big case [illegible]--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S. SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ENTER WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--CU..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagan bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

FORTIFICATIONS (Troops entering Siegfried Fort) GERMANY	Can No. 10-496-1	Roll N- WORLD WAR II

Subject GERMANY GIVES UP'	Cameraman MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBEARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU Truman at desk
...OU CING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
...ary Bldg.--shot thru Wall
...Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass
...GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and
...crowd & peper falling--LS crowd Times Sq --
...crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck
city (GOOD)--CU wrecked R R Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
...freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
...soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
...ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
...ping his head--LS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
...as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

span over two vehicles crossing--1s mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--DEVASTATION--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(4) 18-396-1

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on stand demanding Versailles--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles(WASH.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(2) 17-333-2

FORTS(Maginot line, Gis standing on top of it, shot of pill boxes in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
488[illegible]x5; 4889x1; 4888x1, 3; Can No. 24462, 3			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-333-2

FORTIFICATION(Shots of Nazi pill boxes in Italy)

Can No. 17-359

2 Roll No.

Subject

ALLIED GRAIN GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY

Cameraman DORIS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	11'		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(ITALY ls of mt. & valley..doubgays walking road, passing wrecked nazi tanks. trucks & scenes..and jeeps ls and cu..trucks and tanks & go thru forest, trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes cu. tanks open fire 2 scenes. firing mortars. many explosic Polish troops crouched behind rocks, machine gunning. they run forward over rock and throw grenades. see an explosion running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes. nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit in peak other end of wire we seecu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun, ls tank traps up hill side cu of same. ..CUSS Additi on scene delousing a nazi mine, Blood transfusion for wounded.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KEYWORDS..WEAPONS..POLAND ARMY..EXPLOSIONS...MOUNTAINS...HUMAN..

bldgs (Porto Bello(Ford)	Can No. 470 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RUINS OF FORT PORTO BELLO	Cameraman Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Porto Bello, Panama--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PORTO BELLO, PANAMA--RUINS

Also as: MISC. CHURCH--SCENICS--PORTO BELLO XRAY

Date of Event 10-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Battleship firing--Jap dump hit & flamin[illegible]--[illegible] close to shore--CU BS Battleship firing--LS battleship firing--plane dive bombs--bomb hits water near shore--another plane dives--ls explosion--CU guns fired on ship--LS battleship firing--LS explosions along shore--cruiser firing in fg.near smoking shore--LS explosion on shore--landing craft of all types moving in--Airshot landing craft--2 scenes plane laying smoke screen--onboard ship firing pom pom gun--rockets going off..2 scenes rockets flashing up past camera,cu..SMALL SHOT ROCKETS FIRED--ls hits on shore--Barges going in--phosperous explosions on shore--alligators going in--alligator in water & explosion on shore--mass of alligators--BS CU men in barge--Barge coming in--LS explosion on shore--barges coming in--air shot mass barges--ls boats near shore &NEAR MISS near boat from Jap sorter--CU Marines in barge--GOOD SHOT BARGE APP. SHORE..NEAR MISSES..HITS AROUND--ls ships & shore smoking--CU alligator paddling--group barges going by- GOOD SHOT NEAR MISSES NEAR LCI--anti-aircraft gun on LCI DECK JUST AFTER SHELL BURST..shell cases all around(PHOTOGRAPHER WAS KILLED ON THIS LCI)--dead American on deck--LST pulling up LS ship pulling from boat showing TANKS ADVANCING ON SHORE..HITS ALL AROUND..MS opener.

(2) 18-378-Reel

GRTIFICATIONS(Forrestal looking at Jap pillbox in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll N. Rec'd

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut: 4990x1, 2, 3, 5;
Cu 4991 x1, 2, 3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

(U.S. PLANE) RS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Forrestal looking at Jap pillbox [illegible]--Smith and Forrestal and group of Marines--[illegible] island. Marines moving around--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Maj.Gen.Oates and his staff--add.battleships and cruisers firing..var.shots--CU LCI's,underway etc.--Plane carrier,planes(Corsairs)take off..overhead--carrier & Planes overhead--battleships firing..hi-shot tracers--boy waving from Higgins boat going in--firing into gunslits of pillbox--Marine running,loses helmet--LST app.shore--tank out of LST--sandbagged fox-holes--group Rear Adm.Denfeld,Col.C.V.Whitney,Forrestal, Rear Adm.Mills,Gen.Smith--Forrestal and party board landing craft,riding back to fleet--SOUND TRACK ON CONVERSATION between tank crews--

LS see fires in background on shore--LS BARGES NEAR SHORE AND MEN ADVANCING UP BEACH--CU(THRU TANK SLIT)Marines hugging beach--Marine behind mound, with dog and rifle--Marine running along beach, crouches down by buddy--LS Marine running along beach towards creeping man..landing craft in FG--2 scenes dressing leg wound--LS BS barges coming ashore..MEN ADVANCING UP BEACH..GOOD SHOT--CU flock of Marines up hill from beach--supplies on beach--LS men advancing on plateau near airfield--BS CU of men running--LS oil dump burning--SLIT SHOT..3 scenes men advancing--SLIT SHOT flock of marines dunck down on ground--SLIT SHOT tanks advancing--tanks advancing--SLIT SHOT marines hugging ground..lots of 'em--LS men advancing on top of hill--SLIT SHOT see plane burning in bg--SLIT SHOT see wrecked Jap planes in BG--SLIT SHOT LS troops advancing--2 scenes SLIT SHOTS TANKS throwing flame--JAP TRIES TO DUCK FOR FOXHOLE AND BULLETS SPIT AROUND HIM--2 scenes..advance continues..Marines and tanks going over ridge--ls blasted Jap pillbox--2 marines looking around pillbox--GI lookings at busted Jap rifle--LS task force--hauling Jap prisoners aboard--CU Jap prisoners--another Jap aboard & walks over and lines up with others--on the beach, crane

(3)18-378-Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--INVASIONS--WAR--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--MARINES--AIR--CONVOY--MAPS--PLANE CARRIERS
TYPES--FORMATIONS--VOLCANOS--CLOUDS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANE WRECKS--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY--AT SEA--WAVES--
BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--FIRES--GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--ROCKETS--
TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS--PRESS--HUMAN--DOGS--
MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
PRISONERS--FOOD--RATIONS--MACHINERY--FORRESTAL--SMITH--
FORTIFICATIONS--CATES--CRUISERS--DENFELD--WHITNEY--MILLS--
SOUND--SPEECH--

(5) 18-378-Reel

FORTS - U.S.

-- [by state, possession, territory] -- year -- film number

CALIFORNIA

GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

KANSAS

MARYLAND

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

OKLAHOMA

PUERTO RICO

TEXAS

VERMONT

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON STATE

NARA arch 1/91

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORT FUNSTON CALIF	254 x	1

Subject: 12" MORTAR GARGET PRACTICE

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Ca. (Fort Funston)--c.u.loading 12" mortars--firing--various scenes loading & firing--cleaning mortar--c.u.opening & closing breechblock

Also listed as: U.S.ARMY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--ARTILLERY GUNS--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event: 4-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FORT FUNSTON	Can No. 386 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
57th Coast Artillery Firing	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--l.s.gun with coastline background--officers with glasses--effect of hits--angles gun firing--c.u.powder, TNT & black powder--blackboard where gunners get range--behind gunners in action--c.u.same at Fort Funston

Also as: ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--U.S.ARMY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Date of Event 3-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FT. TEJON (Lebec, Calif. Camel Mail Train)	Can No. 1522 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,8.

Subject	Cameraman
CAMEL MAIL TRAIN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
834				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAIL--LEB C, C LIF.

Also as::CAMELS--THEATRICAL(STUDIO)--
VRAECKLEIN--BRIGGS--KRAMER--POST OFFICE(HOLLYWOOD)

Date of Event 4-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS(CAMP MacARTHUR)CALIF. JIM STEWART INDUCTED	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DESTRY RIDES AGAIN AS MR. SMITH GOES TO FT MCARTHUR	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

STEWART

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT BENNING (air view) GEORGIA	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman Barnett

Length 901	Neg. 901	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Benning, Ga.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FORT BENNING, GA.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: BOMBING--MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN FUQUA--MAJ. GEN. CAMPBELL-KING--REVIEWS--CHRISTIE TANKS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SMOKE SCREENS

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BENNING (U.S. Army's only Railroad Shop--troops entrain--de-train)	Can No. 1637 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S ONLY R.R.SHOP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAILROAD--FT. BENNING, GA.

Also as: ARMY--TRAINS--SOLDIERS

Date of Event 2-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS (CADETS AT FT BENNING)	Can No. V9 r 594	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS GET TOUCH OF REAL ARMY LIFE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2420x1,345 Can No.
61	51			

Description and Remarks

US MIL. ACADEMY

FT BENNING GA.

Date of Event 8/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS (BENNING GA.) (ARMY GAMES)	Can No. V. 10 R654	Ro 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ARMY GAMES U.S. PRESIDENT SPEAK: HOOVER: ARMY BOMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING G[illegible]

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 3/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT BENNING (CADETS FIRE (MACHINE GUNS &I INCHERS) GEORGIA	Can No. V.10 R690	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS: SHIP AGRD UND: WEST PT. CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER MODERN VENUS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS (FT. BENNING GA.) MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACETIME TO TRAIN TROOPS	BYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.BENNING: GA FRENCH LEGIONAIRES TAKE TRAINING AT GA.	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH OFFICERS AT FT BENNING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:Foreign Legionnaires escaped from France take training course at Benning--class marching,fac,rifle sal ute--manual at arms--cus Capt.Lambert--instructs,shows how,Maj Gen Allen with asst CO,Brig Gen Weems inspection,commander Maj Guy De Rochefort--marching firing M1 Garand rifle--Thompson sub machine gun--cus firing gun--class watching,Garand fi ing,angles,cus etc.-use gas mask--thru smoke scr

FT.BENNING,GA:FREE FRENCH:FR.FR ARMY:TRAINING: WAR GUNS:LAMBERT:ALLEN:WEEMS:DE ROCHEFORT:GAS MASK

Date of Event 4/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT MCPHERSON, GA. (Point system frees first GI Joe)

Can No. 18-398 | 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE FORTS ILLINOIS	Can No. 109 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MINIATURE FORT DEARBORN	Cameraman Traynham (DCE)

Length 204	Neg. 204	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---shots of miniature fort with Knut Johnson builder adding finishing touches---several shots of the restored Fort on the shores of Lake Michigan

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL---KNUT JOHNSON---LAKE MICHIGAN

Date of Event 11-3-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORT DEARBORN (by air)	306 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR VIEW OF CHICAGO STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR SITE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776	776			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--AIR VIEWS

Also as: BLDG HALL OF SCIENCE--BLDG FIELD MUSEUM--
BLDG AQUARIUM--CHICAGO STADIUM--CHICAGO DAILY NEWS--
WORLD'S FAIR BLDGS--WORLD'S FAIR--TRANSPORTATION
BLDG--ELECTRICAL GROUP BLDG--PLANITARIUM BLDG.

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FORT DEARBORN
(OPENING WORLD'S FAIR) SOUND
ILLINOIS

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 149	1

Subject: CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSION IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	108			1170--517 631x2,3,4

Description and Remarks: Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR
Also see: SOUND--SPEECHES--U.S.SAILORS--U.S.VETS
CROWDS--JAMES FARLEY--AVIATION--RUFUS DAWES--
GOV.HORN--BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLE)--BRIDGE(HALL
OF SCIENCE)--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--HALL OF
SCIENCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--AMUSEMENTS--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event: 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FORTS (Leavenworth) KANSAS	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MECHANIZED CAVALRY	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 382	Neg. 382	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAVALRY--F.TLEAVENWORTH,KANS.

LT.CHAFFEE--MAJ.GEN.HEINTZLEMAN--CAMPS
ARMORED TANK

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND.

FT. RILEY KAN. (LANDON)
(LANDON REVIE'S CAVALRY)

Can No. 2283x1,2,3

Roll No.

Subject: LANDON AT ESTES PARK
GOV. REVUES MOTORIZED FORCES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2052 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON AND PEGGY

ESTES PARK COLO.

Date of Event 6/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT RILEY (ARMY CAVALRY BASE) NEW TANKS TESTED	Can No. ~~Le-711~~ 10-711	Roll No. ~~I~~ I

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON HORSE DEMONSTRATION	ZIEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3135 x 2
7	57			Can No. ~~ZIEM-#2~~ 470

Description and Remarks

[illegible]. RILEY KANSAS

TA[illegible]

Date of Event 10/12/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT GEO.MEADE (MD.) NEW ARMY UNIFORMS TRIED	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS: DALADIER ENDS TRIUMPHAL TRIP IN AFRICA: UNIFORMS: DRUNK O METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS(GEO. MEADE MD.) TANK MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TANKS:JADE COLLECTION: BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE: HANDOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT. HANCOCK (Army's big guns roar at target 7500 yds at sea RCA SOUND)

Can No. V.9 R.568

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY'S BIG GUNS ROAR AT TARGET 7500 YDS AT SEA

Cameraman: TUGANDER-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	72			2296x1,2	1290

Description and Remarks

TARGET PRACTICE--FT. HANCOCK, N.J.

5-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORTS (CAMP DIX, N.J.) YOUTHS ARRIVE FOR CMTC CAMP	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject: SCORES DIE MEX. VOTES: DEMC CONVENTION: WILLKIE & MARTIN: NEW ARMY AIR BASE OPENS. CMTC CAMP : CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT HAMILTON (Foresters prepare to work) NY	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. 1

Subject VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION	Cameraman Emery Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 630 Can No. 597x1
102	91			

Description and Remarks Wind River, Wash.--

Date of Event 4-8-33

SEE: WIND RIVER, WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--FORESTY--UNEMPLOYMENT--NURSERY--TREES--TRUCKS--CAMP--FOOD--U.S.ARMY

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135 4-12-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FORT NIAGARA (ICE JAMS) AIR VIEWS CORKING SHOTS	Can No. 2164 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject ICE JAMS

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Date of Event 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS (FT.HAMILTON,ARMY HDQTRS,SOLDIERS LEAVE)	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS LEAVE FOR PORTO RICO	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
744				

Description and Remarks

BKLYN,NY

ARMY

Date of Event 1-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORTS(TILDEN(BIG 16 INCH GUNS FIRED	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY RITES:FDR WEST DEFENSE COUNCIL:LAUNCH USS WASHINGTO :COAST GUNS FIRED: PERUVIAN EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5/30/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS(SLOCUM N.Y.)TRAIN NEW ARMY RECRUITS	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: AVIATION MECHS: ARMY RECRUITING: NAVY YARD SPEEDUP: WORLD WAR ACES REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] walking out of house with Generalissimo Chiang [illegible] dinner with crew of plane, Generalissimo in BG--MCU Madame at table--MCU Madame eating--CUTS: Truman reading citation to Stimson--SOUND--Stimson shaking hands with Gen. Marshall, Arnold and Secy Patterson and Mrs. Stimson--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--STIMSON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--FORTS--WELLS--LOUIS--PARADE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--TEMPLE--AGAR--WEDDING--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWDS--POLICE--CHUNGKING, CHINA--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--SOUND--SPEECH--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PATTERSON--

(2) 18-436-3

FORTS (FORT HAMILTON (Ceremony--- Maj.Gen.Kells pins Legion of Merit on Joe Lewis --parade,etc) N.Y.	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 3

Subject	For Cameramen
[illegible] THE NEWS (STIMSON [illegible] LOUIS-SHIRLEY TEMPLE-MME CHIANG)	SMITH-JOHNSON-HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	For Sound
156	151			ALL JUNKER EXCEPT STIMSON & TRUMAN

Can No. 3460x7 240 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible]--Pres.Truman and Stimson [illegible] thru garden--spectators--Truman [illegible]s Distinguished Service Medal on [illegible] L.Stimson and they shake hands--BROOKLYN,N.Y. [illegible] HAMILTON)ME Ceremony--Maj.Gen.Cl.H.Kells pins [illegible]egion of Merit on Joe Louis and they salute--crowd [illegible]pplauding--parade goes by--Kells,Louis et al salute--[illegible] Louis saluting--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--LS Shirley Temple [illegible] party--Pan of bridesmaids,Shirley and groom Sgt. John Agar Jr.,John gives Shirley a little hug--cops [illegible]oking crowd back--CU Shirley and John--CHUNGKING,CHINA. [illegible] Madame Chiang Kai-Shek by plane,shakes hands and gets [illegible]--Madame Chiang with group walking into house

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-495-3

FORTS(FORT HAMILTON--OFF TO JOIN DAD) N.Y.	Can No. 19.495	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3 / Can No. 430 ft.
61	76			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BROOKLYN,N.Y.(FORT HAMILTON) [illegible] Date of Event 4/16/46 4/16/46

[illegible] children feeding--CU kid in high chair with big spoon--group kids in [illegible] women getting fingerprinted--CU another [illegible] fingerprinted--little boy getting fingerprinted [illegible] identification photographer--cu woman & child [illegible] identification card being photographed--LS women getting [illegible] identification papers from WACs--NEW YORK CITY..Women [illegible] men to get clark of of U.S THOMAS H. BARRY-- [illegible] group of floating--MS. Mark Clark, wife of Gen. [illegible] and ship at dock--closer shot brides [illegible] leaving from dock--another angle same, & girls on [illegible] and ship pulling away--CUT :add.scenes

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT SILL (POST FIELD) MOTORIZES ITS BLIMPS OKLA.	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US ARTILLERY MOTORIZES ITS SAUSAGES	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
909				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SILL,OKLA

ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FORTS) PUERTO RICO DEFENSES	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject: ANCIENT FORTS READY FOR HUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PUERTO RICO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane landing, soldiers lined up, etc.--add. reviewing troops--shows Wainright at desk--CU hand writing--Wainwright in office with Brig.Gen.Lucius C.Beebe--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--AIR PORTS--WAINWRIGHT--LUCAS--FORTS--DEVICES--FLAGS--CLOCKS--DOOLEY--DEER--TRACKS--BADGE

(2) 19-471-6

FORTS(FT.SAM HOUSTON...soldiers lined up at att.saluting--colors flying---).

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 6

Subject: WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4TH ARMY

Cameraman: LEDEIGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65	58		

Cuts 5187x5, Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Wainwright down steps out of plane, he salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas--CU Wainwright and Lucas--CU Wainwright--LS entrance Ft.Sam Houston--CU sign HEAD QUARTERS FOURTH ARMY--soldiers lined up at att.saluting--BS 2 Gen'ls saluting, Fort & soldiers in BG--CU colors U.S. and star flag--Wainwright walking over to company commander and starts review--BS CU walking away reviewing men saluting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots of Fort--LS tower and clock--vacant chair Wainwright will take over--Lt.Col.Thomas Dooley dusting desk--var.shots deer and peacocks roaming on the Quadrangle--add.shots at Brooks Field

Date of Event 1/19/46

List No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORTS (ETHAN ALLEN VT)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 2

Subject: REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FITING

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x3,925 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT ETHAN ALLEN VT

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORTS(ETHAN ALLEN)VERMONT UNITS TRAIN IN SNOW	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNITS SHOW HOW GOOD THEY ARE AT WINTER TRAINING	SERRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 3266x1, Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

FT.ETHAN ALLEN VT

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT MONROE (Coast Artillery tries out giant Railway Mortars)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST ARTILLERY TRIES OUT GIANT RAILWAY MORTARS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1822x1 Can No. 635
81	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANNONS--FORT MONROE, VA.

Also as: ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--TARGET PRACTICE

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. MONROE (Army Mine Practice, making electrical connections.. ~~lowering mines, explosions etc.~~)

Can No. 1835 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
ARMY MINE PRACTICE

Cameraman
M.D.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.ARMY--FT. MONROE, VA.

Date of Event 7-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT WORDEN (Wash.)	Can No. 84 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUNS IN PRACTICE	Sinkay.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Fort Worden, Wash.--machine gunners in action as they fire at moving target towed by plane--various scens & angles of machine guns in operation--men & officers look over a target--27 direct hits

Also listed as: FORT WORDEN, WASH.--AIRPLANE--U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-30-31 9/20/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FT. LAWTON (Wash.--Army sergeant wins medal by Arctic heroism)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 6

Subject	ARMY SERGEANT WINS MEDAL BY ARCTIC HEROISM	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x7 Can No. 120
51	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HERO--FT. LAWTON, WASH.

Also as: MEDAL--ARMY--FT.LAWTON--SGT. MORGAN--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FINCH

3-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORTS(FT.LEWIS) SET UP GUNS:BEGIN TREK	Can No. 3677x	Roll No. 3

Subject MOTORIZED MARCH OF 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
829				

Description and Remarks

CLE ELUM & FT.LEWIS, WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- ANTIAIRCRAFT -- year -- film number

-- MACHINE GUNS -- year -- film number

See also
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; ARTILLERY; CANNON; MACHINE GUNS; and FIREARMS; WAR; WEAPONS in GENERAL division; and DOGFIGHTS; TYPES OF PLANES in AVIATION division

NARA ARB 1/91

GUNS -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 1/91

ARMY - Guns	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS RIDDLE FLOATING TARGET	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Capitola, Calif.

ARMY - 63rd Coast Artillery

Date of Even 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY - Guns	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SERGENT YORK AGAIN SILENCES "ENEMY GUNS"	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

Date of Event 10/3/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

See ARMY - maneuvers

OVER

HOWITZER GUNS

Can No. 90 x

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ORDNANCE DAY MANEUVERS

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Md. various shots of howitzer guns in action--tanks go into action--light artillery leaving--automotive equipment--armored cars--Christie tanks speeding--various shots of tanks--firing at flying target--various shots of guns shooting & loading
Also listed as: ARMY-MANEUVERS-TANKS-ARTILLERY-SHAM BATTLES-FLYING TARGETS--ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event 10-8-31

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

GUNS (6 & 8" guns)	Can No. V.4 R.49	Roll No. 7

Subject: SAINT GUNS, SILENT FOR 10 YEARS SINKS INVADING RED FLEET

Cameraman: Gibson-R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 850 ft. 30844 30943 Can No.
76	65			

Description and Remarks: Sandy Hook, N.J.-Loading huge 6 & 8 inch guns along railroad defenses against sea-several shots from different angles of shooting--at sea near target with shells shooting up sprays all around--guns shooting

Also as:U.S.ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--U.S. ARMY--SANDY HOOK,N.Y.

Date of Event: 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GUNS (big guns firing)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	116			458x2 600

Description and Remarks U.S.Navy celebrates Navy Day

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:U.S.NAVY--CELEBRATIONS
U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS

Also as:BOMBING--AIR SCENES--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--PLANE TYPES--AVIATION--A
MERICAN FLAG--WARSHIPS--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

GUNS (ARTILLERY)	Can No. 254 X	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 " Mortar Target Practice	Cameraman Mc Henry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Fort Funston, Cal.--
c.u. loading 12" mortars--firing--various scenes
loading & firing--cleaning mortar--c.u. opening
& closing breechblock

Also listed as: U.S. ARMY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
FORT FUNSTON--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 4-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS

Can No. ~~328~~ 328x1

Roll No. 1

Subject: 62ND COAST ARTILLERY GUN PRACTICE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Tilden,N.Y.--shots from Army pursuit plane of anti-aircraft guns firing at Fort Tilden

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--TARGET PRACTICE--COAST ARTILLERY

Date of Event 6/29/32 ~~6/29/32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GUNS (Artillery)	Can No. 335 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 62ND COAST ARTILLERY GUN PRACTICE	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Fort Tilden,N.Y.--gun firing--recording same in foreground with different instruments and also use range finders--c.u.2nd gun firing--l.s.& c.u. smoke coming out of gun--semi c.u Arthur S.Conklin commdr.of 62nd as he looks thru finder--3 guns fire.

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--62ND COAST ARTILLERY--PRACTICE--U.S.ARMY--COL.ARTHUR S.CONKLIN.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Cuban soldiers swinging field pieces about)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OFFICERS AWAIT FATE IN ANCIENT FORT AS UPRISING SPREADS	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 76 5x7 Can No. 170
67	56			

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: PRISON--CUBA ARMY--HOTEL NACIONALE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GUN (on Christie Tank)	Can No. 5-202	Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 294
40				Can No. 837x2

Description and Remarks LINDEN, NJ--TANK

Also as: WALTER CHRISTIE--INVENTOR

Date of Event 11/28/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COASTAL GUNS (cadets study gun-firing etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS STUDY COASTAL GUNS(HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1087x2
50				Can No. 537

Description and Remarks

FT.MONROE,VA.--U.S.ARMY

ARTILLERY--USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3" ANTI-GUNS, MACHINE GUNS FIRING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD ENCAMPMENT (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53				Can No. 1092x1 792

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL GUARD--CHICAGO

ARMY--MISC.BLDGS--FOOD--WORLD'S FAIR--
MAJ.KEEHN--ARTILLERY--CAMPS

Date of Event 8-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

GUNS (Anti-aircraft & machine guns & range finders)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x1,2 Can No. 615
66	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CARLSBAD, CAL.

Also as: CANNONS--MACHINE GUNS--ARTILLERY--
BROWN--ARMY

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

COAST GUARD GUNS in action	Can No. V.7 R. 369	Roll No. 11

Subject UNCLE SAM'S RR.GUNS EFFECTIVE IN COAST DEFENSE	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x1 Can No. 670
62	58			

Description and Remarks FT.STORY,VA.--var.eleg.shots loading huge guns,firing,recoiling and opening breech etc.--officers on platform--gs under muzzles of guns--pile of 198 projectiles waiting to be hurled--ocean in bg,firing--loading,block & tripping--CUTS:add.shots of gun firing practice with 8' RR coast defense guns.

FT.STORY,VA.--ARMY--CANNONS

Date of Event 6-19-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Giant War Game at Pine Camp)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME	OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	163			1420x1,2,3

Can No. 2515

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GUNS:(Burning guns in Chicago,Ill—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59) NOV. 3

Can No. ~~32~~95

Roll No. 4

~~TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO~~

BURNING GUNS: GUN SHOOTS FIRE: TRUCK ON RAILS: WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE: MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING:

Camera: NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	185		

Cuts ~~NOV. 34~~

Can No. NONE

~~Mojave, Calif.~~:(2 shots terrain—5 ~~shots~~ activities,digging sluicing,etc—nuggets held in hand——CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,kids & parents—cu building of wooden guns—crowd—2 cus fire——DUFUR,OREGON:(3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun—2 shots firing gun—cu target burning—firing gun——OPHUR,COLORADO:(4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks——LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowd—cu Duke of Kent,Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece—wedding ceremony—crowd—carriage by,couple inside—crowd——NEW YORK CITY:(ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken,33 in.high, & Mildred Lonti,425 pounds—bride picks up groom and they kiss—groom sitting on bride's lap——MOJAVE,CALIF—MINING—METAL—CHICAGO,ILL—GUNS—FIRE—IN 1934— DUFUR,OREGON—OLD & RARE FILMS—TARGET—OPHUR,ORE—TRUCK—RR TRAIN—LONDONE,ENG—~~ROYAL~~ ~~WEDDING~~—CROWD—CARRIAGE—NEW YORK CITY—ODDITIES—FAT PEOPLE—MIDGET—LAUGH PARADE—

Release ~~11/26/59~~

Date Received NOV 1934

GUNS (artillery etc., Pine Camp War Maneuvers)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY UNITS SWING INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1422x2 Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

SEE: MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP,N.Y.

Also as: PINE CAMP--CAVALRY--ARMY ARTILLERY

8-20-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GUNS (GRANT ARMY GUNS BURN)	Can No. V.7 [illegible]. 389	Roll No. 11

Subject GRANT ARMY GUNS BURN GUN IN AFTER 10 YEARS' SERVICE	Cameraman MOORE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x2
67	55			Can No. 435

Description and Remarks FT. STORY, VA.--16"Howitzers loading by electricity--shell rolled onto chute, loading powder, operating electric lever--cu projectile--angles firing, taking powder from steel car--placing bags on chute--cu muzzle of gun cu muzzle of gun, cleaning gun by crew with ram rod--CUTS:ditto

FT. STORY, VA.--GUNS--CANNONS--ARMY

Date of Event 9/5/35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GUNS (75s FIRING)

Can No. 2647 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
ARTILLERY ROARS IN REALISTIC WAR

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.MEYER,VA.

ARMY.

Date of Event 3-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT (U.S. Army's new Searchlights go into action. March Field, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R 500	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY'S NEW SEARCHLIGHTS GO INTO ACTION	FREEMAN-FREIDA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1940x3,4; Can No. 955 - 150
91	79			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHLIGHTS--MARCH FIELD, CALIF.

Also as: ARTILLERY--AMOROSCO--ARMY--LIGHTS--NITE--MANEUVERS--ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 9-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (Cavalry & Artillery Maneuvers, Ft. Ethan Allen DAY & NITE)	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. 6

Subject	ARMY DRILLS (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1604x1; Can No. 805
63				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MANEUVERS--BURLINGTON, VT.

Also as: ARMY--DRILLS--CAVALRY--SNOW--ARTILLERY--FT. ETHAN ALLEN NITE

1-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (GIANT GUNS SHIPPED VIA TRAIN)	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 4

Subject GIANT RAILWAY GUNS DUSTED OFF ON WEST COAST	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1787x1; Can No. 875
95	83			

Description and Remarks: SAN PEDRO,CAL.--ls gen.view cu side vue gun,going around curve,engineers cab of train,looking into muzzle while crossing bridge--ls same-engineer reverse,train and crowd--plane overhead anti-aircraft lets loose--train along highway--looking into muzzle again,reverse--cu reverse whole gun,fills screen
CUTS:ditto.
SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--DON,CALIF.--ARMY--
R.R.

Date of Event 6-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Big Guns destroy "Enemy Warships" 25 miles at sea, Don, Calif.)

Can No. V.8 R.468-10

Roll No.

Subject: BIG GUNS DESTROY "ENEMY WARSHIP" 25 MILES AT SEA

Cameraman: FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1802x1,2,3; 1375,845

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANNONS--DON, CALIF.

Also as: ARMY--CANNONS--BUTLER
LAWRENCE--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event: 6-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (Co st Artillery tries out Giant Railway Mortars	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST ARTILLERY TRIES OUT GIANT RAILWAY MORTARS	COCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1822x1; 635

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAN NS--F.RT MONROE, VA.

Also as: FORT MONROE--ARMY--ARTILLERY TARGET PRACTICE

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (rocket gun shoots line to boat pounding on ~~rocks off British Isles~~)	Can No. 1603 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GUN TO SAVE LIVES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BRIDLINGTON, BRITISH ISLES

Also as: SHIPWRECK--MISC.BOATS--
SS SKEGNESS--WAVES--BREECHES BUOY

Date of Event 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Battle of Salisbury Plains, Salisbury, England... ARTILLERY, FIELD PIECES ETC.)

Can No. 1703 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: BATTLE OF SALISBURY PLAIN

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--SALISBURY, ENGLAND

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Army's big guns roar at target 7500 yds at sea RCASSOUND)	Can No. V.9 R.568	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S BIG GUNS ROAR AT TARGET 7500 YDS AT SEA	TUGANDER-GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	72			2296x1,2 / 1290

Description and Remarks

TARGET PRACTICE---FT. HANCOCK, N.J.

5-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

75 MM GUNS, ROLLING GUNS (WINTER ARMY)	PREPARING & FIRING v 9 r 623	Roll No. 2

Subject: REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FITING

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x3,925 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT ETHAN ALLEN VT

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Railway Coast Defense Guns)	Can No. 2339 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILWAY COAST DEFENSE GUNS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE, VA.--52nd Battery C.C. artillery handling huge railway guns--var. shots and angles loading and firing--scenes behind guns--eyemo shots, gen. views--range finders and plotting table---salvos with dif. lenses--cu's men closing the mighty breech-lock to guns--1046 lb. shells.

FT. MONROE, VA.--ARMY--ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 6/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (FOR FLEET)
MFG HUGE CANNONS.

Can No.	Roll No.
V. TO R648	I

Subject U.S. FLEET FACES TEST IN PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. FLEET
PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN DIEGO CALIF.
WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 2-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS
(FRENCH FACTORY-MFG'D)

Can No. 10-656

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (BIG COAST DEFENCE MAMA AT WATERTOWN ARSENAL)	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM:PLANE RECORD:GUN:ARGENTINE SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
-				

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (TANK GUNS:MORTARS: TANKS ADVANCE TO ATTACK SOUND	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHT TANKS DISPLAY MIGHT IN BATTLE MANEUVERS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	18	78		Cuts 3156x1,2,3,4,5; Can No. 3151x4

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

US ARMY

Date of Event 10-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (COAST DEFENCE FIRING) BATTLESHIPS FIRING FIRING ETC. (LIBRARY)	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. I

Subject: US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (at Woolwich Arsenal inspected by King)	Can No. 2751 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING VISITS WOOLWICH ARSENAL	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOOLWICH ENG.--car arrives at Woolwich Arsenal, King exits and cu in derby he walks,cu looking over huge gun, Charles Lambe--crew manning 3.7 anti air gun--cu's operation, walking shot King interior, cu furnace melting--ammuniton plant, crowds into car and away

WO LWICH, NG.--GEORGE--ARMY--LAMBE--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (NATL GUARD FIRING BIG COASTAL GUNS) TARGETS HIT ETC.	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAT'L GUARDSMEN SHOW SKILL WITH BIG COASTAL GUNS.

Cameraman: SEARS PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			3466x1,2; 1080

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME

~~CANNONS~~ ARTILLERY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(CLEANING) TRUCKED INTO CAMP FOR ARMY GAMES	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:ARMY MANEUVERS;KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(ANTIAIRCRAFT)SHIPPED BY BOAT TO PANAMA CANAL(FRISCO)	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANA AT WAR:WARSAW DEFENSES:TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:ENFORCE EMBARGO:PANAMA DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUGE CU TILT,CU LIBR FIRES
GUNS (RAILWAY RIFLES) ANTIAIR)
MT. BATTERIES (MACHINE GUNS)

Can No. 11-814

Roll No. 1

Subject: US GUARDS PANAMA CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL: SS IROQUOIS ARRIVES

Cameraman: PARA LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HQ OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (NEW BARRETTE CANNON) ANTI TANK GUNS	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NEWEST WEAPONS ARE SHOW IN ACTION	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

CANNONS

Date of Event 10-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(COAST RAILWAY RIFLES) TARGET PRACTICE AT SEA	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject US ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES: NEW CURTISS NAVYSCOUT PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(105 MM. & MORTARS)FIRE AT TANKS DAY & NITE	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST WRR GAMES IN PEACE TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS	LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L29	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(TRUCKS PULL GUNS IN ARMY MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS GROUP CHECK UP ON ARMY'S MIGHT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	37			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS WASH.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 12-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (GARAND & JOHNSON RIFLES
TESTED BY ARMY & CONGRESS

Can No. 12-876

Roll No. 1

~~U.S. NOT SECURE. PERSHING: OOLO EVACUATED:~~
~~BOMB~~ NAMSOS: BELG. HOMES: GAS TANK: RIFLES: P-40: DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(BIG 16 IN.COAST GUNS AT FT.TILDEN FIRED	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY RITES:FDR WITH DEFENSE COUNCIL:LAUNCH USS WASH.LCOAST GUNS: PERU 'QUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5/30/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(COAST DEFENSE DISAPPEARING GUNS(ALSO RIFLES AS FIELD GUNS	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1

Subjects SAM DEFENSE:MINIATURE GUNS:THIRD DIVISION:ADAMS URGES ENLIST:CAN.CONVOY QUEEN ELIZ.REVIEW GALS:JULIANA IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(WEST POINTERS FIRE BIG I COAST DEFENSE CANNONS	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

~~WAR:MUSIC VISIT WOUNDED:NAVY LAYS MINES.~~
BOMB SHELTER:GARNER OFF:RR VS BOAT: MFG. Cameraman
PLANE PROPS:FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (MAKING GARAND AUTOMATIC RIFLES (ALSO TESTING)	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: SHELLS FOR GUNS: MFG GARANDS: SS AMERICA ARRIVES: WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(FDR SEES ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS IN ACTION (74 MM GUNS	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 1

Subject	PRES. ROOSEVELT ~~XXX~~ CHECKS ON U.S. EAST COAST DEFENSES	Cameraman	LYONS GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (ANTI TANK GUNS TESTED) BARRELS FOR MACHINE GUNS (ILL.)	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 2

ROOSEVELT ON NAT'L DEFENSE PROGRAM: ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL: AUTOGIRO: BASTILLE DAY: WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT PLANT FIRE

ISS Superman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GUNS(AA,ANTI-TANK & 16 IN. GUNS AT WATERVLIET ARSENAL	12-906	3

Subject: AMERICA PREPS:US-CAN.DEFENSE BOARD MEETS:KNUDSEN&PLANES:MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEU ATIC MACHINE GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (MACHINE GUNS (AA) ON ARMORED TRUCKS

Can No. 12-907

Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject: MECHANIZED ARMY UNITS IN THRILLING DEFENSE REVIEW

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA TENN.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (AA GUNS FIGHT NAZI PLANES VAR LS AND CUS ON GROUND	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 2

Subject ON WAR FRONT: BRITISH PLANES ROUT NAZI RAIDERS	Cameraman GENFLILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	99			

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(AA GUNS(RAILWAY GUNS)
FDR HOLDS HIS EARS)MACHINE GUNS)

Can No. 12-916

Roll No. 2

~~AMER.PRES.;.FDR AT ARMY POSTS:MOTORIZED.~~
REVIEW:AIRCOBRA IN PRODUCTION:COAST FARER [illegible]merman
CLOSES:WILLKIE BID:BOULDER DAM IN DEBUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (ALL CALIBRES (16 in. , AA GUNS ANTITANK ETC being made	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTION OF GOVERNMENT ARSENAL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			

Description and Remarks

WATERVLIET NY

FDR'S

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS ETC (MORTARS, HOWIZTERS BOOMS FOR S.AMER. ARMY HEADS	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR: ITAL. INVADE EGYPT: LATINS SEE U.S MIGHT: CHUTE TROOPS: MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (CAN. TROOPS TRAIN WITH BREN GUNS & RIFLES	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: GOVERNOR GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS TRAINING

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAST DEF. GUNS (14 IN. RAILWAY GUNS FIRED ON WEST COAST	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES FIRE BIG GUNS: FLIERS FOR PHILIPINES: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS HORSES: ANTI RED RALLY: CORNHUSKING:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (CIVILIAN SOLDIERS TURN IN RIFLES AT END OF TRAINING	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. CAN.

Subject CITIZEN SOLDIERS END 30 DAY TOUR OF ARMY TRAINNG	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITCHENER ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (TACOMA HOME GUARD WITH OLD FLINTLOCK (ALSO MACHINE GUNS ETC)	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject: URVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: ATTACK BOMBERS BRITAIN: INAUGURAL STANDS: DRAFTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3 or 4 on rwey GUNS (BIG ENG. RR GUNS SOUND OFF IN INVASION MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: REFUGEES DIAMOND CUTTERS: US ARGEN. PACT: LIGHT WEIGHT MACH. GUN: GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (BIG & SMALL) MANEUVERS ON ICELAND COAST	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND FORITIFIED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(POUND TOBRUK LIBYA)ALSO NAVY YD. WASH. D.C.	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 2
MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:ARMY &NAVY GASMASKS: TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN AFRICA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(BRITISH TROOPS PRACTICE WITH "TOMMY" GUNS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. CANADA

Subject "HOT FIRE AND COLD STEEL" PREPARED FOR NAZI INVADER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
252	242			

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
GUNS(BRITISH MOBILE COAST HOWITZERS GO BOOM JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS:WM.MARTIN DRAFTED BRITAIN BATTLE: NAVY BLIMP CRASHES: JERSEY FOREST FIRE	13-972	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(COAST GUNS)FT.BARRY CAL.
DRAFTEES FIRE THEM

Can No. 13-976

Roll No. 2

MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL:
COAST GUNS: MASS ARMY MT.FLITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(30 cal.& 50 cal.guns P-40 PURSUIT TESTED	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:MECHANIZED ARMY REVIEW:USS DRUM SUB LAUNCHED.TEST PLANE GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(CADETS FIRE 90 mm, 37 mm A.A.GUNS(ALSO R.R.RIFLES	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. 1

Subject: SOLDIER WELFARE RALLY:CADETS FIRE GUNS: SO.AMERKS SEE MARINES:WOMEN MOTOR CORPS:LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE CHIEF

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(75 mm ANTI TANK GUNS FIRE AT TARGET	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS:

Cameraman

Length 120-114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(16 in.COAST GUNS FIRED)
ARMY MANEUVERS(TANKS ETC

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR GAME BEGIN: GUN PRACTICE: GEN.ERSHING 81: POP JOINS SONS IN NAVY: LEGION CONVENTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (MOUNTING & ARMING ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPS)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject: US WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY BILL)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (MOUNTING FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST WITH GUN)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST AMER. MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TO BRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GUNS) GUNS LOADING COAST DEFENSE	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ARMED FORCES AND CIVILIANS ON ALERT ALONG WEST COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS
CANADIAN COAST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and reassemble rifle & machine guns--Capt demonstrates gun on range--var.shots guns firing tracer bullets showing firing power of 7 riflemen and light machine gun

PROVIDENCE,R.I.

(2) 4560x3

GUNS (ALLIES TO GET NEW JOHNSON RIFLES)	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON RIFLES FOR ALLIES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks: new type automatic rifles and lite machine guns for allies--12½ lb wt. of machine gun, firing 500 shots per min--Capt. Mel.M.Johnson Jr. inventor 9½ lb rifle carrying 11 shots--Johnson Automatics Inc.--1s drill presses operation, drilling front sights for guns, cus drillings--1s rough turning barrels--angles same, bored barrels, thousands, cus ends barrels patterns, 1s drilling and rifling machines--straightening barrels, checking--rifling machine operation, cus, butt welding--gals filing parts--stacks of guns finished awaiting shipment--Capt. Johnson demonstrates speed to break

Date of Event: 11-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS EGGS ON CONVOY) (DOGFITE PEELING & DIVING, DROP	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell snots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GUNS) ANTI TANK MFG CANADA	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: NEW PLANTS BEGIN MASS PRODUCTION OF ANTI TANK WEAPONS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4370x5
96	86			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks: riding shots over guns,circular machine cutting,machines,women sev. shots,ls finishing,closer washing,ls assembling,closer 2 shots crane,sign,2 shots into rr cars,V-for victory--CUTS:ditto.

GUNS--CANADA WAR EFFORT--INDUSTRY--

WOMEN--FACTORIE.WAR.

Date of Event: -42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GUNS)	FIRING COAST DEFENSE GUNS P.R.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	ANCIENT FORTS READY FOR HUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PUERTO RICO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS & CANNON (CRAPPED IN BOSTON)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 5

Subject: WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED
NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34DAYS AFLOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS 75 MM PACK HOWITZERS FIRED ON MULE PACKS ETC.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 6

Subject	GOVT.TIES UP FISHING BOATS MULE PACK ARTILLERY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON,MASS

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SEE GUNS) ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN US SOLDIERS, MANNING, FIRING AT ~~JAP PLANES ABOVE AUSTRALIA.~~	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROMAUSTRALIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS AA, MACHINE ETC. TESTING. (WOMEN LEARN TO FIRE GUNS)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS LEARN TO FIRE WEAPONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI AIR GUNS (COLORED GUN CREW MAN THE GUNS) IN CARIBBEAN	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CARIBBEAN

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS IN CUTS (AMER.PILOTS WORKING GUNS NO FIRING) 15-109	Can No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject	KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (FILIPINOS ADVANCE WITH ANTI TANK GUNS) 15-110	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject FILIPINO REGT.READY TO GO!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST
(IN NO.CALIF)

Date of Event 8-8-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (MEN TAKE MACHINE GUN TARGET PRACTICE)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLINGTEN, TEX.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS AT NITE) SOUND EFFECTS FIRING MACHINE GUNS AT NITE
(PESTOL PRACTICE, MACHINE GUN PRACTICE 15-110

9

Subject	Cameraman
FBI EXPANDS ITS FORCES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS FIRING BIG CU (GUNS PROB.16 IN. GUARD CANAL)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 2

Subject	MASSIVE GUNS GUARD PANAMA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PANAMA

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (OLD WORLD WAR GUNS DONATED TO SCRAP AT SMITHSONIAN INST. METAL DRIVE)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OLD GUNS TO FIGHT AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL. DEF.

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (SPEED UP PRODUCTION OF BOFOR GUNS) at firestone Co	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (HISTORIC GUNS ON SCRAP PILE)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 4

Subject	METAL SCRAP DRIVE SPEEDED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
KENNETH SQ., PA.

Date of Event 9-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell rough seas loading guns and blasting away at shore GUNS ON SHORE)
(BIG NAVY GUNS PUMMEL JAP POSITIONS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-122	1

Subject THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS INGLIS PLANT WHERE BRENN GUNS ARE MADE) (MAJ.GEN.CONTSTANTINE VISITS JOHN Guns presented Russ gal sniper	15-123	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs:BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:ENG:TORONTO,CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9/27/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (POLICE	FROM NEW MOBILE LAB ON WHEELS SHOOT TEAR GAS INTO SHACK	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 7

Subject	ANTI-CRIME LAB ON WHEELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: AUTOS

Date of Event 10-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (REAR VIEW FIRING BIG GUN SWELL	Can No. LIBR) 15-132	Roll No. 5

Subject	ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKFORD, ILL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (BRAZIL BRINGS UP HEAVY GUNS TO PROTECT COAST)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject BRAZIL SANDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL:BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event 10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS IN THE DISTANCE) (FIRING AT NIGHT, FLASHES, FIRES	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (SOLDIERS HAULING HUGE GUN UP MT.)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject	AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS ETC. AT NITE, SWELL STUFF) Can No. IN CUTS Roll No.
(ACK ACK FILLS SKY BATTLESHIPS FIRING 15-147 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter) Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS GERMAN POSITIONS AROUND STALINGRAD) (CAMOUFLAGED GUNS IN RIVER POUND	Cut No. 15-150	Roll No. 1

Subject	STALINGRAD FIGHTS BACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 12-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS IN MUNITIONS PLANT) (SHELLS BEING FIRED, TESTING GUNS	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 6

Subject	MUNITIONS PLANT BIGGEST EVER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 12-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS JAP PLANES ATTACK USS HORNET (AA GUNS FIRING BURSTS IN SKY AS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS CAL MACHINE GUN) (LS DOUBLE MACHINE GUN:ANTI AIR	Can No. 50 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT:TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT:CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:CAN.DEF.

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS AS BR. 8TH ARMY CHASES ROMMEL (NITE FIRING BY NEW ZEALANDERS) IN CUTS	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS FROM NAZIS BY RUSSIANS) (GUNS, TANKS & EQUIPT. CAPTURED STALINGRAD; BOOTY. CUS NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN HUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-221-1

GUNS (Anti-air guns plane shot down in Rus ia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-221	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1185x3,4,5; 1186x1,2

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA--firing signal three-- ...ery opens t...--shells explode--...ore ...ell ex...--ack ack guns run up--firing ...e--ei...g up--W... soldier moves up-- ...ers ex...lo...--...ke is s...n carrying wo... ...aring wounded Rus...--...woman tends a wound... ...k see ...ller--...n ... t is fir...--German p... ...ver ...d--...ture ...i...--...t to ...ling--wrecked ...ing on ...ground--...ere German pilot--Rus...s ...ring ...--...ttle ...r...e--tanks move up fire ...n ...ers--several explosions and fire-- ...Russia ...ve up infantry--cavalry--flame throwers ...ing ...ttle ...i...r ...--dead bu...--wrecked

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GUNS) DOUGHBOYS ARRVING IRELAND ALSO SETUP & FIRING 25 POUNDERS.	Can No. 4412x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject A.E.F.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND

Cameraman FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GUNS) CAMOUFLAGED 155s FIRED AT WEST COAST.	Can No. 4413x1 ;	Roll No. 4413x2

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGED 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRING	MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CALIF COAST

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRING 240MM HOWITZERS (GUNS) 155 MM AND 75S	Can No. 4414 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HEAVY ARTILLERY IN ACTION	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
FORT BRAGG, NC.

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (CAMOUFLAGE BIG GUNS IN HAWAII)	Can No. 4574 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (BRIT.WARSHIP	ITAL.PLANE ATTACKING CONVOY) FIRING ACK ACK AT	4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS PLANE WITH TROOPS & EQUIP.) (LOADING 37MM GUN INTO TRANSPORT	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LOADING JEEPS, TRANSPORTS ETC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN U.S.:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS LONDON) (ACK ACK FIRE AT NAZI RAIDERS OVER	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS MACHINE GUNS)
(NAVY MEN INSTRUCT ON HANDLING OF

~~Log No.~~ ~~x~~
4640 x 1, 2
4631 x 4, 7

~~Roll No.~~
~~1, 2~~

Subject
OIL TANKER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATEN IS: WAR

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS ETC. RIFLES ETC) (MACHINE GUNS, JAP BULLETS, FIELD PIECES,	Can No. 4658 x	Roll No. 1.2.3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMENTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS INTO SCRAP PILE) (OLD WAR RELICS OF WEST PT. TO GO	Can No. 4679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST PT. WAR RELICS SCRAPPED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT. NY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS GUNS ETC) (DIPLOMATS VISIT WAR PLANTS SEE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS: DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS: AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS BARRAGE) (MARINES GIVING JAPS AN ARTILLERY 155 howitzers and 105 AA guns firing	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS FROM GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS.:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS AS SOLDIERS FINISH TRAINING (FIRING GUNS IN SNOW, WHATTA RECOIL CANADIANS FIRING	Can No. 16-156	Reel No. 5

Subject	MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

GUNS SHIPS AS CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN)
(TANKS, MUNITIONS ETC. BEING LOADED ON

Camera No. 16-157

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS SHIP'S SHAKEDOWN CRUISE) (SHOOT ALL GUNS ON USS ALABAMA ON	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject MITTIEST BATTLESHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:USS ALABAMA

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

howitzers opening up,3 shots,big hit out in the woods big explosion,howitzers open up,sev shots and angles,swell hit full SCREEN OU explosion--the other gun sounds off,3 shots angles--CUTS:

T BRAGG,NC: GUNS: CANNONS: NATL DEFENSE: USARMY

SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: EXPLOSIONS

(2) 16-174-6

GUNS
(CU SEV ANGLES HOWITZER-
240 mm & 155 MM GUNS ON TRUCKS ~~[illegible]~~

CE No. 16-174-6

Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject
J.S. GUNS
OUTFIRE AXIS

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 950x1,2
143	135			Can No. 1195

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, NC--2 shots big gun~~s~~
nd 155mm on trucks along the ros
howitzer, sev angles, put camouflage
owitzer, rolling other big gun
st, cover up tracks made by gun, sev
di foxhole ls and cu, making fox-
overs twigs and grass, loading huge
r, ls gun emplacements, soldiers scram
er as plane appears, cu dropping into
and pulling cover over him, ls and
pop out ground, all clear back t
barrel TILTED into camera FOR MONTAGE EF

Date of Event ~~3-16-43~~ 3/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--is as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,is far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingra Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artiller Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religiou

GUTS:(2/43-Russian film showing artillery firing at Germans at Battle of Stalingrad)
STORY & CUTS 942x1 & 7702x1,2,3

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	258		

Cuts P: 942 x 1
OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf.along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt.Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer, cu Lt.Gen.Otto Von Dunkel, cu Lt.Gen.Pickert, cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 10-1 5-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HI YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****** GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER. corrections made)

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nasi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motorcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto, subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: END OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F.F. ARMY: TANKS: GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

(GUNS
FRENCH TROOPS WITH GUNS ALSO
AMER.GUNNERS 155MM LS & CU FIRING)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 8

Subject NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman BR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	221			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy
--destroyer coming thru and drops depth
charges,3 shots,cus geysers swell,on board
warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship--
unload trucks and supplies sev shots,men
disembarking--subs,sev shots at base,unload
torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and cu
--trucks and guns coming up road,sappers
at work,pull out charge,trucks and soldiers
ride up,Amer gunners,155mm ls and cus fir..
firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around--
burned tank fg troops ride by,tank & man
at nite fells nite shot as tank rolls by

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add shots in factory, wedding, tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots, blast steel castings, large naval guns being machined, inspected, bored, barrels rifled, breech mechanisms checked, ingot furnaces, heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job, work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm l l cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane, operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS: sev. angles cus huge 16" shell loading, 40mm quad gun action, loading etc firing leading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN, VA: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: NATL DEF: WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL: TESTING: AA GUNS, BOFORS, CANNON: CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS: USN: SOUND: WOMEN: GALS.

(2) 16-178-9

BOFORS (1s AUTOMATIC BOFORS TESTED)	GOOD SOUND EFFECTS FIRING.	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 2

Subject	NAVY GUNS	also 4xBOFORS TESTED SWELL FIRING C US	Cameraman	LYONS: PARA: FOX: PATHE: HEARST: USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	985x1,2,3,4 HEARST-JUNE
251	143			Can No.	900

Description and Remarks

HARLOREN, VA: NAVAL GUN FACTORY
In foundry, throw coal onto furnace, crane
molten stuff, crushing steel into shape, l
big guns, barrels on ground, big gun ridin
puts mirror into barrel, adjust sights, cu
gun mirror striations--double gun foundry
ls and cu ext. series guns linedup waitin
to be fired, dif sized ANTI AIR & BIG GUNS--
shell into AA gun, sound sev guns firing--
ther puts shell in, single gu
tomatic Bofors gun, 4-1--1s
adle guns firing 2 shots, close breech of
gun, big gun fires--CUTS:

Date of Event 3/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-161-3

ig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
se, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
slow blasts--I Smith on job with Publ Rel officer--
hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another smire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, to
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explo, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road Nazi kayoed tank
cus gun spiked--troopers pick out mines, road, Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GARRA--kicking in doors
for snipers, r/ prisoners handful Ital s--
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to take off, cu bellyPoppin, cu
Pluto Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN NOWEL
OUT on bomb, planes take off Boston, flying 2 shots air-
views, 24 L berators formations, ls s BURSTS AC/AC near by
group pitche. s flying alon swell BURSTS AC/AC near by
swell six bombers dropping eggs, still above bombs drop-
ping from bc many bombs burst on town, 2 shots cut in pun-
bombard er looks down over truck convoy explosion
below--m flying mo e bchells route
tanks bein th lin in
s, ater at Line--Al
& Amer firin cus--lon, TOL
trucks, mud thru MUD--Patton
lt AAA

GUNS (SWELL SHOT ACK ACK FIRING-TANK HIT-BLOWS UP ETC)	Can No. 16-181	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cans 970x2, 8; 974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3; 975x1. Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXXXX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITAL

(3) 16-181-3

GUNS: AT ABERDEEN MD OFFICIALS STUDY
AXIS CAPTURED GUNS: MACHINE GUNS:
GERMAN TANK GUNS: JAP TANK STOPPER: OTHER WEAPONS

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] hdqtrs--operators handle switchbod, var. shots [illegible] ales, board in action, sending out [illegible], [illegible] DC and surroundings, Capt. Friedl and Maj Ingve--AAVs plotters, var. shots same, section chiefs, spotters,-- [illegible] of military guards on grounds,.....

WASH DC: NATL DEF: MAPS: AIRRAID PRECAUTIONS: CAPITAL:

WHITE HOUSE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: GUNS: NATL DEF: SWITCHBD

(2) 16-185-4

GUNS: BOFORS GUNS IN DEFENSE OF WASH DC AGAINST ARAID ON WASH ALSO MACHINE GUNS OTHER SMALL TYPES OF GUNS

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 4

Subject WASHINGTON DC

Cameraman HERBERT G. GARDNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
:14	106		

Cuts 991x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: M-12 MOBILE GUN MEW 155mm secret WEAPON CUS OF GUNS FIRING AT ABERDEEN MD

Can No. 16-188

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible]UGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shell, pow[illegible]
[illegible] again, fir[illegible]
[illegible] firing—[illegible]TS
[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 5/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ACKACKGUNS: ITALIAN GUNS FIRE AT ALLIED BOMBERS OVER ITALY L& TO GROUND AND GUNS	Can No. 18-190	Roll No. 7

Subject ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS	Cameraman USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10[illegible] 470 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy [illegible] Vesuvius--B-24s [illegible] in air flying along above the clouds [illegible] attack, approach target, bomber in air [illegible] explode on inlet, planes in air, bombs explode on water, planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below, [illegible] bombs drop, bursts on ground, number [illegible] planes, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engines smoking--CUTS: ditto, BOMBING: AFRICA: ITALY: SICILY: USARMY: USAAF: FORMATIONS: BOMBING: TIPS: AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANES: TRUCKS. WAR: AIR: VESUVIUS.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: NEW HANDBAG MACHINE GUN M-3 IS DEMONSTRATED BY COL RENE STUDLER IN WASH DC. CUS OF ACTION	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HANDBAG MACHINE GUN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	42			1000x1 3307

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Col.Rene Studler inventor of new lite-weight sub machine gun M-3,9 lb,firing 450 rounds per min, 45 cal.--cus with gun as he assembles it, putting in barrel--put in clip,pulls out stock,end,inventor firing,cus and var. angles firing gun--CUTS:DITTO

WASH.DC:STUDLER:GUNS:WEAPONS:USARMY:WEAPONS

8-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS: SEE GUNS ON PLANES AS THEY STRAFE SHIP AIRFIELD AND TRAIN FROM A MUSTANGE OVER FRANCE AND GERMANY

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1039x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: BAZOOKA GUN IS USED TO FIRE GAS SHELLS IN MANEUVERS IN DRILL	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. PLANT FOR [illegible] PLANT	LYONS; SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1045x1,2; Can No.
110				

Description and Remarks:

CAMP STEWART, GEORGEDEN, ALA: 6
[illegible] ARSENAL, [illegible] is shown Ld--got
negatives 1 on 1, 2 examination, 3
[illegible] examination, 2 shots [illegible] on shell
is shells standing [illegible] thousands of them, men walking
among them, roll big explosive smoke--[illegible] pile
on field, ALABAMA: firing shell into [illegible]
charged, hit on field, crawling on [illegible] they were
in and out, on road vehicles generating smoke, closer
men then smoke, is maneuvers smoke bg, soldiers--puts
odd shots around gas pr, shells, masks--huge cylinder
mobs in yd for [illegible]--troops on road, [illegible]
floating rafts, men with equip, masks, bazooka fired--
CAMP STEWART, ALA: GEORGEDEN, ALABAMA: ARSENAL, MD: GAS

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: BIG GUNS OPEN FIRE ON SLE OF PANTELLERIA...BATTLESHIPS SHELL IMPORTANT POSITIONS	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1055x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORTAR: EJECTING SHELLS AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN GAS AND SMOKE SCREEN SHOW AND DEMONSTRATION

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1050x1

Can No. 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-LOCALS

GUNS: IN EMPIRE DAY PARADE IN CAIRO...SEE OTHER SHOTS OF PARADES

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. Seals

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK; FILE NO CUTS Can No. JUNK; JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (COASTAL GUN VIEWED BY STIMSON IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1114x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY--ITALY--JEEP--DI MARCO--TYPES--HUMAN--
U.S.ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--ROOSEVELT--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--ALLEN--BRADLEY--PATTON--

(2) 16-221-4

GUNS (155mm opens fire in Sicily)	Can No. 1[illegible]-331	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] SICILY	Cameraman SIG.CORPS

Length [illegible]	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Sicily- jeep [illegible]
[illegible]Corpl Salvator Di Marco in car
[illegible]SA -- jeep continues--Corp.
out of car and knocks on door--mother
comes out--father and sister--2 TS:
add.shots of scene--Wrecked German Planes
Prisoners--mob--in barbed wire enclosure--
detretts Sicily----DERBY, SICILY--Brig.
Gen.Roosevelt looks at Troina in the distance--
[illegible] opens fire--corresp--Major Gen.Terry Allen--
Lieut.Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Patton--ST A.[illegible]
enemy artillery--dual [illegible]

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Gunners firing on Zeroes somewhere at sea on the Hornet)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. JETS [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1177x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] boats go back and [illegible] planes—[illegible] and crew—planes [illegible] ple of last days battle—gunners firing at Zeroes—some of [illegible] ple of the Hornet—[illegible] 2 pilots of [illegible] and are [illegible] bottle—[illegible] SCENES AT SEA—U.S.S. [illegible] BY [illegible] LANDING [illegible]

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Soldier with bazooka on shoulder and other with rocket, in U.S.A.)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (Shot of 2 soldiers with gun fires at Ft. Benning, Ga.)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAZØOKA (Firing bazooka into sand bag at Ft.Benning ,Ga)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PROPAGANDA--S[illegible]--SONS--ITALIANS--CANADIAN ARMY--
ARTILLERY--TUNISIA--ENG.ARMY--GEN.ALEXANDER--
GOT KENNEALLY--MEDALS--REVIEWS--ENGLAND--POLISH ARMY
ARTILLERY--TANS--MANEUVERS--MAPS--EXPLOSIONS--
RADIO(WALKIE TALKIE)--

(2) 16-225- Locals

GUNS (Men putting shell into breech of gun, firing gun, at Sicily)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. Loads
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-226-2

GUNS (Machine gunner firing into air on the invasion of Italy) Tank Stoppers. Artillery barrage	Can No. 16-226	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1220 x2, 7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1235 x2, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

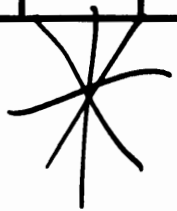
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-226-2

SICILY--I ALY--ENGLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--GEN.MONTGOMERY--
WAR--GEN.MCNAUGHTON--SINCLAIR--RALSTON--FARADAY--
REVIEWS--PRESS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAPT.CHANDLAN--
COOKING--FOOD--SINGING--HYSTERICS--BLACS--SUTHERLAND

(2) 16-227-Canada

GUNS (Soldiers with artillery over shoulder in Italy)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x3; 1223x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-22851

GUNS (ANTI-air guns used in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1240x1,2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-230-1

GUNS(Tank pulling Big Gun, Gun going over pontoon bridge, in Italy)Big Guns firing..	Can No. 16-230-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1, 2; 1269x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Salvo of guns at Petawawa Ont.)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(X)11-234-1

GUNS(Soldiers firing rifles in Italy) also firing mortars and Big Toms)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236-3

GUNS(Machine gun firing, mortor fired, firing small field peice, in Burma)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] 13232
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-237-1

GUNS(Big field pieces, cannon rolls by on road to Orel, loading guns in Russia) FIRING..

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1325x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-240-1

GUNS(Firing mortars, artillery on the Japs in Burma)	Can No. 16-340	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x7,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-2

GUNS(Uncovering Jap field gun, anti-aircraft gun 2-barrels in ~~South Pacific~~)

Can No. 16-242-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1383x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-242-2

(a) 16-243-1

GUNS & MUNITIONS(Anti-tank guns in Russia)

Can No. 16-243 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394N, 2, 3; 1394X3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43 - 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

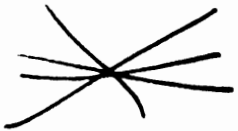
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 16-243-7

GUNS(On boats firing and hits in distence, gun on our ship firing in the Solomon Island)

Can No. 16-543

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 138X1, 3, 3; 138X2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(3) 16-243-7

(2) 16-244-1

GUNS(Rocket guns blast Nazis, rocket guns exploding, similar to our Bazookas, in Russia)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1398x2,8,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43 - 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-245-1

GUNS(Towed gun stalled by surf, in Bouganville, Solomon Islands) 10cm aircraft gun set up on beach.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-245	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Mortar, machine guns and other guns infantry using in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-245	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-2v2-1

GUNS(Machine gun under camoflage net on Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-247-1

GUNS(On ground, sailors bring to shoulders, On training ship in Can)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(75mmcannon in plane fires, cu of big gun and it fires at Dayton,Ohio)	Can No. 16-248	3 Roll No. /

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1434x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 16-249-2

GUNS: (Firing mortar in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
				Cuts 1437X1 1434X6 Can N-24X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO,EGYPT--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--SHOT [illegible]--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--ENG.ARMY--PRISONERS--SHIPS--HUMAN--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DEBARKING--PIERS--BOARD--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--TRENCHES--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWDS--POLICE--CARGOES--BOMBS--TRUCK--DUCK(MISC.BOATS)-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

(2) 11-2494

GUNS(Marines firing guns at snipers, firing telescopic gun on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 76-249 | 6 Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1,2

Can No. 4778x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...Packages--Lt. Col. Arnold F. Johnston, petition... lines
...on bank su...ject ... ...ccor... sketch... ...da ex...
...sheila that ... e ...ce--Tel...e note of burials at sea--
...ments of Capt. Louis Hayward and his staff at Pearl Harbor--

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIVES--
JAPANESE--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--QUARTERS--
BOAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S. NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TROOPS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--IN CARGES--BEET--
GEN. J.S. ITO--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TROOPS--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT. LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

GUNS(Firing from plane, hits on other planes over Europe)	Can No. 76-250	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251-1

CUTS:

GUNS(Firing mortar and machine gun in ~~Sicily~~) Italy	Can No. 1625	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7,10; 1482x2,3; 1483x2 In No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-251-1

Passing body of
[illegible]
yack, carrying [illegible]--crowd around--
[illegible]--laughing native girl--little bambino
face--escorting German prisoners [illegible]--OUT
on scenes used and [illegible]--shots crossing bridge--trucks
along road--crossing stream--on wheels of truck as it
crosses stream--Prisoners [illegible] using stream--exits
shot prisoners marching along road--wounded onto
stretcher--preparing plasma on equipment [illegible]
Flag spread out on ground [illegible]
attendant writing report on [illegible]--dead--
soldiers running thru town--soldiers with small rifles
route of explosive [illegible]

ITALY--[illegible]
ARTILLERY--MOUNTAINS--[illegible]
HUMAN--HOSPITALS--[illegible]
PRISONERS--[illegible]
WAR--

(2) 16-252-2

GUNS(Jeep pulling big gun, and gun firing, bazooka firing in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1481x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)16-253-1

GUNS(Plans firing in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443X6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Events 11/11 - 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253-5

GUNS(Pistol,rifle with telescopic sight used in Novorossisk,Russia) Can No. 76-253 -5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

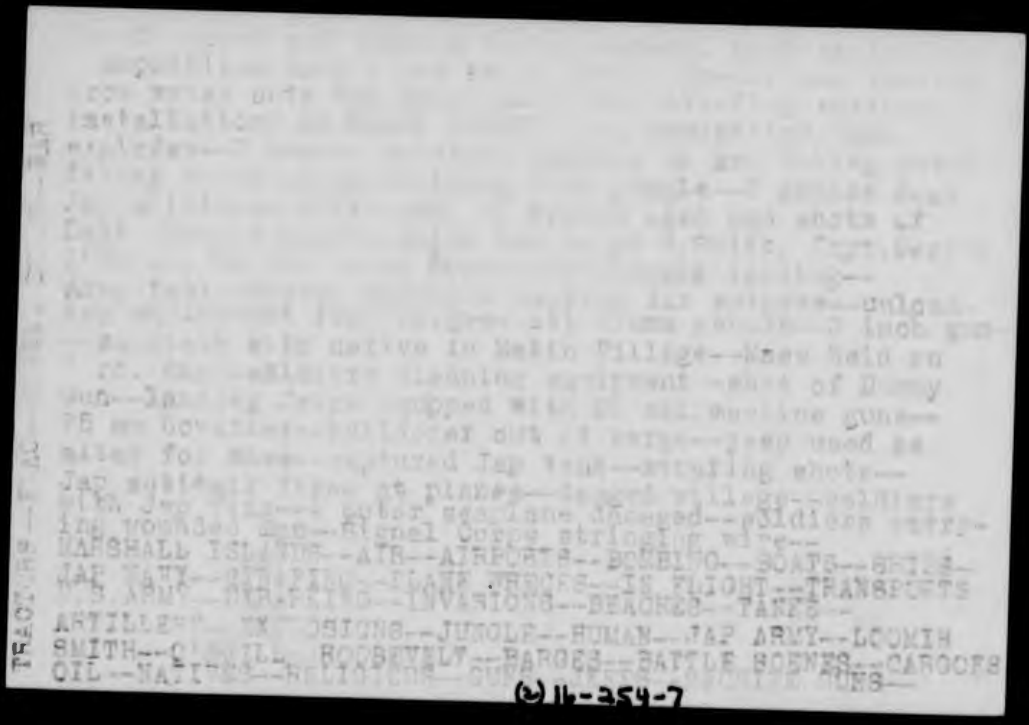
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


(S)11-354-7

GUNS(3 in.gun,50cal.machine guns, 75mm howitzer in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-1

GUNS(3 scenes firing big gun hits in the distance in Italy)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1483X 1,3,9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17 - 255-3

GUNS(Soldiers getting guns ready using machineguns in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAD CLOSING ON PATROL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	PARA:1485x6 Can No.
151				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Pomm poms swinging into position to fight Ger. planes attacking Atlantic convoy at sea)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATLANTIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-7

GUNS(Men on guard with ack ack guns in Arawe, New Britian)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x1 CS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Print 12/11-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-258-1

GUNS(Firing and firing from half-track, in ~~the~~ Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-258	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4789X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS: FREE FRENCH TAKE TRAINING AT FT BENNING PRACTICE WITH M1 GARAND RIFLE-Thompson SUB MACHINE GUN REGULAR RIFLES

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 984 x 2

Subject

[illegible] OFFICERS AT FT BENNING

Cameraman

[illegible]ANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ENNING, GA:Foreign Legionaires [illegible] Free France take training course at Benning--close marching, face, rifle [illegible] at arms--sub Mach. Gun Dept, Lambert--instructs, shows how, [illegible]en Allen with asst. CO. Brig Gen Reems inspection commander [illegible] Gen De Rochefort--marching firing M1 Garand rifle--Thompson sub machine gun--sub firing gun--class watching, Garand firing, angles, sub etc.--use gas mask--thru smoke screen FT. BENNING, GA: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: TRAINING. WAR: GUNS: LAMBERT: ALLEN: REEMS: DE ROCHEFORT: GAS MASK

Date of Event 4/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: BR USE BIG FIELD GUNS ON GERMANS PLANES FIRING AT EACH OTHER

Can No. 002x4

Roll No.

Subject: GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: GAUTONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks: NO.AFRICA:Br.Army firing ... Axis planes hit and ... 2 one at a time..eus of Messersmits in air drops bomb..eu folo hit below. .. sows over bridge..AmerAirForce flying ... B-25s and B-25s..eu nose of plane ... eus ... droppingtanks,shower from other plane,shooting tower ... dropping,hits below cutin pilot controls,formations ... hits below in enview of hits below ... NO.AFRICA:BR.ARMY:GUNS:TYPES:BOMBING:ANIMALS: ... AIR:AIRVIEWS...TACTICS:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event: [illegible]43

Used No.	Date
eus	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: GOV HAROLD STASSES GOES INTO NAVY AS LT COMM..SHOT OF LOOKING AT 3" GUNS AT FT SCHUYLER NY

Can No. 10195

Roll No.

Subject GOV. STASSEN AT NAVAL SCHOOL FT. SCHUYLER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

FT SCHUYLER,N.Y. GOV STASSEN of Minn. visits Indoctrination school as Lt Comm. USNR at the U.S.Naval Training School and New York Maritime Academy,Ft S. H. Riley, most of S. LOOKING over 3" guns also with other officers ...close of Lt Comm. Stassen saluting colors...

FT SCHUYLER,N.Y.:STASSEN: USNR: US NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL: NEW YORK MARITIME ACADEMY: GUNS:

Date of Event 5/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: 155mm guns FIRING ON JAP POSITIONS IN ATTU, SEE TROOPS ADVANCING TO WIPE OUT LAST JAP OUTHOLDS. GUS OF ADM ROOSEVELT

Can No. 1035X1,2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...see our soldiers eating and cooking etc and looking at captured Jap equipt....U.S. planes fly...overhead... Some quad mount guns on board ship firing...shell bursts and other similar action. Large fires in Chichagof Harbor....also scene of Jap airfield at HOLTZ BAY...ALSO Giant Jap prisoner being taken aboard a destroyer and brought into Massacre Bay. WOUNDED get medical aid.

ATTU:ALEUTIAN ISLANDS:US ARMY:USN:JAPAN:JAP ARMY: USAAF:GUNS:LAND'UM:BOMBING:PLANEWRECKS:PRISONERS: WAR:INVASION:[illegible] OF T':MEDICAL:AIRVIEW:SCENICS:FIRES: TIPS:

(2) 1053x1, 2; 1054x7

GUNS:FIELD HOWITIZERS SHELL JAPS ON ATTU..SOME JAP GUNS ARE CAPTURED ON OUR SHIPS--40mm quad mount guns

Can No. 1D53X1,2;

Roll No. 1D54X7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

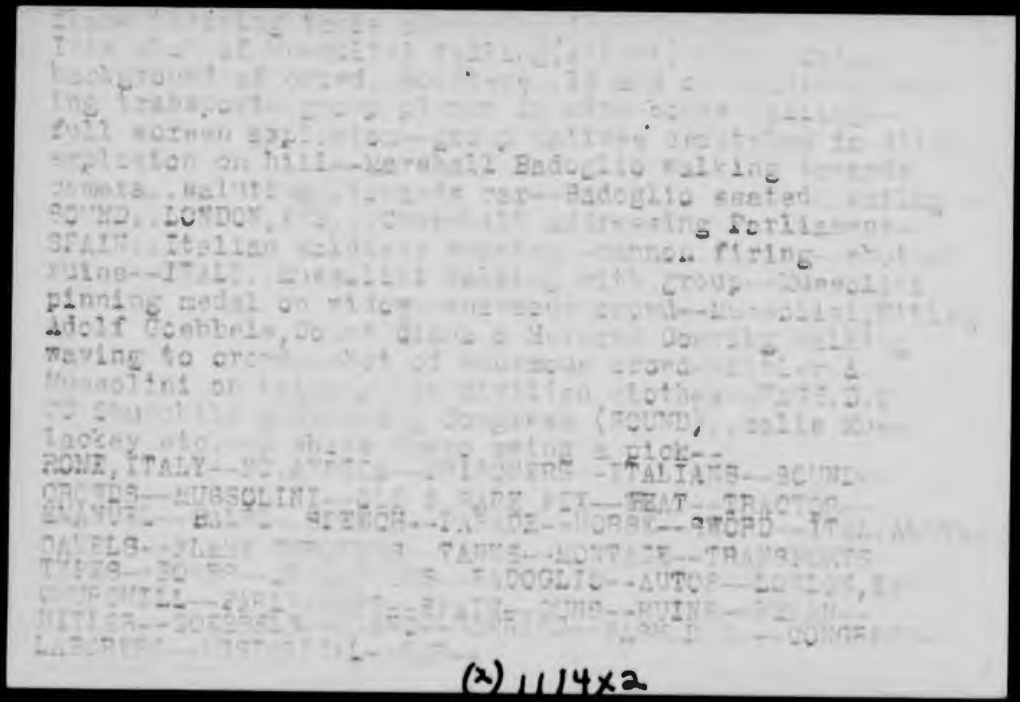
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 1114x2

GUNS(Cannon firing in Spain)

Can No.	Roll No.
1114x2	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

NERA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI-AIR (Stimson visits the Anti-aircraft gun Emplacement near Algiers in NO.Africa)	Can No. 1131 x	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

power of a P-47 fighter--Navigator firing 50 cal. gun--
view shots Bombardier firing his 50 cal. gun--outside
cut-in shot fire power of B17 tail turret--Planes
returning--ground crews waiting for return of ships--
ou's scene--group coming in at sundown--passing time
playing cards--planes returning, two landings, both
planes have one motor dead, silhouet by German flares
on of hole thru propeller--photo looking thru hole
and shutters close--shots of holes made by plane
fire and flak--

ENGLAND--FIFTH (FLYING FORTRESS)--FORMATION--TAKE-OFFS
IN FLIGHT--MACHINERY--BOMBS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
PHOTOGRAPHS--INSTRUCTIONS (IN SIGHTS)--GUNS--
AVIATION--PLANE PROPS--WAR--

(2) 1134X1

GUNS (Bombardier firing 50 cal gun from England)	Can No. 1134 x 1	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTRESS	ATEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-
in field--tan[illegible] along road--crowd people
applauding--h[illegible] crowd around truck receiving some-
thing from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon--
soldiers resting, eating--crowd around truck--tank going
over rough terrain--Palagonia.--sentries--sign BOOBY
TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots wrecked bldgs.--crowd
people--woman walking away with bread--giving food to
kids--is big line Italian Prisoners--[illegible]ian name--search
ing prisoners--Tommies running into town looking for
snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--is explosion
--soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field--
cannon firing & explosions in distance (GOOD)--var.
shots--Relief map of Sicily--

XX CATANIA, SICILY--BRIDGE--TRUCKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--WRECKAGE--MINES--MEDICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS)
SANITATION--DOG--~~XXXX~~--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS--
POSTER--CHURCHILL, ~~XX~~STON & MARY--MAPS--ENG.ARMY--
AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD--
RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSION--~~XXXX~~ ARMS &
AMMUNITION--WAR--FIRE--

(2) 1169x3

GUNS(Shot firing cannon, in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCE ON CATANIA	ZANUCK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
677				

Description and Remarks

CATANIA SICILY--Primosa Bridge..shot of bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & dead--mine sapper at work--Medical Unit attend wounded--shot running stream..pan over to soldiers clothing--shot men swimming--var.shots men swimming & washing clothes--Scenic view..pan over to truck--cu dog & truck--tank rolling thru town..people cheering--Prisoners into truck & away--cu Italian types--Putting up poster of Churchill on bldg. dissolve into shot of Churchill waving hat (high hat)..with daughter Mary (SCENES OF CHURCHILLS ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along road over

Date of Event: recd. 8/43

Used No.	Date

MESSINA, SICILY--

(2) 1192x2

GUNS(TANK firing, cannon firing, in Messina, Italy)	Can No. 1192 x 2	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA—

(2) 1198x1,2

GUNS(Nippon ~~firing~~ soldiers firing, guns firing from ships in China)

Can No. 1198x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on loading some--on loading 15mm gun--

ABERDEEN,MD.--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ARMS AND AMUNITION--
HARRIS--DUTRA--BARNES--PAN-AMERICA

(2) 1209x1

GUNS(Firing the 8" gun, party watching the firing of 8"MK19 British gun, at Abedeen, Md)

Can No. 1209x1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1257x1

GUNS(Big guns being displayed in parade celebrating Independence Day in Mexico)

Can No. 1257 X 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 1262x1, 2, 3

GUNS(Firing from Nazis landing craft on beaches,Destroyer 5 inch ~~gunc firing,in Salerno,Italy~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
1262X	1,2,3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (Russian rocket guns, cannon firing and explosions, big Ger. guns in Russia)

Can No. 1398X1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/43 Recd. 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...in a tank--... ...his face--shot of tank sho...
...THROUGH--troops ...ing on board of the troop...
in small d-barkati...on boats--navy ...shots fro... the guns and
of one going toward the transport boats--new shots of
the actual debarkment of troops on a transport taken
from below and on the boat--several shots on the boat--
the same troops debarking onto small boats--scene of
small boats in the sea--French and American officers on
the small boats--the small boats under way and
come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming
ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LIEUTENANT--
CLAEFFAUT--U.S. ARMY--KEARNEY--GIRAUD (LT.BERNARD...GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

GUNS(57mmCannons firing,,demonstration of rocket gun,bazooka, in No.Africa)

Can No. 1415X

Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1428x2

GUNS(Simulate artillery fire in Camp Mackall,N.C.)	Can No. 1423 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Ships open fire in So. America)

Can No.	Roll No.
1488x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1543x2

GUNS(105's firing,105's on half track firing in Italy)

Can No. 1543 X

Roll No. 2 —

Subject t

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...control device...firing gun...scenes--
SUPER rocket guns going off...series of shots
CUTS: add. on scenes used and...piles of supplies
--trucks--telephone switchboard--VAR. SCENES OF
INDUSTRIAL & MUNITIONS PLANTS GOOD FOR MONTAGE
...g--field telephone--switchboard--sapp...
...U roll wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked
...ocks (ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
...ing guns--telegraph key...cu--plane falling--bombs
out of bomb bay--Stukas taking off--Jap fire scenes--
Jap street phone--Jap soldiers--Jap factory scenes--
...making shells--massive drill press...ing--wrecked
Jap plane--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German
soldiers running, marching & at att...--crowd roar...
...walking & digging--INTERIOR SHOT Labory Rally--big
crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT
LEY, German Labor Front leader--add. food scenes--
poor men women & children eat...ren--cook mix
scenes--steel foundry...oil cans...ll shot foun...
work--CU massive ...
shots--girls working ...
--submarine out of ...
RR trains--train load...--tanks...
explosions--plane production scenes...

(2) 17-257-2

GUNS(Firing at Amer. bombers in air, Nazi guns firing, Giant coast defense guns, rocket gun firing, in Germany)

Can No. 44-257 | Roll No. 2

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-257-2

GUNS(Man with Bofar gun standing guard in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE, ROLL OF TELETYPE PAPER
CARGOES - SUPPLIES - OIL
FIRE - BAR -

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 story

with wounded soldier in bed--[illegible] up metal object--bargaining, 2 fingers up. Joe sh[illegible] his shoulders and turns--ou[illegible] puts up 2 digits, native says 4 fingers. Joe turns and faces camera OPEN MOUTH, he shakes his head--Joe seated in Ch[illegible] soldier puts chinese food in front [illegible] he explains how to eat it [illegible] he turns [illegible] in bg (drink) eating with [illegible] opposite [illegible] in hands to eat, dipping them to catch [illegible] Joe picks up chopsticks and digs in--OU as he opens mouth to get food in he smacks his chops in approval--OUTS [illegible] ou elephant story.

CHINA--NURSES
INDIA--ELEPHANT
ACTORS & ACTRE[illegible]
ENTERTAINMENTS--FO[illegible]
HOSPITAL--SHOR[illegible]

(2) 17-259-4

GUNS(Ls of elephant pulling Bofer gun, one pulling and other pushing, in India)

Can No. 17-259 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

HEARST JUNK
PARA Can No. 4789x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Anti-Tank gun in foreground, employees who gave gun in Can.

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—JJ-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-260-1

GUNS(Big guns open fire, carrying guns on shoulders, firing mortar, on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 19-260

1

Subject: Tracer bullets from barges

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-260-1

(c) 17-262-6

GUNS(Big firing at city,ls gun under camouflage in Italy)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(2 scenes firing volley over grave in Canada)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	CANNON SCOTT IS BURIED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	68			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--2 shots of Christ Church Cathedral--CU of still photograph of Archdeacon Scott, padre of the Can. Corps of the 1st World War--2 shots people entering church--dignitaries leaving church--crowd shot--carrying casket--crowd watching--ls and cu of funeral car with pall bearers alongside walking --crowd--ls of procession..horses slowly walking--high shot of procession--ls of marchers--closer scene procession carrying coffin to grave--2 scenes firing volley over grave(MOUNT ROYAL CEMETARY)--lowering coffin

MONTREAL, Quebec, CANADA--CHURCHES:SCOTT:CAN.ARMY:RELIGIOUS: FUNERAL:CROWD:CEMETARY:GUNS:

Cameraman 1/23/44

Cond. No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-36s-1

GUNS(Mortars firing, tanks firing big guns, in Italy)	Can No. 17-26c	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3; Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in Italy--U.S. [illegible] planes [illegible] in flight--Nazi planes overhead--the dropping bombs in this area explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fire all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion--one of his sailing-mates dead--Italian boy--mother crying, wailing--to rear--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, new scenes--explosions on hill side--tanks [illegible] big guns loading guns etc.--shell bursts on hill--more tank guns firing on hill--tanks going up road--[illegible] from hill side--carrying wounded [illegible] natives watching

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-263-1

(2) 17-263-4

GUNS(Volleys 3 fired at the services for the dead who fought at Tarawa)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TARAWA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x5 1518x1 Can No 534x4
67	67			
49	49			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-265-1

GUNS(Firing mortars, big tanks fires, uncovering guns and shells in San Vittore, Italy)

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1553x1; 1549x8, 9;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

NS(Pom pom type anti-air gun firing at planes, Long Toms, in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No
17-266	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1520x4; 1586x6; 4791 A1, 2, 3; 4792x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

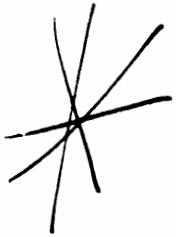
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17 - 266 - 1

GUNS(Cu of Piat gun, new British tank buster in Canada)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1588x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-5

GUNS(Chinese soldier with machine gun, take Changteh from Japs in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1574x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|2|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talking with Averell [illegible]--Lt. C Tom fires--series of explosions in [illegible] artillery [illegible] fires--explosion in distance--An at speaker talking in phone--Gen. [illegible] is walking--Prisoners getting questioned, cuts; [illegible] on scene--[illegible] trucks, trucks [illegible] artillery (night) [illegible] con--bulldozer working--[illegible] on var engine [illegible] etc

[illegible] talking with Italian [illegible] Lot boat and [illegible] --troops getted to Italian fields--Mussolini Canal--[illegible] field [illegible]--

[illegible] ITALY--BEACH--[illegible] ARTILLERY--TYPES (TANK) [illegible] PARACHUTE--[illegible] ITALIAN [illegible] TRUCKS--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER) [illegible] AMPHIBIAN--

—T.&.Co.

(2) 17-267-1

GUNS(Big Tom gun fires in Italy)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1792x1,2; 1512x8; 1597x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Cleaning, swabbing 20mm. cannon, putting in cartridge belt, guy looks into gun, in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

Cuts [illegible] Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 2/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-271-5

GUNS(Soldiers with machine guns firing at Japs on Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1599x1,2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

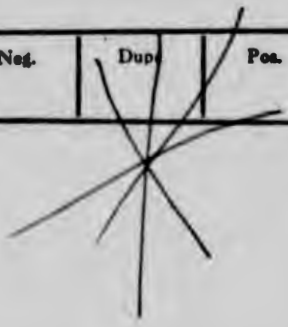
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-271-5

(2) 17-272-4

GUNS(Barrage of guns go off,in Kiev,Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event. Nov 2/44 (11/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-273-1

GUNS(Small guns used on the attack of Cassino Monastery in Italy)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 150[illegible]3,6; [illegible]612)1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17 - 273-1

GUNS(Cannons, one gun fires, in Gomel, Russia)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.
	CB			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] fire [illegible]
[illegible] swing in background
[illegible] fire [illegible]
[illegible] pontoon [illegible]
[illegible] over pontoon
[illegible] fly over [illegible]
[illegible] fire [illegible]
ground shot wrecked hou[illegible]
[illegible] RUSSIA--WAR- RUSSI[illegible]

Date of Event Rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
pontoon	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(On table kids being taught to use them and other war tactics in Russia)

Can No. PA-274

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1623x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event T&C 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAOCY RIDGE,NEW GUINEA--WAR--TYPES--FORTIFICATIONS--
BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--MOUNTAINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
AIR & AMMUNITION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--
SALVATION ARMY(ORGANIZATIONS)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--
POSTERS--UNITED

(2) 17-274-Canada

GUNS(Firing mortars, firing machine guns in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-275-2

GUNS(Opens heavy fire, another heavy gun fires in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				4799x1,2;	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-5

GUNS(Firing signal pistol from P-47 in England) firing at German Planes in air)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 619x1, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

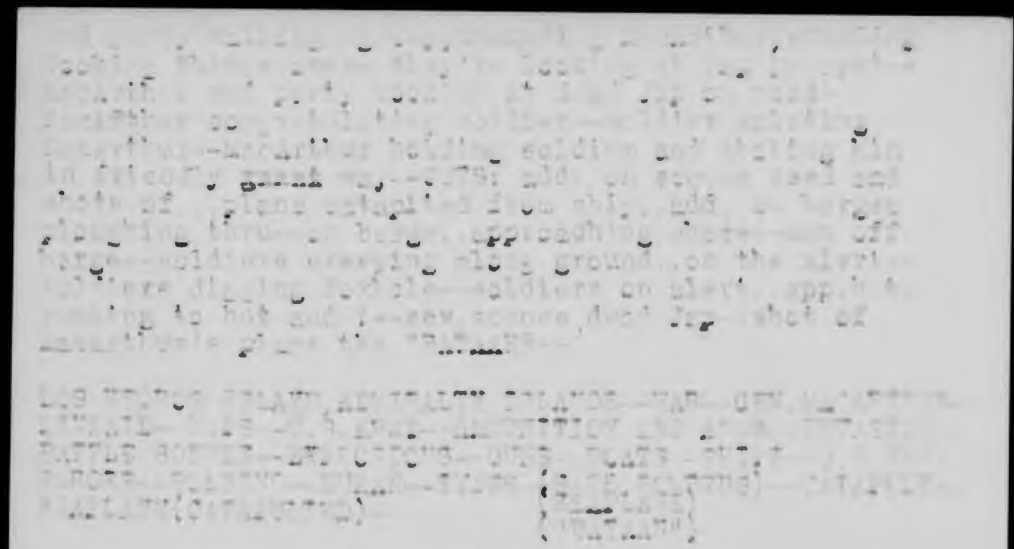
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 17-276-1

GUNS(Checking guns, big guns from ships firing on island, in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4800X9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

holes with TNT and another hole with TNT and explosive--holes...exploding holes--soldiers in craters--TNT detonator on trees and damage done..bark blown off--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--SCIENTIST--INVENTOR--RANDALL--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--SCALES--DEVICES--MACHINERY--EXPERIMENTS--TESTING--TREES--BLOWS--MORTARS--CAN.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 17-276-5

MORTARS(Loading Ballistic Mortar in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4802x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-1

GUNS(Piat gun firing, loading rocket into piat gun in England)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x6 4802x4 Can No.
	22			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-1

GUNS(Firing mortars in Burma)

Can No. 19-279

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1658x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-2

GUNS(Yank machine gunner firing thru slit in Italy)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-6

GUNS(Top turret in plane firing
n England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 165\x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

GUNS(Navy firing,hits on shore,. using machine guns in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-280

Roll No. 1

Subject: HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES

Cameraman: PARA. (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	183			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

U.S. NEGROS ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded LSTs moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shot A LST RIGHT SMACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE FULLY LOADED. WE SHOT--soldiers streaming and to soldiers along the road--2 scenes SHIPS--hits on shore--men moving along Jap--Yanks running across soldiers advancing toward Jap Zero on ... to wreck, very carefully..2 scenes--... ing, under fire--carrying out wounded, under fire--wounded soldiers getting ... Medical Corps--man getting plasma, till ... of plasma, in open field--is ... ery tent--

Date of Event: 3/44

Used No.	Date
NAVY GUNS	
the road..pan	
airfield--	
stretche...	
aid fro...	
...y tent--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT BENNING,GA --WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--U.S.--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

GUNS(Carbine rifles with grenades in Ft.Benning,Ga)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2; Can No. 1692x5
30	74			
38	38			

Description and Remarks

RT. [illegible]WING GA --4 soldiers loading carbine rifles with grenades--cu of grena[illegible] going into muzzle of carbine--lg of 3 soldi[illegible] shooting at tank wich is passing by..hit[illegible] and tank stops--CHICAGO [illegible]LL.--M-8 Light Armored Car (6-WHEEL DRIVE)--Cars coming thru woods, hits tr[illegible] rides down hill and hits bumpy road, then leaves [illegible] car on road, hits bumps..rides away--cu [illegible] on bu[illegible] road and car coming near still photograph [illegible] sun[illegible] over road and continues on--CUTS:add on [illegible] ease [illegible] FT. BENNING..firing carbine from shoul[illegible] firing [illegible] rifles--CHICAGO:..CARS out of bldg.--[illegible] scene [illegible]

Date of Event 3/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

GUNS(British machine gunner firing achine gun.pistol in Burma)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 1

Subject: JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--panorama of [illegible] British soldiers creeping up in the brush..3 scenes--2 scenes tanks firing signs on tree..DUCK YOUR HEAD OVER THAT HILL.. DOROTHY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLES UP...GUNNERS WATCH OUT FOR TARZAN BELIEVED TAKING AERIAL PHOTOS--soldier pointing to sky--Allied planes overhead--Air Shot.. bombs falling from plane--bomb hits..columns of smoke in the distance--2 scenes manning British guns..--firing gun--columns of smoke in distance--British machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun.. pan on and on---other machine gun firing--British enter wrecked clearing, probing with guns--searching

Date of Event: Rec'd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-281-4

[illegible] over [illegible] this place
[illegible] over sea [illegible] O, ITALY--men on [illegible]
[illegible]--on [illegible] reading matter and m[illegible] of
[illegible] from [illegible] putting meat into shell[illegible] O, ITALY.
French Battery firing propaganda shells. [illegible]--
[illegible] of shell casings--ST. ELIA, ITALY--[illegible] of town,
[illegible]--men sitting at roadside, tank
soldier [illegible] loitering to them, is and meal su--natives
loading into truck--tank doctor attending injured foot
of [illegible]--some girl holding sandwich and crying--woman
carrying child thru mud, kid follows,--an native girl
crying--CUTS, add, on scenes used answer angles of
same including; Hospital train moving..lines of
ambulances--injured into ambulances--Red Cross girl
giving out doughnuts to wounded in ambulance and train--
train unloaded..injured in ambulances--ambulances pulling
up to hospital--out of ambulances into hospital--[illegible]
shots in hospital, [illegible] injured, sausage, under lamp etc--
ambulances and trucks thru city--injured onto Red Cross
Hospital ship--[illegible] flyers onto ship, bi shot
prisoners onto ship smoking pe on backs--line of ambulances
into [illegible]port--var. shots injured out of ambulances & into
hospital planes--planes taxiing and taking off

GUNS: (Fr. battery firing propaganda shells in Italy) nos

Can No.	Roll No.
17-281	4

Subject 1ID & SIXTH BATTLE FOR ETRURIAN CITY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180	181			1662x1,2; Can No. 1695x1,2;

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...ked up to it..taking men from ambulan... ...s etc..interior & ext..interior ...men lying in bunks, bouncing...cook preparing food in ...train on fish or peas,eat bread & dough...pan of food ...given to sick soldier in bunk--another soldier eating ...te of interior, train under way.. ...ITUVO,ITALY..exterior ruined bldg..? ...chway door--soldier coming down steps ...nto cave ...-way, soldier writing, another at desk ...writing.. ...looking at papers, also seat on right--8 scenes.. ...communication room, phone wires etc. (OVER)

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length | Neg.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO CUTS:..add.on background paragraph..teletype..
adding machines--printing press--taking money out of
safe--pile of money--Commanding Officer at desk--
Chief of Staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--
ANZIO CUTS:add. on loading propaganda into shells--
shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO CUTS:
add. angles firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.--
on screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITA
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO,ITALY:--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--;RED CROSS--
SHIPS--DISEMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3)17-281-4

GUNS(Firing,in War Bulletin no. 15-Women & Victory)

Can No. 12-286

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

half tracks, riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm guns--var. scenes taken at NIGHT showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT. BLISS, TEXAS--WAR--U. S. ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
~~TRACERS~~ TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

ANTI-AIR (CRAFT out fit on the desert
at Ft.Bliss,Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-287	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1771x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] anti-aircraft [illegible]
gun [illegible] shot of towed targe[illegible] [illegible]
hail [illegible] Nike and Mike firing as the[illegible]
in air [illegible] hit—placing rocke[illegible]
rockets fired. CUTS and on roe[illegible]
Nike [illegible] mounted with 90-mm
firing—firing at towed and rad[illegible]
[illegible] rocket propelled target fire[illegible]
[illegible] Sheriff, Col. Marlen [illegible]
[illegible] shots, gunners being [illegible]
[illegible] to take his place—be[illegible]

Date of Event 9-13-14/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]-moving	
[illegible]-target	
[illegible]-3 seconds	
[illegible] and ver-angles	
[illegible] 90mm cannon	
[illegible] targets—	
(NOT RECOVER GUNS)	
[illegible] Beach—	
next one	
[illegible] the	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-1

GUNS(Firing field pieces and mortars, Chinese gun sighter, firing in Burma)

Can No. 17-288-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1822x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-288-1

(3) 17-288-1

GUNS(Rocket guns fired diff.angles in Italy)

Can No. 17-288

6 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1829x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-7

GUNS(Anti-Air guns firing, off Saipan Island, Marianas)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Firing rifle grenade, firing machine gun, in Italy)FIRING Bazooks)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	35			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] U.S. soldiers walking past [illegible] fire on dirt road—lying in bank of wire fence, firing guns, soldiers run across road—running [illegible] to surround house—soldiers firing machine gun at house—firing rifle grenade—firing machine gun—2 men firing bazooka—soldiers moving in thru smoke—burning U.S. tank—Nazi prisoners carry down wounded; 2 scenes—Nazi prisoners coming in, 2 scenes—an good looking German—[illegible] German soldier lying [illegible] on ground sneering—in prisoners at rear ANZIO, ITALY—WAR—U.S. ARMY—SOLDIERS—ARMS & AMMUNITION GUNS—MACHINE GUNS—BATTLE SCENES—GERMAN ARMY—PRISONERS [illegible] VENTOTENE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-1

(Protruding from tanks in England) GUNS	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x3; 1853x3, 6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44;
Date of Event
SIG. CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-292-1

(2) 17-293-8

GUNS(Anti-air guns, shells into casings, big guns firing from ship in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1908X1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17 - 293 - 8

sulfa drug poured on wound on shoulder--

ANZIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--
U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORS--
MEDICAL--WAR--

(2) 17-294-3

GUNS(Under camouflage, nets x x x big guns firing, in Italy)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1918x2,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-6

GUNS(75 mm shell, firing mortars firing cannon, practing with bayonet in England)

Can No. 17-295

Reel No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1931x2, 4, 5)
Can No. 1913x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

n n

A

B

(3) 17- 295-6

(2) 17-296-1

GUNS(Cu of big guns, firing through camouflage nets, var type guns being fired in Italy)

Can No. 19-296 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS, NAVAL
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--SIR[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--R.A.F.(1940)
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--PLAY--POKER--SOUVENIR--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRE--P.T.F.BOATS--STRAFING--
FIGHT--FRANCE--PARTYTOWN,ENGL.--CRUISER--CHURCH
GLIDER--SKYDIVING--CARGOES--NEW VILLAGE--BOMBERS--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--PARTY SHOP--DOUGHS
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--BOATS--BRENTON--TRUCKS--FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--STRIPES--AMUSEMENTS--R.E.TRACK--BOATS--BASEBALL
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--HELMETS
MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(3)17-296-1

(A) 17-298-1

GUNS: Soldiers ~~loading~~ firing mortars; tanks open fire in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1978x2, 3, 10; 1981x7;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

..e up--pontoon bridge..truck across--marched U.S.Army--
All cemeteries thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--
MULES--STRIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--
HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--ARMS & AMMUNITION
GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTERY--MOUNTAINS--CASSINO,ITALY
SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--
TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--
GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--BRIDGE AMBULANCE--LABORERS--
SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3) 17 - 298-1

GUNS(Stratosphere ack ack guns, 120mm mobile piece ,guns fired, in Camp Davis,No Carolina)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-1

GUNS(LOADING big guns in Naples Italy)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1972X1; 1974X2; 1978X9; 1977X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and putting magazine into gun--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARSENAL--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
FACTORY--INDUSTRY--[illegible]--WORKERS--MONTAGE--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR--CAN.ARMY--

(2)17-299-3

GUNS(Making guns insert into gague machine, firing anti-aircraft in Canada)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1975X/
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(Battery of guns on Plane Carrier firing away, ack ack guns firing, anti air firing in Pacific)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-299-7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Soldiers showing guns and equipment to kids, showing bazooka, loading machine guns in England)

Equipment No. 17-299

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night.. GRAD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along----

GUNS

Case No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2990—1M—6-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water- strafing (cu) ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

Cal 14-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with tanks--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reader

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARAY--ENG. ARAY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STAFFING--FLAK--BOARS--BOARING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--RACKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

GUNS(Firing, small calibre, big gun loaded, fires, another gun fired in England)

Can No. 19-300

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN GUNS IN FIGHT	R ENGLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~LUNT~~ Can No. Junk
70	21			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] firing small calibre aircraft and one big gun anti-aic[illegible] big shot and showing the wrecked ship[illegible] big gun loaded, one fires, another gun fires [illegible] firing, leaving --returned being carried out on stretchers by above--another person picks stretchers off ship (back) on to above--3 removal vehicles stand in line, waiting off--

[illegible] CANADIAN ARTILLERY GUNS [illegible] RAF--MEDICAL--WOMAN--ENG NAVY--CAN NAVY

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-301-1

GUNS(Battery of ships guns firing German machine gunner,tank firing comes in,anti air gung firing in France)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 1 –

Subject (NAZI BIG COAST GUN FIRING)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)17-301-1

(3) 17 - 301-1

AT SEA--
SHIPS--

(5) 17-301-1

(2) 17-302-Reel

GUNS(Looking up at destroyer guns, Navy guns open fire, firing var. type guns from ship in England)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA NR2 1411

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-302-Rec/

(3) 17-302- Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302-Reel

(2) 17-303-1

...background, jeeps, trucks moving in--~~xxx~~ cu of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

GUNS(Firing,big guns being fired in Rome,Italy)

Can No. 17-3[illegible]

Roll No.

Subject

LET PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE

Cameraman

PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of Coliseum)(CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank marching..coliseum in background--cu and marching..tilt to their shoes--XXXXXXXX--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot of gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot, thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with coliseum

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] blessing flag--Papal Guard..var.Ital.types..P[illegible]
g wing his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting
with U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--xxxx
hi-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead..
decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long-
pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--
good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital.
giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re
proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners
behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British
with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--
ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)-
SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--
GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS
CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--
HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--
SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--
RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--
LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECK-
AGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--
CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--
WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--XXXXXXX
GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--
TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

(3) 17-303-1

...ing to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad Gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s on truck--

Morgenthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC--TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

(2) 17-303-2

GUNS(Big guns being displayed in parade, at the join fighting 5th buy a bond in Texarkana, Tex-Ark)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-CCT	8

Subject: [illegible] BUY A BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'

Cameraman: H. E. [illegible] LEDERER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Check folder / Can No.
70	35			

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with other personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS: [illegible] scenes used and travel shots crowds (TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas-- good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Tex. artiers put girls at work on champagne duplicating [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/11/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

GUNS(~~Axx~~German soldiers running to camouflaged guns, uncovering big guns, curtain over gun in concrete in Cherbourg, France) and U.S. Artillery fire)& U.S.Artillery

Project

Can No.

Roll No. 17-304-5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA ARB 1191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-304-5

(3)17-304-5

GUNS(Working on pistol and also Bren guns for the Chinese in Canada)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ls group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working onpistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L. Chen looking at pistol--ls men working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns and man working on one--Chinaman putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns lined up ready for shipment-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and war scenes pistols and Bren guns,Chinese & Can.seal on cases for shipping--loading freight cars--

Date of Event 6/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

From one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--group flag draped bodies near rail--group lift one body up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplinn giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gom over rail--CUTS--add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breaches buoy--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--HITS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PLAO--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

GUNS (Big guns open up several shots more guns fire, warships firing in Saipan, Mariana Islands) Mortar fire

Cap No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...--pile of American dead on ... --Nazi equipment knocked out...2 scenes--... gun tank--cutin control box--it's off over ...reach--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks moving thru a town--talking with natives--2 U.S. soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--picking up eggs out of basket and looking the ...over--line of civilians get ing canned goods from an Army--old lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place in Carentan, Montebourg, Isigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres, France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--burning siege--

FRANCE(CARENTAN,MONTEBOURG,INSIGNY,LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TROOPS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(GOOD)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

GUNS(Mortars open up, field piece firing, in France)	Can No. 19-368-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY ON GUADALCANAL, PENINSULA	GA[illegible] (SIGNAL CORPS, U.S. NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA M-2 (9) Can No.
214	200			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] motor convoy along road. [illegible] of allied gliders on plane--U.S. mortars open up--shells in the distance--[illegible] firing--as a artillery firing--tanks [illegible] gliders..fire in background--[illegible] allied landing..A shell-burning tank in [illegible] in foreground--tank burning. Yanks [illegible] forming and ruined town..see signal [illegible] Yank helping old woman over rubble--old woman with [illegible] in ruins with natives rescuing some [illegible] Yanks [illegible] prisoners give back on [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(a) 17-309-1

GUNS(Big guns open up,hits out in distance,big gun goes off,firing with big gun,in France)

Can No. 17-309

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

CHERBOURG, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN--TANKS--JEEPS--AIR--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TORPEDOES--FLAG--FORTS--COLLINS--VON SCHLIEBEN--HENNECKE--RUSSIANS--FOOD--R.R. STATION--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--BRIDGE--[illegible]--FRENCH--REYNAUD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--DANCING--[illegible]--ODDITIES--CONVOYS--RESCUES--TYPES--BOMBING--

(3) 17-309-1

GUNS(Being loaded into plane in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	PARA (A.P)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ls of Nazi 6 motored plane--cu..many soldiers around plane--armored car full of soldiers rolling into plane..scenes--cu of guy with pipe..looking on--plane--2 scenes..doors of plane closing--doors still closing--ls plane taking off..interior in air..at controls--ls of take around..flying..3 scenes--CUTS:add.on scenes used--tank,truck,gun into plane air..crew in plane..plane landing..soldiers out of plane,truck etc.out of plane truck convoy along bad road--

GERMANY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:GERMAN ARMY:TRUCKS:AIRPORT: TANKS:GUNS:WAR:FLIGHTS:IN FLIGHT:

(CONFISCATED FILM)

Date Received 7/44

Used No.	Date
s into	
ls of plane	
3 scenes--	
off, turning	

SEE OVER

GUNS(Firing bazookas, in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2B

GUNS(Big guns are fired, Long Toms fired in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-31	2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder Can No. NARA QAA 1191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

field--plane landing on field..4 scenes--ex of parties standing around,happy--men walk across field to look at plane--ex of wounded ragged dirty smiling Marines sit on stones rest and..giving ration..certain injured and tired--shots of badly wounded Americans--wet shots of barges etc at sea..ocean shots..mass barges..ring of barges..all firing--ls diving bombing island--LS at sea..dock out and into water--air shots cruiser firing and hits dock or inset from Jap coastal artillery--Marines plowing uphill..down hill--crawling map--explosion of Jap gun..dump in distance--

MARIANA

SAIPAN,MARIANAS ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--WAR--INVASIONS--TANKS--AUTOS--RADIO--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--TYPES--HUMAN--VERTICAL--BALLOON--AIRPORTS--BATTONS--FOOD--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--DUCK(CONVEYANCES)--AIR--OCEANS--MAP--

(2) 17-311-2C

GUNS(Yanks at light gun firing, mortars loaded and fired, firing big guns, in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17- 311	2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA NW 119

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

another man out on horse..falls--

PALISADES PARK, N.J.--ZACHINNI--GIRLS--THRILLS--GUNS--
AMUSEMENTS--REVERSE MOTION--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--
STADIUMS--RODEO--HORSES--

(2) 17-311-5

GUNS (Cannon shoots off and girl comes out of it and lands into net in Palisades Park, N J)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/44 7/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-2(2-4

GUNS (Big guns installation, camouflage looking at big gun in Normandy, FIHNG grenade France)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts check folder
Can No. NASA NRS 1121

Description and Remarks

Date of Event used 7/4/44 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-312-4

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--MARINES--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--MEDICAL--TRACTOR--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--KOREANS--WATER--
CHILDREN--

(2) 17-313-2

GUNS(Shooting rifle in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA ans 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Russian running thru ruined bldg towards camera--[illegible]
Many prisoners on the march--CUTS [illegible]
German soldiers along road in truck--[illegible]
Very shots German soldiers--

RUSSIA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
TRUCK

(2) 17-315-1

GUNS(Russians firing machine guns, and mortars, firing cannon in street in Russia)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. - 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA ART 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COTS:

GUNS(Firing machine guns, bazooka, and also firing mortars in France)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

NARA ARC 1191

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(Big gun towed along road in France)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #23 WANTED, MEN FOR THE MERCHANT MARINE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 216	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA ARB 1/91 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] convoy--ship in [illegible] civvies on side--var. shots group of men, cook etc --big supply depot, hoisting on cargo net--lower cargo into ship--shells, tanks and locomotives hoisted into ship--hi-shot deck of ship supplies, men at work--FRANCE--line of tanks firing gun shot planes lined up--big gun towed along road tanks road--shots of Tanker, Freighters--ls of convoy--

AT SEA--CONVOY--HARBORS--PIERS--BOATS--SHIPS--AIRCRAFT--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--ARMS & AM. R.R TRAINS--FRANCE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--GUNS--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY,FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TELEPHONE--ARMS & AMMO--
GUNS--MACHINE GUN--MUSS--PRESS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
THEATRICAL--DANCING--CROWDS--

(2) 17-318-1

GUNS(Mortars firing, machine guns firing in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7 AUG-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-2

GUNS(Big guns being viewed also in Italy)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA 2R 1171

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Firing Mortar, machine guns and shooting rifles up hill on Guam)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NARA ARB 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-319-3

GUNS(G.I.s loading a gun, gun fires, GI seated with rifle ready, in France)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA 1216 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS!

(3) 17-319-3

CUTS:

(2) 17-321-4

GUNS(Loading mortar, firing rapid fire gun, firing rifle, in Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA ARC 1111 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30? 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17-322-1

GUNS(Yank artillery firing, firing rifle, Nazi gun with spiked gun barrel in France)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
330			

Cuts Check Folder

Can No. NARA NND 1187

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-7

GUNS (Or big battle ship in position firing their guns in the distance, tracers from battleship in Saipan)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--ARMS & AMMU--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--WORKERS--INDUSTRY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--SMOKING

(2) 17-322 - Canada

GUNS(Piat gun, 40mm Bofar gun, 25 Pounder Artillery gun firing 18lbs fired. 3.7AA gun in Canada)

Can No. 9-322

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Send 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-323-1

...s in air ...ing planes...--SKY FU... (SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 ... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship f... hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach, boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD... NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

GUNS: (Firing grenade rifle; battleship firing; Sniper firing rifle; tank firing; rocket plane firing; dummy guns)

Can No. 17-132

Roll No. 1

WASION (CASS & BORD)

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE

(NEWS OF C.G. THEATER ONLY) PATHE LTD.)

PATHE (C.G.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
324	304		

Cans Check Folder

Can No.

8/15/44

Date of Event

GOOD SHOTS--la and cu putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high shot troops on beach moving to boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on harbor GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with barges--cu barges under way--Yank flag armband on soldier--Invasion barrage balloons at sea--Maj Gen A.M. Patch Jr Commander of Navy Transports and Admiral Hewitt looking over ship--cu Admiral--air transports overhead--interior plane--air shot of invasion scene good shot--interior shots troops ready to go out door

Used No.	Date

[illegible] coming out of shelters,aided by soldiers who-
[illegible] children--2 scenes vehicles moving thru town..people
[illegible]ewire--Yank soldier with elated Frenchwen who claps him
[illegible] back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--Is and our prisoner being searched.
[illegible] gun around--our prisoners..3 scenes--our Am insignia on
[illegible]--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--ou dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
[illegible] and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
[illegible] plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXX..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
..enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles al ng road on the move-

boat wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--war shots. RAF getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops resting outside LeHuy..on ground--in city--paratroopers climbing down cliff. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles. barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

Nazi plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb hit..TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets from rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosions--Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shooting towards ground..RR tracks ? hit..explosions--ground shot..smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi equipment on road--2 scenes..dummy wooden guns--Yank [illegible] soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--Is ruins of [illegible] crucifix..Jeep goes by--2 o/s tanks moving along road--Is tanks firing gun along road--Cu's: [illegible] used in Fortress sequence falling to ground--[illegible] in air..no [illegible] shots--fuselage [illegible] [illegible] field [illegible]

(S) 17-323-1

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA aff 10/87

edd.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened,jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(2) 17-324-1

GUNS(Yank artillery firing, gun firing, recoil and loading, barrel firing, rifle firing, automatic rifle, bazooka firing, in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder NARA RG8 117

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event 5-6-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-324-Canada

GUNS(25-Pounder put on tanks they fire in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Lined up ready for fire, fire and smoke in bg.in Canada)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			Junk

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--Universal Carriers in parade--Crowd--Col Hunt and Lt Gov R J. McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard- Universal Carriers in action. 2 scenes--guns lined up ready for fire fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field explosion in b--cu directional unit- soldiers lined up Carrier and bicycle going thru field- Infantry accompanies attac. thru entanglements--cu of mac e gun next fire--explosions in bg. infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA [illegible] TRACTORS(U.C.) [illegible] (U.C.)- HUNT- McWILLIAMS [illegible] ARTILLERY [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-327-Reel

...NS (Firing rifles, machine guns firing in France)

GUNS

Can No. 17-327

FREE PARIS

PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

GAUMONT-PRESS
HEARST (MADRID)
GORDON-SIG. CORPS

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.
666	656	4870x2, 2240x1, 3 2380x3, 2348x5 5807x5, 2307x1	

FREE PARIS--(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMA... OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers going down subway steps--German sign posts--running shot..showing nazi flags hanging from large bldgs.. civilians and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for Paris..soldiers' home--German officers at Longchamp race... shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene of horse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in background--Nazi officers and French(old)Naval officer waiting at station--Naval arriving with German Minister Schleier--Naval shakes hands with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of ceremony for French War Veterans(Invalides Palace)attended by French and Nazi officers--French Naval Officer talking..natty looking

CUTS:

(4) 17-327-Reel

(3) 17-327-Reel

(6) 17-327-Reel

(6)17-327- Reel

GUNS(In position in France)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA NAB 191
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pan shot of beach showing [illegible] and other obstacles to city--[illegible] entrance to Nazi fortification--Navi pill [illegible]--entrance to dug-out trench..gun in [illegible] pill side with smoke issuing from entrance to tunnel of entrance, smoke coming out--natives in city [illegible] Canadian troops passing in trucks--ou[illegible] shot of cemetary of Canadians killed in [illegible] Indians looking at graves of dead buddies [illegible] [illegible] being held in memory of 1942 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(2) 17-324-2

caskets draped with flag, 2 helmets and flowers--
ls cemetary, French people near graves of GI's--cu of
placing flowers on graves--cu woman looking down--medi
and group of women putting flowers on graves--ls of
cemetary, crosses, flowers on graves--PARIS, FRANCE..ls of
Arc de Triomph and food trucks riding by--food truck
turning corner--street scene, people waiting near truck--
2 scenes French passing food boxes, als bucket brigade--
interior beef storage room--beef being unloaded from RR
train--bags flour unloaded from truck--woman with pan
getting flower from bags on wagon--people coming out of
store with bread--cu of man eating sandwich--2 French girl
collaborationists, shaved heads and swastikas on foreheads--
cu of the 2 girls--group of women, head shaven, walking down
st--cu 2 paid women, 1 crying, other turns her head--truck
load of women thru st--cu of group in truck as it comes to
camera, man rubs bald head of girl--shot from Cafe De La Pai
vending tables, street, jeeps passing--GI and girl at table
sipping drink--2 models in hats with man with bicycle--
cu of each girl--2 soldiers and model walking, sitting
down at table--cu of soldier and girl in turban at table--
waiter serves them drinks--model and 2 soldiers drinking--

GUNS(Mannequin inspecting Anti-Air gun, in France)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

4873x4; 4875x3; 4876x1, 2; 4877x5;

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--BRIDGE--FOOD--R.R TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
BATHING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMPFAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4)17-329-2

(3)17-329-2

(2)17-330-1

GUNS(Big guns xon tne Dunkerque tank destroyers firing, FFI men with rifles in France)	Can No. 7-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks

...with bandage ... ...al being ... ...Toulon harbor, ...ing in fo... ...ter--c... ...cu's b... ...DUNKERQUE--... ...of big guns on the Dunkerque--... ...infantry walking along ro...

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**
CUTS:	SEE OVER

...metal tracks in woods--section of landing gear strut wheels on wooden construction--entrance to underground chamber--pile of tail ends of bombs--sign [illegible] DANGER BOMBS etc.--soldier near pit looking off in the distance--Is and Us flying boat in flight wingtip--CU German writing on section of tail unit--Us boat lying in field--CUTS.add on scenes used and people looking up--shot of male and female members of anti-air crews--crews running to their stations--crews at guns--shots of fighter planes in sky (AF)--AIR firing at buzz-bombs and explosions in air--barrage balloons in sky--Truman and looking at map of British Isles..CU Wes--movable trees planted in boxes--tree on wheels--compressed air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND(Wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--PUT 3--
BRITAIN--CENTR--ENG ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS POSITS--
BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CALAIS,FRANCE
BATTLE SCENES--AIR-TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--
CAMOUFLAGE--

(2) 17-331-1

GUNS(Anit-air guns firing, in England)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA 1/91 Can No.
111	107			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--
cutting hair of collaborationists--
collaborationists--shots of wrecked Germ
cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--
GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE--
BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R.TRAINS--WAR--

(2) 17-331-2

GUNS(GI's firing rifles, and tanks firing in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA 288 1/91

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event Sept. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cards--- var. shots loading and firing boat tier
CHERBUORG,FRANCE--- WAR ---U.S. ARMY--- NEGROES
SOLDIERS---- RED CROSS--- POSTERS---DAVIS--
CROUDS ----ARMS & AMUNITION--- ARTILLERY
GUNS FH ---PRESS --- SAILORS.....

(2) 17-331-6

GUNS(Cleaning big howitzer, in & firing, Cherbourg, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 6

Subject NEGRO TROOPS IN FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA 2005 1/19 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

field, taking off, taxiing, landing and taxiing past cameras and air shots over clouds and mtns.--CHINA--INDIA--B-29 towed by tractor--war shots take-offs and landings--Sound Interviewing crews after bombing Japan--Col Jake Harmon--B-29 and P-47 taking off--
CHINA--INDIA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--INDIANS LABORERS--CHINESE--GASOLINE--WOLFE--SAUNDERS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--HERMAN--POSTERS--STRATEMEYER--FLIGHTS--AIR--MTS.--SNOW--SCENIC--SEATTLE,WASH.--SOUND--SPEECH--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-331-8

GUNS(Shot of gun of B-29, moving gun on bottom of plane, in China,)

Machine No. 17-331

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA acc 119

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/40

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(MacAllister inspecting destroyed Nazi gun, operates it in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(2) 17-334-1

GRENADES(Dead Jap holding unexploded grenade in hand, in So. Pacific)

Can No. 17-334-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder HARRIES 1191

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...S OF BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY. GIs walking around.. armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory...CUTS addit'l on above...and MacArthur on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Moratai..assualt waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material).. Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore.. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards.. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS... U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

(2) 17-338-2

GUNS(Ship shooting towards shore, 40 MM guns crew firing at shore, in Morotai Is,So.Pacific)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41'				Check folder	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(Machine gun firing, firing rifles, in Peleliu, So. Pacific)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 3

Subject AL FIGHT FOR PELELIU	Cameraman PAR(PARKER)

Length 90	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. RA # 1191

PELELIU

Description and Remarks

protruding in water.
in guys shooting rifle into brush guys ru
all of this is very dramatic, and very good
scenes, guy gun in hand, protoning
other hand, guy running brush, tank topple
camouflauges GOOD guy with gun
guy running over

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date
for barri	
ting with	
, stuck	

SEE OVER

GUNS(Chinese firing rifles, Yank bazooka fired by 2 chinese, firing cannon, in Burma) Bren Gun used)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder WNRA Oct 1/91 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

...e picking okes up, long ... on road, 2 ... carrying good... Chinks ... and cannon, hit in village, chink looking ... mortar, fired, ... saw ... camera, and guy with a Bren Gun. ... bazooka fired by 2 ... Chinese shooting ... rifle ... at ... shelling ... Explosion ... flame equipment on back and ... of flame ... in action dead japs in ditch, Chinese takes Jap ... out of dead japs pocket, 2 ... of Chines walking ... on above, chinese fighting, dull, looks staged. P 40's ... diving low, dropping bombs, not very clear... explosions, ... parts of Chinese Army ... BURMA CHINESE ARMY WAR ... PLANES ... SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Tanks firing,firing mortars, machine gunning,in Italy)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES CRACK GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY	SIXTH CORPS (LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No.
124	117			

Description and Remarks

ITALY...ls of mt. & valley..doubgoys walking along mt. road. road, passing wrecked nazi tanks..trucks mounting mt. road. 2 scenes..and jeeps too ls and cu..trucks and tanks & jeeps go thru forest, trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes Cemi cu..tanks open fire 2 scenes..firing mortars..many explosic Polish troops crouched behind rocks, machine gunning..they run forward over rock and throw grenades..see an explosion. running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes.. nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit in past other end of wire we seecu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun, ls tank traps up hill side cu of same...CUBS Additl on same,delousing a nazi mine, Blood transfusion for wounded.

Date of Event 10/44

Used No. Date

KEYWORDS—FORTIFICATION...U.S.ARMY...WRECKAGE...GERMAN ARMY...OVER GUNS...WEAPONS...POLAND ARMY...EXPLOSIONS...MOUNTAINS...PRINTED...HUMAN.

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town,,9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away, Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..HUMAN..
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES..R

(2) 17-339-3

GUNS(All kinds of guns open fire, tanks & howitaer move into position to fight refugees in long lines in Brest,France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-339	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	250			Check folder	

1944

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-340-Canada

GUNS(Canadians inspecting Coastal gun, shells from German guns in Calais, France)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2468x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...er
...pontoon bridge over Ca... De Calais--3
...vacuees walking down ro...--refugees, old ...
...old men crossing pontoon bridge...d pushc...
...on stretcher, woman wi... ba...e in ar...
...old women--on of wound... on stretcher...
...ng into ambulance...
...boy with dog sitting ... th
...and truckload of refug... people
...OF CITY. we see d...oris on t... sa...
...burning store, debris on sidewalk
...emoulance...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Big ones fire, mortor crew firing, Bazooka fires, Big artillery firing in France)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(Firing mortar, in the Pacific. Palau Island)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PAKE PALAU ISLA[illegible]	FOX MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	75			Check Folder NARA acc 1191

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gi's advancing thru brush, [illegible] mortar, alligators going thru brush, [illegible] guy jap soldier stand jap puts bundle up, [illegible] on it's back, dead jap [illegible] and jap, [illegible] more smoke, japs smoke and load up 3 scenes on, long shots, [illegible] on above and japs surrending to [illegible], marine location of the dead japs and mortar firing, plane strafing the island, [illegible]

[illegible] U.S. MARINES, BATTLE SCENES, EXPLOSIONS, [illegible] GUNS, PLANE STRAFING, JAP [illegible], PRISONERS, [illegible], MORTAR, STRAFING.

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COTS

(2)17-343-7

GUNS(Ships firing rockets,40MM guns firing coming into shore, in Philippines)	~~Cut No.~~ 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. ~~10/20/44~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-347-1

GUNS(GI shooting rifle, shoots and throws grenade, in Angaur, Palau Islands)	Can No. 17-347	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ANGAUR 11[illegible]	11			Can No. 2509x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARKANSAS, PHILLIPS COUNTY

(3)17-347-1

GUNS(Ship firing in Norway)

Can No. 17-349-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-349-2

GUNS(Setting 105mm howziter in position,big gun fired,Bofar gun, anti-air guns,155mm howitzer in Holland)

Can No. 17-349-2

Roll No.

Subject
ALL OUT DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder
NARA 285 1191
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-351-1

...men--cu of GI yells ... ...ing--
...with walkie-talkie--2 scenes Jap GIs walking thru
woods--Jap GIs prone all guns ... body nearby--another
shot ... German--head on ... with guns ready to fire--
2 scenes..Japs firing ... ...un--dead Nazi--group of
Lost Battalion comin... thru woods-- soldiers shaking
hands--GI and medical corps man carry wounded GI--GI with
stretcher--GIs of lost Battalion,eating rations--2 scenes
of funny looking GI eating-.....2 scnes Jap G.I.s at
attention--Maj.Gen. John E.Dahlquist and another officer
at attention--flag bearers at attention--cu group of Jap
GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--1s of scene
GIs standing at attention.medal being pinned on ...cu of
Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes--colors at attention--
rear scene of same. CUTS: add.on scenes used and ...on
Jap GIs advancing thru woods. ...mbers of Lost Battalion
returning--wrapping Wound tablets etc. to be cut in shots
etc.--

RESCUES--MEDICAL--FOOD--TELEPHONE--DAHLQUIST--...DALE. PLACE
MEET.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WEATHER--RAIN(MUD)
...TTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--...SMK.--
...Y--HUMAN--JAPANESE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BLDG.

GUNS(155 mm firing,Firing machine gun,.in France)
FIRING MEDICINE ETC. TO LOST BATTALION)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible] E C, FRANCE			

Cuts 4915x4; 4913x2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on roll
[illegible] thru--2 scenes
[illegible] of target
smoke--GI walking
[illegible] scenes
ead Nazi--GI
[illegible] prisoners
GI loading mortar
[illegible] VOGUES
2 scenes. [illegible]
shells to be fired

Date of Event reed. 11/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible], st	
GI runni	
[illegible] m, Nazi	
in te mill	
f steel m ll -	
and lasses	
[illegible], St Div.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-6

GUNS(driving thru sts.,GIs clean-
in snow from their guns,shot of
Long Toms,propelled guns in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
FRANCE			

Cuts 4913x1, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] CITY CENTER--8 scenes center of town--group of French troops firing rifles and machine guns from armored car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of burning jeep, trucks etc. caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps burning nearby..2 scenes--at scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc.--sign HULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.. 3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg. under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops some running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Nazii prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS:add.on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var.scenes..BEESWEILER--- STOLBERG & EICHWEILER, GERMANY..var.shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German), var.cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE.. Alsacians, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to [illegible] hometowns, with flags etc.--civilian with camera--Negro

(a) 17-353-1

UNS(Firing rifles and machine guns, firing mortars, howitzers, captured big guns 203mm in Germany) GER.	Can No. 17-353	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4923x1, 2, 4; Can 4924x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

French soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep getting wine from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging foxholes in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..sue legs and sustenance along road--ex smiling soldier--German dead in woodsy.German road signs--U.S.Flag--pix DeGaulle--sauterne German big guns 20Jan--

FRANCE--GERMANY--SARREGUEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS--SCENIC--BICYCLES CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--WEATHER(M/D ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE ART & ARTISTS--

(3) 17-353-1

GUNS(Examing a colt gun,machine gun,loading six barrel revolver in Canada)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...g thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--
...ed man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE
BLOOD RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S and Eng. positions approaching
Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 ou of
big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg.
mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--1s of street explosion down
at..tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing
in str.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi
wounded getting tank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable
wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--2s of Nazi
prisoner,no hat--head ou of Nazi with cap--tough GI with
rifle guards..ou--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-
size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi
salute..cut-out drops and as we see soldier--STRASBOURG..
f scenes group of 6,000 more prisoners lined up etc..with
Gen. Waterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add on scenes dead
and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Haroville,
France..firing big Tank..cranking guns..loading..using

(2)17-355-1

GUNS (See underline section on this card for information... in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...per...

...long lines prisoners carrying ...

...Gen.DELFORT,Chef Germano--Germans ...g carrying injur...
...e--collaborationist, taken to prison--Le Chateau De Belfo...
...artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaffiet ...
...tour of inspection ...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,3000 Germans surrender and shoot...
of Major Gen.Vetermost,German Officer--Maj.Malnigre,Provost
...talking to German Generals--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieut.
...on Sir Wilson Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
...Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
...Van Roosital Ike talking to British ...
...ing sisters at hospital getting autographs
...Ike--aerial photos ...scenes around Maas river ...

AIRCUTS--CANADA--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--TROOPS--LANDING--PIERS--SHIPS--
PLANS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SPORTS(SCOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDGE
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERMOST--PLANES--TANKS--ART--DYNAMITE--BELGIUM
--BRIDGES--CANADA--MAPS--PROPOSY--

(4)17-355-1

(3) 17-355-1

...ing
...marchi
...one in top hats--Bay scene of Allied armies on
...(Rhine) Front--following supplies--trucks along road..thru
...--fire--small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru
forest, tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--
...medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--prisoners
thru forest and in camp--tanks on road to Battenbow..tanks
in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--
tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..fighting etc.
Demolition squads at work..setting charges and explosions--
...le shots of Setterich..showing destruction caused by
artillery--le tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--
GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing--
soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOVT...written on jeep--
group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift
stretcher--WITH ARMY...Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff
officers of the 5th division..--Patton giving out medals--
in Metz..ceremony of ...city is officially returned to French
people..French General Body and U.S.Maj.Gen Walker--adv...
thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldi...
...n way to Belfort--le valley..artillery..hits in valley

CUTS:

(2) 17-358-1

GUNS(Russian gun crew firing.. artillery fire..in Russia)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4954x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Fired..U.S.Field piece firing..U.S.Artillery..in Germany)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4955x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-360-4

CUTS:

GUNS(See underline section..In Germany)	Can No. 18-360-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) B-360-4

--it [illegible] military funeral for [illegible] Korten killed during attempt on Hitler's life--[illegible] Field Marshal Goering chief mourner, funeral ceremony--carrying coffin etc.--photo German parachutists with [illegible] machine guns--on war types, walking & running thru woods--firing light and smoking pits shells--firing mobile guns--war photo--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER--
GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXPLOSIONS--MINES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PHOTOGRAPHS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG, GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

GUNS(Firing cannon in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1586 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUNS, Firing cannon (SOUND)
shot landing--explosio

Date of Event 1/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Loading howitzers, and ammunition, in Burma)	Can No. 1593 X 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING IN [illegible] BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
778				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Firing howitzers in Italy)	Can No. 1631 x 4	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Soldier carrying bazooka, firing bazooka, in Italy)

Can No. 1853 X 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(var.types guns lined up all ready for D-day)	Can No. 1931 X ~~1931~~	3	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 5/44

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~

Lead SV. Date

NGLAND---big gv mass of 30mm Bofor guns lin~~[illegible]~~ p--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up oldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent ust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops load- ng bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined up--FV pan ditto---

OVER

FORM G80-U.S.A. THUNDERBOLTS

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crouched--

Jap

(2) 2476x1, 2

GUNS(Marines with machine gunsv. firing Tommy gun..riflemen beside ...ee in Peleliu Island)

Can No.	Roll No.
2476x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Grenade down and firing Tommy gun, sev. angles--Lowering charge over side of Hill at Jap cave--

PELELIU ISLAND, PALAU--WAR--MARINES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--CAVES--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--JUNGLE--MONEY--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--DYNAMITE--

(3) 2476x1,2

(2) 4798 x 3

GUNS(Machine guns and rifles used in the training of the Italian sailors and Marines in southern Italy)

Can No. 4798 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Guard with tommy gun on train, in Australia)

Can No. 4800 X 8

Roll No.

Subject

GEN.MACARTHUR ARRIVAL
(SCENES HELD BY WASHINGTON)

Cameraman

PARA.(BARNETT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--?? General scene at RR depot of Army cars waiting arrival official trail--several shots of military police at RR depot--CU's of Military Police--Sev. shots train pulling into station--sev.shots of guard with tommy gun on train carrying MacArthur and staff--sev.shots MacArthur getting off train being met by American and Australian military officials--Shot of Arthur son of Gen.MacArthur and Mrs.MacArthur--MacArthur getting into car..also walking shot--Gen.shot of train pulling in--sev.shots of arrival of party--Mrs.MacArthur and son--
AUSTRALIA--WAR--MACARTHUR--R R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--
POLICE--GUNS--AUTOS--

RECD 3/41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(Coastal gun captured by German army - French gun)

Can No.	Roll No.
4289X	2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN UNITS RCE DU HOMME CHANNEL COAST.	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--ms and cu lines of German [illegible]ers captured--pan of shell hole barrack [illegible]d command post--cu same--ls heavy coastal gun (FRENCH...CAPTURED BY GERMANS)..artillerymen looking it over--checking breech--pan from [illegible]rning Maginot line across defenses to coastal [illegible]un--gunner looking at charge and walking to [illegible]n pit---

[illegible]EUPORT, FRANCE--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FORTIFICATION GUNS--C.A. ARMY---

Date of Event

Sept 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS:(Ls several coastal guns)

Can No. 4897X

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] BOULOGNE

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
417				

[illegible] BOULOGNE, FRANCE--Ls several coastal guns--
Description and Remarks
[illegible]ading--guns firing--air cover--
.S looking down mainst. of Boulogne..fires
n bg--var. shots of damage in Boulogne caused by Allied
[illegible]ing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
[illegible]ged st..smoking bldgs.at end--sign boards--sign board
[illegible]inting to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
[illegible]ross canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
[illegible]nstruction--2 prisoners coming in with white flag--
[illegible]wn are seen streaming in from Boulogne--900 prisoners
[illegible]--prisoners down road--more prisoners marched off--
BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES--
SCENIC-RUINS-WRECKAGE-FIRE POSTERS-BRIDGES-FLAGS-
[illegible]

Date Rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-J [illegible] ARMY COVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(2 automatic on desk in the FBI's office in New York City)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAB NAZI SABOTEURS	FBI & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--William Curtis Colepaugh seated at desk in FBI office tracing on map site in Maine where he landed with Gimpel(CAN'T SEE MAP) Erich Gimpel sitting at desk--shot of 2 suitcases and pan up to desk where we see their radio equipt.. CU radio--phoney credentials on desk--CU still draft card dated Feb.6,1946--other side of card showing classification..all blank except signature--Navy discharge certificate..signed--other side signed--2 automatic and Leica camera on desk--money wrapped sticking out of briefcase--

NEW YORK CITY..WAR..SPIES..SABATAGE..NAZIS..COLEPAUGH..FBI..GIMPEL..DRAFT..CONSTRIPTION..U.S.NAVY..POSTERS..RADIO..CAMERAS..GUNS..MONEY..

Date of Event RECD.1/4/45

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Russian and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru town being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN,POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--PIPES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICE

(2) 18-361-3

GUNS(Firing mortars..guns firing.. firing artillery,mortars,anti-tank guns..in Poland)

Can No. 18-361

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder NARA NARS 1991

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event Rec'd 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)IP-363-1

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

GINS (See underline section... in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363-1

Roll No. —

'Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(3) 18-363-1

CUTS:

GUNS(See underline section.... in Leyte,P.I)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder NARA 2FB 1/91

Can No.

DIRMOC 1249140

Date of Receipt MINARED 10/15/44

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-364-1

ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I.--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP NAVY(BARGE)--EXPLOSIONS--
MEDICAL--TYPES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--MINDORO, P.I.--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--
ANTI-AIR--CROTCHETT--PRESS--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--BARGES--
NATIVES--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SWIMMER--MI INNES--SMITH--
CRUISERS--LEYTE, P.I.--DUCKS--AMPHI--TRUCKS--MINES--
FOOD--SANITATION--MOVIES--MAPS--

(5)18-364-1

CUTS

(2) 18-365-1

GUNS(See underline section)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. — 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event feed 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...x-ray plates--girl weighing drugs--...
...GI in bed--on porch..nurse with convalescent
...--nurse saying good-bye to soldier on steps of
hospital--on 3 nurses--3 saying goodbye to soldier--CU
WAC walking (trolley shot)--CUTTING and on scenes used and
SOUND TALK BY MOSBY & KIRK--on Newspapers on CASUALTIES--
shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into foxhole--
advancing behind tank--heavy artillery--tanks,rifles fired--
grenade thrown & explosion--var.shots wounded in pain..
one with arm half cut thru--var.shots crawling wounded on
battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot along
rough road--dock scene..load of wounded men on barge--
wounded off ship..down gang plank--line of ambulances
arriving at hospital--var.scenes girls working in hospital
giving wounded man light--massive million volt theraphy
machine--Sgt Delores Burke operating machine..var.shots
pushing button to close mechanical sliding door--on
Delores looking thru window--WAC girls working on
penecillin,getting medicine from closet,weighing plasma,
taking blood count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in
occupational theraphy room..men working on var.machines,
weaving etc.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient
in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and cu

(2) 1P-367-2

GUNS(Tan,rifles fired..heavy artillery in War zones)

Can No.	Roll No
12-367	2

Subject: WAR MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 ft.				

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--HOSPITALS--MS Colonel Bobby and Surgeon General Kirk at desk--CU Bobby--CU Kirk--CU W.D.Telegram WE REGRET TO INFORM YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU badly wounded man,in pain,on battlefield--another wounded man on stretcher,battlefield--2 soldiers assisting GI, with eyes bandaged,toward--bandaging wounded GI on stretcher--operating in tent--ambulance pulls into hospital entrance--in operation in progress in hospital--CU nurse in operating room.dissolve to soldier in bed,becoming conscious--CU nurse..out of focus..she comes into focus back to GI in bed--in side working in laboratory--2 nurses at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl radio

Date of Event: Feb. 1 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

false teeth being ma ked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and t a their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--in hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOSPITAL--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES--SCIENTIFIC--& PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & ARM.--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--RADIO(THERAPHY)--NURSE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTISTS--WAR--

(3) 18-367-2

(2) 18-367-3

GUNS(Tank firing..mortar fire.. firing rockets..in Greece)	Can No. 18-327	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS WEDEMEYER--HURLEY--CHUNGKING	SIG.C.CORPS(LYONS) WASHINGTON(WORD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	105			check folder

Description and Remarks

Maj.Gen.Albert Wedemeyer
[illegible] shakes hands with Col
[illegible] --Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese
[illegible] walking along--reviewing Chinese soldiers--
[illegible] of Wedemeyer & Chinese Officer--CU Wedemeyer--
CHUNGKING,CHINA--Maj.Gen.Patrick J.Hurley,U.S.Amb.to China
up avenue of bldg.--Semi cu Gen Chiang Kai-Shek--Hurley
with group. Hurley bows and walks forward and--CU presents
credentials to Chiang and pan down to shaking hands--CU--
Chiang and Hurley--ATHENS,GREECE: Anthony Eden on Embassy
Roof looking thru binocs--Is fire(smoking bldg.)--[illegible]
[illegible]--Papandreou
to bldg.--American Ambassador arriving--Churchill

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

CEMETERY--

(2) 18-368-3

GUNS(Firing artillery..machine guns.firing bazooka..fire rifle in Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-268	3

Subject	Cameraman
ALONG THE RHINELAND	SIG CORPS(TAPE & FATI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-369-1

'GUNS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2543x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 18-369-2

GUNS(Field pice fired..tanks firing in Holland)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES STEP UP ATTACK ON WEST FRONT	[illegible] (PATHE) WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. WACO 24-6-1-9-1
170	171			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pipes on dock--[illegible]--welding [illegible] welding pipe in town--pipe [illegible] wreckage of town--over river, [illegible] countryside--sign [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] right angle to [illegible] [illegible]--Oil filling [illegible] [illegible] tank--pouring [illegible] [illegible] road--[illegible] [illegible] up empties--kid [illegible] [illegible] in hand--[illegible] more [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Oxen drawing wagon--giving plasma--wounded on rafts--
natives roeing rafts--scenic shot of river--

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--MUSNIC--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
FERRY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TYPES--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES--

(2) 18-371-1

GUNS(Soldier firing Piat gun.. mortars fired..field pice fired.. in Burma)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldier firing Piat gun--

Date of Event Sept 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-371-4

GUNS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-371	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				4968x15; 4973x5; 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4; 4977x2, 3; 4978x3; Out No. 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-371-4

CUTS:

(2) 18-374-6

GUNS(Tanks firing..firing mortars.. firing bazooka..firing 15mm howitzers..big gun fired in

Can No. 18-374-b

Roll No. 6

Subject Luzon, P.I.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4984x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(Firing mortars..in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIANS HELP FLANK WEST WALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-3-2-2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS(Loading field pieces they fire..in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 21-8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

socks

(2) 18-375-5

GUNS(U.S.Ranger cleaning rifle. in Luzon,P.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-375	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4982X1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28-31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists--ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationis
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people, shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River. river in fg-
Jap barge going down river. EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376- Reel

GUNS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	(ARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder
865	600			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] along road--38 men moving forward--air view Olongapo Naval Station--28 scene--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--[illegible] and [illegible] planes on field--wrecked--scene of airport and troops [illegible] pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes. 155 m. howitzers fired--airshot. Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--GI Gen. Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles--GIs along road followed by Negritos, native tribesmen of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab
covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
at --four collab, with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving
Jap flags--var. shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG. COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
[illegible] on Manila--ls tower--people running thru streets--
[illegible] vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
[illegible]--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
city--more flight scenes, planes passing overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

(3)18-376-Reel

cautes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING[illegible]
JUMPING + MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on [illegible]
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT GOOD
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass..cu feet,bare and legs--shot of brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

taxiing--planes and flak over city--burning bldg. --[illegible]
[illegible] of wreckage of U.S. planes shot down--container marked
WARNING--COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun, belt etc.--
Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map
U.S. attack on Manila--Bataan and Corregidor--B-24
Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--
formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for
Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling--and GOOD SHOTS HITS ON
AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section
of island--shots of Gen MacArthur in jeep--page relief
of Luzon examined--LST in water--scamp off barge--
truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcellino
and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as
they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing
and hits in le--tank along road, crossing bridge, le men
and tank crossing bridge--taking down Jap flag and stamp-
ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw-
ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas
meet our troops at beach--parachute troops in front of
plane, run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & cu dog--
and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes
taxiing--take off--planes in air--cu planes in air--pilot

(5) 18-376 - Reel

MANILA,P.I. --BAR--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--
NAVAL STA[illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIR[illegible]--
PLANE WRE[illegible]--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART[illegible]ARY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--P[illegible]ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

CUTS:

GUNS(105mm howitzers fired in Manila,P.I)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3; Can No. 4987x1, 2; 4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GUNS(see underline section)

Can No. 18-378

Reel

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4990x1, 2, 3, 6; Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-378-Red

(3) 18-376-1081

(5)18-378-Reel

...KS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge, ...
...ked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ...
...waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly--2 scenes ...
...trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--truck ...
...ploughing thru flooded road in country--CU ...
...thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut ...
...water--1s and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with ...
...helmet--soldiers along very soggy muddy road--Farmyard and ...
...Explosn--1s 2 GIs trying to help wounded man, wounded man ...
...collapses. GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firing ...
...rifle huddled against tank--SS sniping thru window--2 ...
...prisoners coming out of are house, surrendering--CU german ...
...prisoners--CU another prisoner--2 scenes MOB GERMAN ...
...PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--...
...CU British on scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal ...
...Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired ...
...firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--1s ...
...breaking into house--advancing behind tanks ALSACE, FRANCE--...
...into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing ...
...ARNHEM AREA. Eng advancing thru town--tank ...
...town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger. Montgomery ...
...and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thas in ...
...shots and water rushing under bridge...

(2)1F-379-3

GUNS(Machine gun firing from tank.. firing rifle..bofor guns fired.. in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
IR-379-3	—

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				5934; 2775x1, 3, 4); 2280x7; 2780x1; 2758x2

CAMERA UNUSED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

camera--Landing scenes--Gu crew out of c
overhead, Ironing f
flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--Gu crew out of plane--shot of crew--
Ground crews waiting for return of planes--Pilots head
for headquarters and their flight record--

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

(2) 18-380-1

GUNS(Warships firing..mortars fired. howitzer fired..fires rifle.. putting shells into bofar gun	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject in the Philippines Is.)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4994X1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-380-1

...CAPTURED ... FILM showing ... hits on Corregidor--artillery firing ... hits--le smoke from hits--Jap boats going ... and walking along--RS Japs walking ... soldiers in front of gun, cheering. Banzai--le Eli Barracks & Jap troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks var shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S.prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised ... Jap flag (SEND CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spinning--air shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and Chuts FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGADOR--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents, var shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up getting salt tablets--line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES ... LING7BOTH AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes strafing -good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(3)18-380-1

GUNS(Fired..looking at artillery piece in Germany)

Can No. 18-380

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to and away from camera--CU group German women--Pan 2 hi shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on Sort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 wiggling girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-S[illegible] barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS [illegible] fences- Pan shot thru

(3) 8-381-1

GUNS: (Firing mortars..tanks firing.. firing rifle..carrying machine guns in Germany)

Can No. 12-331

1

Subject ALLIES CROSS FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	309		

Can No. 2718x3, 7, 8; 2723x7; 2732x6; 2754x1

Description and Restrictions: [illegible]--hi-shot of GIs going thru [illegible] street, bldgs. leveled--Jeep road [illegible] passing, mortar fired on other side [illegible] in Hedderath--CU GI firing mortar-- [illegible] rifle, pan dug in GOOD SHOT--CU line [illegible] tanks firing in field- gun carrier loaded with [illegible] passing--in vehicles crossing bridge [illegible] across [illegible] over river--Soldier running acro[illegible] bridge in [illegible] another soldier running across bridge- [illegible] in YULICH, GERMANY--GI firing rifle [illegible] into basement [illegible] on ramparts of Fort [illegible] marked UNDERFORT [illegible] German side on fort [illegible] standing around bodies of [illegible] GI another dead German

Date of Event: Feb. & March 1945

Used No.	Date
LINNICH, GERMANY	
[illegible] soldiers in	
[illegible] loaded with	
[illegible] across	
[illegible] in ANOT	
[illegible] wrecked	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGE
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEXXXXX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM
RIBONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
STERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
RES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

b. Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrow [illegible] man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--of family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adoloh Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on air[illegible]t of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafi[illegible] factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory, see fires--strafing factory--close view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--OUTSIDE and on scenes used and: var. shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane taking on landing and failing into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened in group--var shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road, trucks, radio tower--planes in air (DS)plane landing, right wheel fails--flak damage on wing- left wheel failing on landing plane--deck of carrier, rainbow be--sunset sequence--
TOKYO, JAPAN--AT [illegible]TORS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--[illegible].S.NAVY--DEST[illegible] AVIATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR [illegible]

(2) 18-382-2

GUNS(Anti-air guns..~~in Japan~~ on carrier)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1 ~~6000x2,3~~ Can No. 5003 X 2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

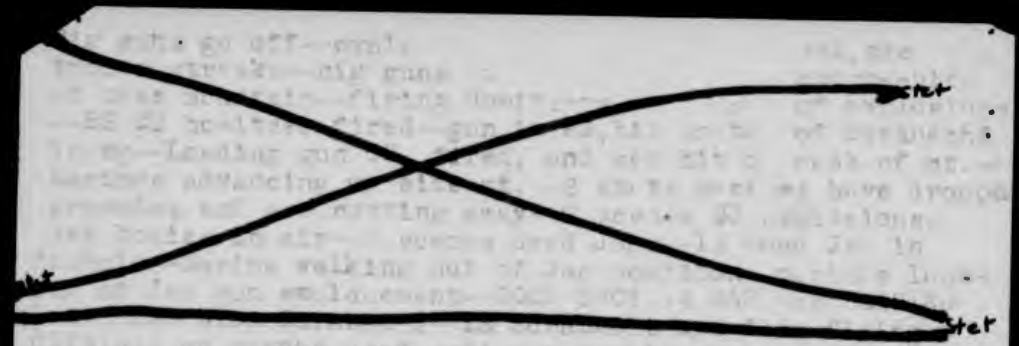
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 18-382-2

GUNS(Warships off shore firing.. tracers fired & big guns go off.. loading gun..fired..howitzer fired.. oiling& cleaning bayonets & guns in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382-2 Roll No.

Cut story decomposed 5/18/60

Subject

Cameraman cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

man out of [illegible]
eating in foxhole [illegible]
given--Hospital [illegible]
wreck--holding [illegible]
Marine with Doc[illegible] Pine[illegible] wi[illegible]
stringing comm.wire

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--JETS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDING BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(3) 18-382-2

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible] u field glas[illegible] recoil of BIG gun--ls big gun fire[illegible]-explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park,LMS--BS GIs firing machine gun fro[illegible] windows--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bldgs.and smoke--2 GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back--ls GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--GI with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flames--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Foat Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--2 scenes [illegible] ing wounded along--GU carrying stretch[illegible] [illegible] fired upon as they [illegible] being administered,pan [illegible] GI--BS big gun fired [illegible]

(S)IF-383-1

GUNS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-382 18-383-1	Roll N —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008 x 1, 2, 3; Can No. 5003 x 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 12-383-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--cu flag being raised--Mac saluting--ls flag being raised--GV flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the 31st barracks--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running, tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac at all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Lt.Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting Ieland, [illegible] at Malinta Tunnel--Is Caballo Island and explosion [illegible] Island caused by dive bombers--CC [illegible] Mac pointing--MANILA..var shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen Krueger arriving--Mac [illegible] car--interior group Mac Arthur SPEAKING SOUND

wounded Jap,still breathing--4 scenes [illegible] of dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru rental-ing pan shot looking across river,smoke and wreckage and pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--MS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge,man and woman carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--MS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen--LS and cu-GIsthru st--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--2 scenes Gen MacArthur walking along--Mac salutes and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--LS group PT boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR,orders the

(3) 18-383-1

...ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
...GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
MANILA--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--PUNO--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(5) 18-383-1

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--Officer giving order to advance--add scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank; observer looking thru sight; loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals, CU of each ?--group planes in air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German Cemetary (vets of World War I)--[illegible] slave laborers (Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--facilities into trucks--Group shots of Russians swearing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany is Russian--sign K.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--Russians entering town, singing as they go--

GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--[illegible]--RUSSIANS--[illegible]--LABOR--CAMPS--

(2) 18-385-1

GUNS(Line of big guns..rockets firing..in Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ROLL OF [illegible] GERMANY	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5007X1,2
[illegible] (2[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Line of BIG guns--2 scenes [illegible] RECD 3/45
guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets
fired(GO SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks
and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers
dead--German soldiers surrendering, walking thru trench with
hands up--LS Town, smoking--Infantry running forward past
flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--CU scene [illegible]
Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign [illegible]
3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CUTS:add on unused
and: Russian troops on border where Germans started their
offensive- Russians writing on sign, cu sign--Russians in
trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps,
trenches etc--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-387-2

gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--CU [illegible] Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st. camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible] bldg. across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st., burning section--SS GI's running up st.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st., hands over head, see sign Cobling in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--S scenes Ehrenbreitstein Fortress--LS village square, dev. tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--MS wrecked city--DUTS: add on scenes and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS [illegible] cameraman, running across st.--GIs in ruins, [illegible] good shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine and Moselle--liberated prisoners of all nationalities [illegible] sailing along river, smiling etc., carrying belonging [illegible] liberated prisoners--sign Rudesheim--German boat [illegible]

GUNS(G.I. fires rifle through street) firing machine guns,	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 2

Subject: (and GI with machine gun) CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONE-BIG WORKS (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5012x7, 5015x2, 5014x1,2,3
214	208			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORLENZ SEE ANY---LS Flail Tank going along ..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and explosion--GIs run in across field, tanks moving--BS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance Rounding up German prisoners..running in from along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a G starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and prisoners--BS big batch civ's laborers officers--CUs German soldiers..pan ist a 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks men going by--GIs along st. hugging wall--CU of man's head in tank- 2 scenes G

3/18/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CU GI firing	
thru muddy field--	
from field and	
giving up,	
questioning	
ed--CU German	
, and older man	
and	
CU GI firing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--var. shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins, one with bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting on wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg., wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--GU firing mortar--ls city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ, GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3)18-387-2

ship firing--XO'S ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on shore--BB CU men in barge--line barges going in- observer with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGES GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN CU alligator landing-- LS & CU men walking on beach--men tossing grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION- men examining wrecked pillbox- wrecked [illegible] --CU passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian prisoners coming in- CU group of civilian prisoners- CU giving drink & food--CU boy & mother looking at camera--CU of and then Flotilla--U.S flag flying--CUTS-and on enemy dead and--GUN shots of Blushner, Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor- rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats, shore, underway etc open of transports at sea- briefing--troops embarking CU Sgmle Pyle drinking from canteen -CU bulldozer passing-- line of soldiers front shot and back-shot- van shots of rank formations of ships -shot from mount of ship--shelling Island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island village at--CU walking along road--line patties--raising flags-- navy shot plane flying over Okinawa--climbing dow at-- CU [illegible] --entrance into water--Amtrac [illegible] bulldozer leveling--small

(2) 18-388-1

GUNS (Guns fired(CU)
Rcoket guns fired from ships, GOOD SHOTS)

Can No. 18-388

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	16			Can No. 5021x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Nimitz in group walking along- LS ship [illegible] to gu--Admiral Hitchcock coming aboard--CU [illegible] officers--observer looking thru glasses [illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS [illegible] seated next to guy playing accordion--MS [illegible] -MS & CU dusbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency- CU hand holding invasion bill- AIRSHOT Calpers, and airport -LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--2 close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--lookout with cigar in mouth--CU [illegible] Island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event 3-25-4-1-45

Used No.	Date

& CU Ernie Pyle [illegible] man litterbugging

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUAM- WAR--FLAGS- NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION-
BATTLE SCENES- JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN- NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~MXXXMXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO-

(3) 18-388-1

button--LS mobile rocket launcher firing rockets--hits in distance--GOOD SHOT first motorized rocket fired--CUTS and LS rockets used and GI spraying with machine gun--tracers fired--prisoner running on alert--tanks along road--burn shot tanks on field--CU tank on road--tank moving up--machine gun firing--firing tank on hill firing--observer with glasses--tanks--civilians watching tank passing--white flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road past wrecked equipt bldg.--GIs into window- planes diving and bombing Kapplien, Germany flying low--ADD shots rockets fired etc. good shots, loading rockets, CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road, firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

GUNS (Two shots rocket guns, G.I. Spraying with machine guns)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-508	3

Subject
ALLIED FLT TIGHTERS ON GERMANY

Cameraman
BTS. GROUPS(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	147		

Cuts 5022x4; 5023x2,2;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VALLEY, LS & CU men advancing [illegible] across field--LS men advancing, dead body [illegible] in PO--tank firing--another tank firing ne[illegible] to farmhouse--another tank firing--hit in [illegible] 9 women German prisoners bunched over and [illegible] CU--LS ran prisoners lined in group [illegible] of prisoners--CU prisoner being searched--[illegible] along road past burning German equipt.--[illegible] and wrecked equip.along road--dead horse--[illegible] German equipt.--2 shots of Rocket Guns--MS & CU [illegible] rocket--text sighting [illegible] --CU [illegible] [illegible] opening box of [illegible]

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] distance--	
running, guided field--CU group	
[illegible] equipment	
[illegible] ideal soldier	
[illegible] 2 women [illegible] looked	
[illegible] & CU [illegible] ing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-391-5

GUNS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-391

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-391-5

road--

German officers in half-track--tanks alo- road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--American German train lo d w th equipt.
--ES ry along road with bayonets f --

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--E.T.O.--U.S.AR- ...OLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--...--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN AR.Y--
...--...--PLANES--...--TRUCKS--CARS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHT--...--KILLED--...--WOMEN--GERMANS--
...N--...--...--...--INDUSTRY--T.A.F.--
ROCKETS--...--EXPLOSIVES--...--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
...ODITIES--...--...--...--...--WILHELMINA--
...--(ARMY)--DUTCH--...--...--...--...--
...--...--...--...--...--...--...--...--
FRENCH--...--...--...--...--...--...--...--

staff car passing [illegible] waving. Pan GIs [illegible]
[illegible] evacuation of wounded by glider [illegible] glider [illegible] glider [illegible] and [illegible] supplies [illegible] ambulance drive up [illegible] and shots of wounded being put aboard [illegible] GERMANY) nurse in glider with wounded glider [illegible] to be picked up--laying out two lines--beginning stake- shots of C-47 cargo plane [illegible] and glider with aid of pick-up--long--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAAR BURG, GERMANY pan shot ruins- GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up, in SAARBURG-- tank climbing up hill--2 tank firing--AT tank firing-- SITE IN GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath in a stream--WORMS GERMANY: add. shots of wrecked German equipt.--Germans giving up--take thru town- White flags out of windows--line of prisoners thru [illegible] wrecked city--shot of Cathedral--[illegible] shot of 90th Inf Div. crossing the Rhine, hi shot men into [illegible] U.S. K.-- barges to make screen--scene approx. [illegible] of barges and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft-- in line prisoners--ou prisoners passing--add. shots of

(3) 18-391-5

(2) 18-394-4

GUNS (See underlined)

Can No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut? Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-394-4

...shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water...
...plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. Hodge--
...cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
...burial vaults--

...INAWA,KYURY... ...ANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
...ATTLE SCE... ...PLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
...IRES ... ...ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
...RIDGES... ...S--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES(LST
...ANKS--TYPES--B... ...AIRCRAFT--NURSES--OVERSTREET--
...S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--SECRETARY--

Boatswain pipes into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane, forced landing in sea..cu in water..pilot climbs out--injured plane crashes up on carrier,pilot safe,plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2)18-395-3

GUNS (See underlined guns fire from sh ips	Can No. 18-395	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	149			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] INLAND--LS sky full of [illegible] and ship firing--sky full of flak and ack fire--some falling near battleship, [illegible] Jap plane flying along pok ack up at it, plane hit and flies into water back of ship--another Jap plane goes along [illegible] and falls and hits water--another Jap gets hit, goes down,hits water back of battleship--Jap plane blazing away at Jap plane,plane barely skims [illegible] and hits, skips into water and crashes in back of battleship--sky full of flak,beautiful patterns, flak is cause of screen hits water,in meantime bomb hits in water,flak puts it sky bomb hits in TG--CUTS ed

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(2) 18-397-1

GUNS (Mortar crew firing)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. 1

Subject

FUNERAL PYRES OF HITLERDOM

[redacted] SIG.CORPS)
PARA.(CASE & DORED)
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6;
Can No. 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AIRVIEWS leveled city [illegible]
[illegible]GV wreckage of Magdeburg--
[illegible] of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage
[illegible] Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked
[illegible] shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG,GERMANY:--
[illegible] ruins (GOOD) -HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
[illegible] shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz
(BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle,pan down to body of
dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by
[illegible]--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
[illegible] Stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
and men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event Rec'd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] where they are holding out)--Gls thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--~~RXEH~~ PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--~~RXH~~ R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(2) 18-399-1

GUNS (Guns of Gen. Naval craft trained on captured German sub)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No. 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4; 5060x2;

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS (40mm. guns firing, hitting around sub.)

Can No. ~~18-401~~ 18-401

Roll No. 4

Subject: TURNING U-BOAT

Cameraman: FOA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	109			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA--AIRSHOT Plane Carrier--1s plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT destroyer ploughing thru water--CU 2 F4Fs in flight--AIRSHOT 2 F4Fs diving--LS destroyer--"Y" guns firing depth charges and follow shot to charges splashing in water--EXPLOSION in rear of destroyer (GOOD SHOT)--shells hitting water near sub--40mm guns firing--ls hits stern sub--Americans in small boat pulling away from destroyer--MS officer looking thru binoculars--MS sub stern under water, prize crew on deck--MS officer waving hands, congratulations--submarine thru water--AIR sub being towed CU sub in port completely salvaged (SUB. GERMAN U-505)

AT SEA--DAY--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--CHARGES--CUTS--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--

PLANTATIONS--HARBORS--HISTORICAL (1st For Ship Camouflage)

Date of Event: 6/4/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2500—15M—8-44 (UT)

(2) 18-402-2

GUNS (Barrage big guns go off ----Okinawa)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-402	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2930x1, 2, 3; 2936x3; 5075x3; Dat (SENICK JUNKED)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-406-5

GUNS (Big Guns paraded in Moscow May Day Celebration)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5091 x1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

...pilots helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU ...gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane ... hit, falling into water--MS CU guns firing--Jap plane ...lying towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--... CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT ...D BLOW UP AND BIG PARTS FLYI G..SECTIO FALLS ON DEC... OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUED ON AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DESIR SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--TRAVELING VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--MS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--MS survivors swimming in water--group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board ...ther ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing ...oses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill deck ...n BG planes in BG--MS large group of bodies ready for ...rial on deck--men by body to side of ship--CU putting

GUNS (gunners loading---firing ---anti air guns)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIER	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
446	439			5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3	3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

...carrier -formation planes overhead--CU Jap in air being fired upon--ITS TAIL AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--AND strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes scattered on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from ...planes--explosions below--formation planes returning--...plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--...pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

Date of Event recd 6/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER AND CRASHES INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work..CU welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER STRUCK BY PLANE AND DIVES ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME.. [illegible] FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas hose from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3)18410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) & scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKI[illegible]A,RYUKYU ISL[illegible] D[illegible]--WAR--J.S.NAVY--C[illegible]RRIERS--
FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]TRUCTI[illegible]--JA[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ECKI[illegible]--[illegible]--
LABORERS--ROCKETS--[illegible]APLOY[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
FIR[illegible] & APP[illegible]--[illegible]TI-AIR--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--FUEL[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]REC[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible] FLIGHT--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
HARBORS--TRAINING--U.S YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--[illegible]--
LABORERS--FACTORY--SHIPP[illegible]--MED[illegible]--[illegible]EDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--G[illegible]S [illegible]--

(2)18-411-1

Jap--TF Lorman, Borneo--TF task force U.S.Navy--CU Mac on board looking off towards shore, smoking long corncob pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen.Kenny observe firing--Onboard,Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road,snipers around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Manila,Quezon,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of plane--Quezon & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns captured near Kurasae, Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on bombing and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep) off BOUNTY--Jap on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding in barge--

MANILA,P.I.--AIRPORTS(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR --TYDINGS--SENATE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY-- --(AUTO)--ROADS & HI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY-- --LABUAN,BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP-- --INVASIONS--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS-- --MINDANAO,P.I.--

GUNS (Line of captured Jap guns)

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 1

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-6 6/45

Used No.	Date

walking--with group of in hospital--getting along muddy bouncing--dive follow shot group

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-2

writing and Chesterfield
tank picks up
to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher,
head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing
in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor
with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
5116x1..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking
walking,into trucks..into tents etc.--add.
Buckner and Scenes in press conference-
..var. scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger--
Gen. Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on
scenes, cameramen walking thru mud--5117x5..map of
Okinawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes..
bubble dicer on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa..
shots of island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy
planes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu
--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body
of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old
native women into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

GUNS (3 scenes gun fire, field pieces smoke from hits in distance)

Title No. 18-412

2

Subject

Cameramen (U.S.SIG.,MARINE) PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	177		

Cans 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1; Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Mud and water, ...in 00 near beach--CU jeep ...thru mud-- shots CU truck ...locke --CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) ...spinning,can't move--line vehicles ...to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- ...thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- ...r and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks ...field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces-- ...in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws ...EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes ...bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

(3) 18-412-2

vancing--GI becoming tank to advance--LS Jap radio
[illegible] smoke tower--smoked tower--GIs lined up
waiting to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU
officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--
men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard
--LS U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island
holding bombs--HFGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--
civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic
attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on
wagons--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded
aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and
laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and
Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1..
GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame
thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on
alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native
collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--
GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--
GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic,
dust covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--
GI walking in mud up to his knees--

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc..loaded aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x2,0 MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,la explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisone Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mortar and tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,groups of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a foot cut by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing trunors,machine gun firi from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shel ing so.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ- illians,LS hits planes over shore firing and Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifi[illegible] officer Jap

(2) 18-413-1

GUNS (machine gun firing from tank destroyer, marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions -3mMarine firing machine gun)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 1

Cameraman (SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINES)

5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7;5111x3; 5113x1,4;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1??	121			

Description and Remarks

--CU firing mortar--
--XLS Jap i
--LS Jap in foxhole
--CU bloody
surrender paper to
by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
r of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2
giving up--CU 3 Japs, one very bloody.
to stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
on stretchers--dishing out mulligan
ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
UP--CUFS:add.on scenes used
(105x7 330 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RECD.7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-413-1

...Corsair in ag--CU Corsair ...equipped with fire-bomb and rockets...sev.scenes--WAR. ...Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto stretcher, into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls, advancing across field--war.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing, across field with Marines behind them, tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--...--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS--GOOD--MEDICAL--PLASMA CURDLERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--...--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--...--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--...--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--...--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-413-1

[illegible] on ship and on land, Japs swim-
[illegible] loudspeaker on cliff, var. shots giving
up, civilians, children, soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
throwing long flame--5106x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. Funeral; cemetary, pan up to flag flying at half-
mast, amb. carrying coffin passing, ls cemetary, chaplain
saying services, firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
blowing taps, GIs saluting, body lowered--3065x2,444 ft.,
vacuation of wounded; ls amb. along road, GIs along road
going [illegible] other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent, cu of
injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
closing doors--trave shot along road, etc.--injured man
with oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb. up
to plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
closing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
over water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
LS over water--LS in airplane landing, injured out of
plane, plane taxiing, opening door and injured taken out--
[illegible] injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
[illegible] SPIT...amb arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

(2) 18-414-1

trucks stalled--MS hauling body away--3 scenes Russians coming in on tank,moving in equipment,greeted by people--German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being marched off.,woman in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes getting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU crowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio station playing bombs into cellars--building barricade--tearing up streets--bridge,burning--Collaborationists marching thru st.--add.on Russians entering etc.--MS etc. parade of scenes thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--GERMAN ARMY--STUDIO--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS--CUTS--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

GUNS (shooting rifle out windows--shooting machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows of bldg.)

Can No. 18-414

Roll No. 1

Subject

CZECHS FIGHT FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman

HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160	164		

Cuts 3101x1; 640 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SLOVAKIA--LS riot,poeple mill--MS sign on store,brick--CU burning swastika flag--MS putting rifle into rifle--opening box grenades and--MS German troops helping one of their from balcony,German walking around--2 shooting rifle out windows--German troops along--LS people running in street--HS German running around,people dispersing--BS civilian machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows--LS man running down st.t rows grenade--explosion cellar window--LS looking from window,dead patriots--HS littered st.,trolleys and

5/45

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Liet.Comm.Fargo briefing officers--

BORNEO--WAR--P.T.BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--FIRES--
OIL--U.S.NAVY--FARGO--

(2) 18-415-7

GUNS (men firing bofor guns---firing away--oil burning in distance--firing 40mm, 20mm & 50 calibre guns)

Can No. 18-415

Roll No. 7

Cameraman

PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			3103x6;

Can No. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

6/18/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS (Kickless army gun--soldiers with new type 57mm and putting down shells--75 mm recoiless gun mounted in field---)

Subject

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 3

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	76		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--MS SOLDIERS with new type
putting down shells--cu shells--
rifle suspended for recoil
and see it swing--LS GI with
suspended--MS 57mm rifle suspended,is
is no swing--75mm recoiless gun mounted
--LS firing 57mm rifle from shoulder--one
ll closes breech of shoulder type 57mm
firing old type 57mm cannon and 57mm recoile
in distance--line 57mm and 75mm recoilees
--
-- AF--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--US ARMY--

7/12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
new type 57mm	
gun mounted	
shoulder--one	
type 57mm	
and 57mm recoile	
recoilees	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-417-2

oldier burned to crisp--pulling dead Jap out by his
eet--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--
oldier with little native girl,trembling violently--
U little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
urrendering--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes
erding Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
rge groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU
miling Jap--3 RS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--
U Gen.Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
s saluting near monument--CU flag--LS group men around
ag pole.(SAIPAN, HQ 2 LT.GEN.U.S.HIJUTA,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND
ARMY, JAPS SAIPAN STAND)--CUT: addl.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner
put in trucks and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out
f truck--addl.cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr.
reating Jap--white Dr.treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder
n Jap--carrying canned rations--eating,var.shots--groups
alking,cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another
land--

URVEY ISLANDS(IE JIMA,AGUNI & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
..ARMY--SOLDIERS--INVASION--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
..FIELD--CAVES--GUNS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
..LIVES--JAPANESE--FLAGS--FLAG RAISING--STILWELL--MEDIC/

GUNS (CU shooting rifle on Iheya & Aguini islands)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ING BOARD FOR [illegible] ATION	MARINE CORPS HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227	220			MARINE CORPS: JUNK SIG. 3055x4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] YUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, [illegible] GOOD CU AMPHTRAC THRU WATER--[illegible] shore, on beach--Americans crawling [illegible] on beach, on shore--LS caves where Jap are hiding--[illegible] shooting rifle--Jap coming out of cave with hands up and [illegible] companions to come out too--CU prisoners, one woman [illegible] woman with babe weeping--group of prisoners seated, [illegible] soldier handing out supplies--Marine seated with arm [illegible] around child--pan group of prisoners seated, legs crossed up [illegible] with prisoners--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle flag--[illegible] NAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--LS field, smoke--CU flame from [illegible] thrower burning bush--throwing grenade--explosion--[illegible] another grenade explodes--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event: Dec 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ng--CU naked Jap,all
...ng--2 scenes Australian troops
...ng wrecked oil plant--LS wrecked oil tanks--2
scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and Australi troops embark on LCIs,
wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford,
Rear Adm.Noble and Air Commodore Eburger(Australian)--
add.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of
...--shells hit water--barges going in--3 IG.CORPS..
...--clearing guns--HS big gun fired and
...ng down sides to barges--var.shots
...ter--MacArthur inspecting wrecked
...SAVY UNITS..similar scenes of Invasion..
...Befor guns..riding rockets..

...--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
...--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
...--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
...--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
...--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

(2) 18-419-6

GUNS (guns firing--on board ship----captured Jap shore guns)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman (ARTY) P.RA.('IG.CORPS) NAVY(GUNS)UNDESD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~3115x1,2~~ 3115x1,2; ~~3116x3,4~~ 3116x3,4 Can No.
1[illegible]	175			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]voy,mass of ships--7/1/45
[illegible]ttlship firing
[illegible] board BB firing
[illegible]re--Gen MacArthur watching--
[illegible]acArthur observing--2 shots
[illegible]ing-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
[illegible] of landing boats thru water,
[illegible] shore,firing away--BS CU
[illegible]s going ashore on dock--LS
[illegible] shore,men running in FG--CU
[illegible]--LS flame thrower firing--
[illegible]G JAP W[illegible]KING,[illegible]ALLS,GETS UP
[illegible]-captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS (Large group of field pieces lined up on field)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

American walking towards [illegible] RECD 7/45
[illegible] milling around, [illegible]
[illegible] yard with freight [illegible]
[illegible] lines of freight trains--LS & CU
[illegible] large group of field pieces--
[illegible] in warehouse, piles of cases stacked
[illegible] freight train going by, loaded
[illegible] going away from camera, carryin
[illegible] ship coming in with troops--LS troops
[illegible] getting on train--CU locomotive pull-
[illegible] waving from windows--CU freight train pass-

[illegible]--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS.
[illegible]--CARGO--GUNS--ARMY--AVI[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Nil 7--Russian soldiers thru bldgs. --Brandenburg Gate--
German Prisoners,marching etc.--German civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-421-5

GUNS (Russian soldiers firing guns---firing point blank at bldgs)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] POINT BLANK AT BLDGS	FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	88			3120x8 / 220 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] S wreckage..2 girls thru [illegible] -LS wreckage of wreckage [illegible] -LS courtyard of [illegible] Hitler's office--Hitler's desk-- [illegible] courtyard where Hitler and Eva [illegible] supposed to have been burned--CU gas- [illegible] pan to hole--troops inspecting hole-- [illegible] Hitler's [illegible] and woman's dress..Braun's ?- [illegible] le imitating Hitler--CU GI [illegible] ing speech--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] NTI BERLIN..var.sho.s of tanks and [illegible] in st..firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs. [illegible] point blank at bldgs..soldier falling

SEE OVER

Date of Event: Dec 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

...Dr.Earnest ...
...operator at control panel of atom busting machine--CU ...
dials--...shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen. ...
Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
LS Miner--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with
ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up..
American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all
persons entering or leaving subject to search--people
off bus going to work- CU group workers waiting--MS line
of people entering plant--Interior...employees checked as
they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer
shots--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
...--people coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper...CU...LS JAPS,barracks in BG--ALS
town--...area by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
...bungalows near trailers and group people around--
...shopping district, people walking by stores--
people walking out of plant gate--...MADELINE
...CU...and ON J.P.--COL.GEN.MARSHALL,GEN.MAY...Stalin and

GUNS (big guns passing)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
	PC-P.R.(NAVY)-H.RDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cath..(IG.CORPS) See below Can No.
	403			

Description and Remarks

--Big 4 and others around [illegible] table--"X" [illegible] Truman and Stalin seated [illegible] standing--[illegible] in all--Carrier deck loaded with [illegible] planes in air dropping bombs--Bombs hit [illegible] in ai--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW--[illegible] One Atomic Bomb equals.. [illegible] LBS CO.L. LOAD CARRIED BY [illegible] DEFINITELY--ENGLAND..CU S [illegible] plane in air dropping 11-Ton [illegible] bomb hits city..animation [illegible] 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..ani[illegible]

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) IP-423-1

...ng George with Truman as ...Japan AIR- 313115. Newspaper head- ...ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...maps of Japan..pencil point- ...Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium ...ditto Hiroshima- 321789.. ...mining scenes..miners climbing ...miners coming out of ...3 miners lighting cigarettes-- 306372 ...plant..Lt Col.Benj. ...Rogers leaving and into jeep- ...Griffin--M.P.s checking ...checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...with lunch pails..walking a ...coming out of plant..boarding ...travel ...past plant..group of newsmen ...photog...press convoy leaving ...Hanford, Wash..now deserte ...etc.--Guards at Gate of plant-- 321781.. ...prefabricated houses..man ...bank etc.

(3) 18-423-1

Molotov at table at meeting--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..MS as ade
of night thru Red Square--CU Big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU soldiers marching--MS
MS Russian soldiers marching--CU soldiers marching--
flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--MS Truman &
USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman &
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU Atlee..
Atlee out of car and up steps. (3294x4)
shots of Conference..CU Atlee and de... 3217x5
on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUG -3224x4
WASH.D.C...SOUND TALKS BY Groves..add. shots of Bomb and
Tolman--POTSDAM, GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Atlee--CU 3 Flags
of Big 3--var. shots(Interior of Conference..sitting down
..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and
Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
And Bevin walking to camera. var. shots Bevin, Molotov,
Byrnes..MS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door
into garden--Atlee walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--
CU Stalin--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. stand-
ing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
steps into plane..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane

(5) 18-423-1

321624

add [illegible]
of shopping [illegible]
[illegible] OF R-
houses used by wo[illegible]
leaving plant--people [illegible]

[illegible]TEDA[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--[illegible]E[illegible]
[illegible]--CHU[illegible]A--[illegible]TLES--[illegible]T[illegible]
[illegible]--JAPAN--TYPES (B-29s)--[illegible]
[illegible]--COLUMBIA--[illegible]RBOR[illegible]
[illegible]--BOMBS--LAWRENCE--[illegible]
[illegible]TON,[illegible]--CALTA C[illegible]NADA--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]CTORY--[illegible]NVENTIO[illegible]
[illegible]--L[illegible]ORERS--[illegible]ATTHI[illegible]
[illegible]NG--[illegible]TRAILERS--C[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--PU[illegible]--[illegible]R[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]OLD--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]CT--[illegible]

QUEBEC, CANADA--CAMPS--CAN. NAVY--TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--
GUNS--TELEGRAPHY--FOOD--YACHTS--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOYS--
BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 18-426-Canada

GUNS (cadets receive instructions in rifle shooting--cadet with rifle)

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] FOOT CAMP OPENS

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	109		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CANADA--CU gate.
[illegible] parade ground come to
[illegible] rise to the "[illegible]
[illegible] ructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet
[illegible] receive morse code sent by telegraphic
[illegible] hand operating key--cadetx leaving
[illegible] ry--MCU boys with trays of food--
[illegible] cadet eating--MS of yacht HMCS DONNA-
[illegible] el instructions on steering wheel--
[illegible]s-- cadet signals snore with semaphore--
[illegible] ours2--cadets pulling together--
[illegible] through water--cadets in whaler rigged
[illegible] pilling dinghies--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-431-1

[illegible] and [illegible] Mac
signs and scans pen to Gen.Wainwright--MS Mac sig ing..M
ns pen to Gen Percival--MS Mac rises--CU [illegible] Nimitz
signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looki g on--MS Chinese rep.
General Yen-Hung-Chang signing--Jap del looking on--MS
Admiral Sir Bruce Fraser signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU
Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian Delegate Gen.
Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--CU Col L. Moore
Co[illegible]de signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen
Le[illegible] signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing
for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt
signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and to MD
SP..CU -2 scenes..umbrella of planes flies over--LASH.D.C.
CU Pres. Truman and FOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S.
troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier
were cubbie--CU looking at fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of
Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs.on Palace
grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--FUN..JAPAN--LS Prison
Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
of prisoners,quite happy--group of prisoners being address
ed by [illegible] officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

GUNS (big guns on USS MISSOURI)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-431-1	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
975	666		

Cuts

Can No. See below NARA 11/4/91

Description and Remarks

9/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

B-SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-431-1

...nate group boarding ..issouri--other Allied group board--
...issouri--...boarding ...king with Admir--Japs board-
add. SHIP BY S.C before and after signing--add.Jap signing-
add..Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..U.S & CU approach-
ing the ..issouri--Sailors on deck of ..issouri as we app...--
Big Guns--Mac up on deck--..Press--Japs arr.s waiting on
deck--HS Jap & ..llies signing--3365x4..pan shot group of
Japs..CU--3515x1,2:..add.SOUND FILM BY Mac--Japs,Mac and
other Allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and
Macarthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to dec.--ar.shots
of Missouri--b.s Guns..formation of planes flying over..
3265x3..add shots ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking
from br.ken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace..
Imperial ..oteri--Jap workers..cue and filling in air raid
shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at
press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prison-
ers..drinking..P.O.W. on roof--prisoners washing graves
of those who died in camp--CU grave--.risoners in trucks--
3342x2..MSUGI..sign MSUGI ...f--planes landing..wreck-
ed Jap planes..GIs bargaining..cigarettes for sword--add.
shots released prisoners...
loaded GIs in trucks--C.U. Mike directing others--

(3) 18-431-1

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU bandaging very badly wounded man, in pain..squirming--2 GI prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CUTS: add on scenes used and: 3306x3, add on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI.. Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr.. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing.. 3306x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEW--3306x1,2,3,4.. Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEW General Wainwright at desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add.badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--U.S.S MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SHIGEMITSU--U.S.JU--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--COLGROVE--LT.COL.RC--HELFRICH--SMITH--FORMATIONS--WASH.D.C TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APP.--BLDGS.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFSUNA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--EXEXXX RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--YOKOSUGI,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

(2) 18-437-2

[illegible] NO TRESPASSING..EMPEROR'S PALACE..IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD MINISTRY OFFICE--LS & MS 3 Japs bowing towards Palace--CU 3 Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating it is Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupation--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--LS movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap character walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people piling off trolley--[illegible] GIs out windows of trolley,trolley goes--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey riding the horse..slowly--CUTS:add.on scenes used..3493x7 & 3473x2..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's blood soaked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots of Diet with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-Radio Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add. on CONFISCATED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--GOOD SHOTS RUINS..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--Japs walking along st.--Bund Hotel--exterior shots of Tokyo Rose..in group CU..having pix taken--XX....

GUNS (gun Tojo shot himself with)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] SIDE B[illegible]TE JAPAN	[illegible]Y-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(FENICK) (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210	205			3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460[illegible]--5134x7-1929 ft

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN..Lt 98th [illegible]Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation [illegible] scenes..blood donor,Sgt.John A [illegible] bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU [illegible]rchinal--CU [illegible]nd the gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. [illegible] out of window of Tojo's room--MS Ex Premier Tojo [illegible],nurse & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed-- [illegible]wearing mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN.. [illegible]ins of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in [illegible]--UNEDITED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group [illegible] thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible],looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,others [illegible] around--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

Archives

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

transports of troops..ships on loading with supplies.. planes etc on docks--war shots Jap types--Japs walking town street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--3460x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHIVAL--MEDICAL--ARMY & NAVY--ROJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--RUINS--BLDG.(DITO)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--MOTION PIX--HISTORICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--HOSTILE--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--XXXXXXXX DOCKS--HARBORS--SHIPPING--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] sailors coming ashore--2 women Patriach p thru [illegible] sailors coming ashore--CU sailors walking along pier--LS ship etc. sailors walking--CU MS [illegible] passing in horse drawn vehicle--2S sailors at [illegible] buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 [illegible] showing souvenir alligator--LS group sailors [illegible] camera--ADAMS pops out of door gesturing [illegible] and then back and closes door--2 sailors having [illegible]--on street photog--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible] out of the pic--LS USA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--CU [illegible] steaming up--CU ship opp.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV [illegible] of Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier in FG,Statue of Liberty in MBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible]--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, [illegible] in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin [illegible] [illegible]--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving [illegible] pier--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to [illegible] ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral [illegible] on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--[illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

GUNS (cu big guns)

Can No. 18-443-1

Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

USS [illegible]--sailors aboard
[illegible] of Big ships in SC--
[illegible]ridge--SCOO SAT Line of
[illegible]--LS of Diamond Head--Line of ships
[illegible] RADIO ROOM, Halsey giving interview--
[illegible] going under Golden Gate Bridge--
[illegible] looking down--SF Halsey waving from deck,
[illegible] waving back from bridge--Halsey
[illegible] as she passes under bridge--SS people
[illegible] of bridge--sailors waving up at crowd--
[illegible] ship thru canal--aV
[illegible] ship in SC spp locks--CU carrier thru
[illegible] engine moving--CU ship thru locks--

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2. .ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc..--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--shots sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5. .LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 3556x2. .PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2. .FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge.. submarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3. .LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5. .SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

dank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of [illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--mother walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add on scenes used and:3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
[illegible]--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
B.Lap overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..vur.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6)18-443-1

...ing ride on BB thru lock..LS--
...men & planes on deck--
...pan to Enterprise--shot showing
...between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...walking along deck--CP directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru str. Panama..shopping --3564x2.3.
PANAMA, CU UFF WORK. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
sailors go b...up.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
Admiral Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
deck--men at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
sailors visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOT of
...ips in Canal..U.S. B...S..W... ...U.S. WARSH.,
...PA.G.R..submarines at sea..flying
...a carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3.
...planes overhead--CU planes
...sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...were N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
planes flying off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
LS U.S. ... RIV ...K.I G--AV Panama City,Panama--

P3593x1.2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

Los Angeles..CU USS TEXAS in silhouette--girls [illegible] waving--Welcome home sign--U.S.S NEVADA into dock--sailors off ship--U.S TEXAS into dock--NEVADA into dock--CU sailor with wife and baby--sailors come ashore--LOS ANGELES..AV ships at sea--sailors lined up..travel shots of U.S TEXAS--U.S.S.NEVADA--blimp overhead--flags flying--Texas docking--SAN PEDRO, CALIF..AV Wilmington--shots aboard U.S TEXAS..AM men at stations--CU big guns--men lined up on deck--SEATTLE, WASH..AV on bridge of U.S IOWA--sailors on deck..Army transport (Gen Hoyt) near--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger--entering pier--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined up on pier with baggage--pan group sailors--on board, looking [illegible] toward big guns--pulling down signal flags--pull up flags..men signalling with lights & flags--MS & CU Adm.Badger with Major Devin--Marines lined up on deck--flyer & party inspecting ship--Badger with Jap doll--battleship U.S MARYLAND coming into dock--soldiers in wing U.S MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA in dock--PANAMA..AV ships entering canal--carrier U.S SARATOGA & BB USS WASHINGTON into locks--GC ships

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2:

3590x3

(7) 18-443-1

CU "ENTERPRISE" & WASH. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier [illegible], under way on Atlantic side--[illegible] shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors lined up..Mariner--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--[illegible] 3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. [illegible] MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HS destroyer & transports passing- 3606x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU [illegible]--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty lighted--HS skyline,carrier FG--fun up as carrier "E" passes--sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off [illegible] with gear- 3594x1,2..N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet enroute to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT dock No.[illegible]--[illegible] bags & luggage on pier--sailors down plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage & gear- 3556x5..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru gate..meeting families--3557x3,N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning here.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--INTERVIEW--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--CHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
HARBORS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--DOCKS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
PLACE(DAN.CO)--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
PARADES--PRIZES--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--POOL--DOCKS--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
STRIKES--MOTION PIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
BANDS--DRUM--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
SEATTLE,WASH.--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--POST BLDG.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
USS IDAHO--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--
BOSTON,MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 18-445-2

...etc.guns--crowd around
...CROWD crowd feeling camera--
...CU MO.fog shrouded--
...CU passing..sailors
...CU bow--add.shots Mo. with
...skyline to MCU--pan from skyline to MO.--3693x1..
...CU flags etc.on deck--CU MO.--CU sailors sitting on big
...--CU crowd aboard--var.
...CU plaque--kids on board--
...Aboard,MS..LS Ambrose Light
...CU plaque on deck--
...sailors cheering-
...skyline etc.--3644x2
...blimp by..Mo.with land
...CARRIERS--HOSHANCOCK--
...--BALLOONS--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY
...--NIGHT--SKYLINES--SCENIC--
...--EMBLEMS--HISTORICAL--
...--CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--

GUNS (big guns---sailors sitting on big guns)

Neg. No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman -HARPER-HARDE-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3644x1,3;3644x2; 3693x1; 1200 ft.

Cun No. PARA.PATHE JUNE

Description and Remarks

~~10/31/1944~~

Date on Event 10/31-24/45

Used No.	Date

pulling in to

banner flying..part

ler docking,crowd in

pulling into N.Y.

--sailors on deck

lors, skyline in BG

big guns etc. in BG--

arry of the Mo.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-445-5

CUTS:

add.on scenes used and:

__ explosions--

GUNS (Firing shells from guns)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-445	5

Subject	Cameraman
	TOGANOVIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can No.

3567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standars sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy offi officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.J.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDuzen--U.S.Army,British Army Gen.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.J.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--
SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHS(ANIMATION)--montage--
TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRING,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--
JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BURREAU OF STANDARDS)--
BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--
REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUZEN--
BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--cu'e fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

(2)18-446-1

[illegible] READ THE DEC. OF IND.
[illegible] Central Park (saluting--
[illegible] CROWD--BS
Truman on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
that AMERICA'S AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
[illegible] POLITICAL SOVEREIGNTY, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
IS BASED ON HIGH PRINCIPLES AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
ing--LS Fleet in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
big guns and JAPAN--CU of LT Truman signing guest book--
MS AF of Fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
Carrier in fleet AT and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
AF crowd along there--LS of ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
AF Destroyer USS RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
fleet plane--LS fleet, length of river--MS DES NEW YORK
[illegible]--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

GUNS (USS NEW YORK firing guns--- guns firing---carrier firing salute---)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

Mrs.H.Truman--
SOUND OPTICAL
flag and
saluting,pan to
N.Y.C.,AHS parade
other go by--
--Ticker tape
WITH
bldg.--HS City
STANDING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

...chandler passes to Durgom and latterale lateral to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernandez runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS 3543x2.. SOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City--Missouri & Henshaw together--add air shots fleet firing salute--AV U.S.S. N.Y. YORK--carrier firing--LF line ships--add crowds shots along the Drive--HOLD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV U.S. COAST--monument on Drive--3520x...2,3..Truman's car out of Penn Station--Travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add Truman in car waving--Truman arr. City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St. Patrick Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LF MCCOUSH--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN BEAMING [illegible] HUDSON R'VER CROWD SHOT--crowds watching--AA firing salute--Henshaw passing the "TR"--LS Henshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Bridges & lights along drive--add flight

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore.RENSHAW passing carrier--carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--AV CU Renshaw under way--ACU Truman waving hat--TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..SEARCHLIGHTS IN BG--WIDE--PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer & salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--LS crowd--Evans of NAVY gets off a quick kick down to the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of NAVY runs from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back 8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by Sponcugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins on 2 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

on [illegible] viewing with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible] speaking and--banners flying from FDR--and parade [illegible] NYC..scenes..Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS out City Hall..MS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD ticker tape falling from bldg.--crowds outside [illegible] St.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD MS Truman & TREMENDOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] MS--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU [illegible] MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "MO"..LS NEW YORK-CU"S"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible]--[illegible] shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLES..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--very shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. [illegible]..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand SOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

of mortar being put into position in hole--add.shots mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENCE--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--INVESTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 18-449-3

GUNS (WORLD'S BIGGEST CANNON)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 514 1/2 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/45

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (gun crews at station, gun fires--gun crew fires--gun crew looking off--submarine exploded

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 8

Subject

[illegible] GERMAN NAVAL SUBS

Cameramen

PARA. (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	87		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Date of Event 12/4/45

Descriptive and Remarks

NO. IDENTIFIED (ATLANTIC)..pan 4 subs tied up--[illegible]ing, towed to sea--tug boat towing [illegible]--CU [illegible] rolling in the Atlantic--[illegible] station, gun fires--sub hit..flying spray, sub rolling--CU seaman looking off--another sub hit--gun crew fires--sub hit--on boad ship..gun crew looking off--[illegible]king..out of sight--Ls another sub.(building up to blast)--CU plunger--submarine explodes..wreckage spray etc.--

NO. IDENTIFIED--ATLANTIC--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINES--ENG. NAVY--GUNS--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-493-2

[illegible]: add. on scenes used and..CU Jap sub. 402--Adm. Griffin going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

[illegible],JAPAN--JAP NAVY--AIR--HARBORS--SUBMARINES--[illegible]--USS INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CARRIERS(SUBMARINE)--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

GUNS(aboard warship firing guns)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-493	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS SINK CAPTURED JAP SUBMARINES	...RA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	123			5272x2 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

...AV--AV (2 scenes) Jap submarines ...sub at anchor--MS Jap crew-- ...aptain,Capt.Otoji Nakamura of Jap sub ...sub that sunk the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--LS on Jap sub. ...ge of hangar for planes--hatch of hangar ...Rear Admiral Griffen examines same--looking into hangar ...MS & CU American Navy crews unpacing demolition charges ...ard the 400--2 scenes, subs moving out of harbor--BG ...ing looking thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--MS ...sub exploding--CU group of officers and Jap ...talking thru megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN ...sub sinking goes below surface--Jap sub exploding-- ...ard warship firing guns--straddle bursts on sub.--

Date of Issue 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-511-1

[illegible] up--MF deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK SHOT OF SHIP..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE 1ND) 5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MF loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--5329x3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var.angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ARMS.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLESHIPS--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

Cam No.	Roll No.
19-511-1	

Subject

ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			5329x1,2

Cam No. 1060 ft.

UNREEL 5329x1,2 508 ft.

Description and Remarks

(U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--
A...SEA..K rocket boat as rockets fired
...f.R.)...fires 4 salvos,swings into
...tion to be reloaded from below decks
...alvo --ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..
...ket Launcher being fired and see man
...ading --CU man putting shells into
...CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back
...to position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV
...NG)--HF aboard LSMR as men go below--
...ets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
...xl .add shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing
...rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hatch

Date of Event

6/10/46

Used No.	Date
SOUND)	
between each	
MK 102	
same	
underneath	
automatic reloader	
swinging back	
L.S.M.R. (HOT	
CU buzzer--HF	
used and	
shots screwing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BANGKOK, SIAM--[illegible]NANDA--CRIME--GUNS--SIAMESE(TYPES)--
[illegible]--[illegible](ROYAL PALACE)--ADULTERY--FUNERALS--
SCENIC--

(2) 18-521-3

Royal Doctor and Chief of Police looking at 45 Colt automatic that killed the King)

Case No.	Roll No.
19-521	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] KING'S DEATH	F X BRIDGLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			FOX 5398x1,2,3; FILMSTLEY..JUNK

Description and Remarks

..palace, very picturesque--8/12-22/46
..e ornate masonry--L3 people 7/12-23/46
..round bulletin on King Ananda's
..notices..people looking..3 scenes--STILL PIX
..in uniform--Royal Doctor and Chief of Police
..at 45 Colt automatic ~~xithxxi~~ that killed the
-X ..R SHOT..looking at window of room where
..was killed--L3 Golden throne room--Guard --
..ing, Phumibon Adauldet, arrives to pay his respects
..ith shes ? Priest sitting -CUTS; add on scenes
..and various scenic shots of Bangkok, oldgs.,
..monuments etc.--changing of guard--foreign
..officials paying respects--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES--trucks, ambulances, tanks and mobile guns) MT. RAINIER - TACOMA, WASH

Can No. 19-551

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 542x3 Can ~~542x3~~ 360ft.
80	74			

Description and Remarks: MT.RAINIER ORDANCE DEPOT:M-29Cs ~~Date of Event~~ 10-28-46
cargo carriers and M-24 light tanks stored
ls trucks,ambulances,tanks,mobile guns,
tanks hoisted in air,enter enclosure,putting
sections of enclosures around,var.cu's tightening
nuts--ls pan of tanks--CUTS:add.

MT.RAINIER,WASH:TACOMA,WASH:USARMY:ORDNANCE:
TANKS:FUEL TANKS:AMBULANCES:WAR ASSETS:TRUCKS:GUNS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT mfrs pass tank,ls atch AA gun demonstration, feed automatic [illegible] shell)

Can No. V 20 B 15

Roll No. CAN. LOLS

Subject
[illegible] MUSCLES
A REVIEW OF CANADA'S WAR EFFORT

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9 -90 96-88			

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks contestants parade--Scalza atomach muscles--Mr.A. Ev Sinderoff--J.L'Heureux pas muscles--Paivio biceps--Olivia winner - l and cu's,cu judges,gal feels muscles--Most Muscular Man--WAR EFFORT:mfrs pass tank,ls watch AA gun demonstration,feed automatic shell--var. articles pickup mask--dons it--NITE tank goes by under searchlites in snow,flame throwing tank,cu,snow searchlite--very rockets,more searchlites,rockets--CUTS:" MONTREAL,CAN:STRONG MEN:CANADA ARMY:NITE SCENES: SEARCHLITES:MANEUVERS:FLAME THROWERS:GUNS.

Date of Event 3/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

GUNS(ARMY WEEK--gs,parade,elev. swell full screen jeeps haul guns--2 shots,gun fires and explosions)

Can No. V.20 R.26

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY WEEK

Cameraman: ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246	240			Can No. ~~SUNK~~ JUNK

Description and Remarks: GS parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 4-6-12-42 4-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS (JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST: load & firing harpoon gun, hitting whales, loading & firing, sev. whales)

Can No. 20-56-2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
121	115			5597x1,2; 5697x1,2	1640ft.

Description and Remarks:

Jap boat in heavy seas, decks wash, ls cu seals on floes, load & firing harpoon gun, hitting whales, loading & firing, sev. whales alongside, Japs look over side at whale, scatter with whales on bottom, whale pulled thru stern gway LST, start to cut whale as it comes up--CUTS: DITTO

JAPAN: BOATS: JAPANESE: WHALES: SEALS: GUNS

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUINCY (cu pilot in cockpit-P- ... Car No. ... Roll No. 2D - 3 - 21
in air,swoops,hit target ,cu pt ...)

Subject	Cameraman
O CHIEF OF STAFF	FOX.RUSSELL:HARVEST

Length 2-46 78 82-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A, B, C, -Junk Can No. 2-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET: elev shape intake chamber,moving,seek jet: enter nacelle,moving,to u,swings it--ARMY ET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE:cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp nsigni ,group4 in air,swoops,bursts,swish explosions on round,very low swoops,hit targets,cu pt to holes,cu pilot ooks up,one swoops past us,another--WINDSTORM:elev.homes beach,wrecked homes,angry waves hit seawall,CG at work, FTERMATH:autos,wrecked trees,wrecked homes,car,people hurt railer camp--CHINESE:BABies,to bike carrier,into basket o babies,biker along road,to mission,uncover baskets,cus ots,feeding them pan kids--CUTS:add.
NORTHROP,CAL:FT.DIX,NJ:JACKSONVILLE,FLA:SHANGHAI,CHINA: AVIATION:JET:JET PLANES:ARMY:GUNNERY:BOMBING:TARGET: ...NADO:WINDSTORM:RUINS:CHINESE:BABIES:

Date of Event 9/29/47

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2535-3 (REV. 7-47) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUN (Breaks gun)

Can No. 20-103

Roll No. 2

~~GERMANY: WASH DC: PARIS: HOLL..ND~~ ~~V-20 2-10Fr~~

Subject ~~ST C IN HELM:GUR.A. STUDENTS:~~ CAMP DEPTLDORAN
OLLIER TROPHY:CURIOSITIES:OLD LADY:FELLERX ECLAIR:DORAN POLYGLON

Length 106-100 49 / 54 39 / 66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans (1) 5693x7 115ft. (2) 5693x4 15ft.

Can No. D,-Junk

Description and Remarks

Scored-out schools,registering,interviews 12-47
s bldg the school,laying brick,ls shelter,int.
ame,students at work,darn sox etc,int.library
edic room,students in tiers,3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY AWARD
Y TRUMAN--pres & L.Robert engineer,cu each,shake hands etc
URIOS:fireless cooker,removes lid,swan container,walking
egs,knives,cigaret parasol,lites,guy with guy,clock,breakf
un,wrong time--FELLER(PRES.COCKER)--cameramen fg,dog,cu
utt,cameras,dog,crawls,cu crate with name,cu dog--OUTS:ad
ERMANY:WASH DC:PARIS,FR:HOLLAND:RUINS:BOMB SHELTERS:GER L
DUCATION:TROPHY:ROBERT:TRUMAN:AWARDS:ODDITIES:GUN:DOG:
OLD PEOPLE:BIRDS
ld woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 73 and 53 yrs--var.cus
~~woman. pan. to canary in cage,same thing.~~

Dated Event

Used No. | Date

COLLIER TROPHY AWARD

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS (captured weapons, automatic rifle on table, Roll No. 1

KONITZA, GREECE — 21 - 110

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK MTN STRONGHOLD IS CAPTURED.	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	142			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

trucks on mt.roads,down hills, Date of Event 1-48
Greeks on mules,riding,cu's band Greek troops
positions on rocks,fire very pistol,infilter--
sniper,automatic rifle,mortar fired,field phone,
prisoners rounded up,group,wrecked house,people look
for belongings in ruins,armored truck patrols strs,officers
with amerks & captured weapons,automatic rifle on table,
& comm with range finder,grenade rifle,silhouette graves &
crosses--scenes Jannena,Apirus--CUTS:add.
KONITZA,GREECE:MOUNTAINS:GREEK ARMY:GREEK ARMY:GUNS:CEMETERY:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(armed miners guard closed tipple at mine in Clarksburg W.Va) (3GUNS)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STRIKE	HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5760x4,5,6; Can No. 5763x1; .900ft
8	144			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/10/48

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON DC:John L.Lewis arriving at [illegible] Bldg--steps at door--cu at door, [illegible] oses, and then walks in--Sen.Styles Bridges comes along-- oses at door--ls bldg/-group to r Bridges, Lewis, Ezra Van orne at table--cu Lewis--ne speaks--Speaker of the House e Martin and Sen.Bridges shake hands [illegible] n tow of them/--coal cars come out of mine--angle going p track--CUTS:semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal eeding up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars-- rmed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field mile out on strike,closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Horne, nd Lewis entering U.M.W.bldg.for press conference-- U Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at air port--CU each--var.shots 3 walking to to the [illegible]

(United Mine Workers Bldg.)

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-134-2

1 [illegible] during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving [illegible] in car--La Insurance Bldg--add shots Van Horne, Martin, Bridges and Lewis--SOUND TALKS by Bridges and Ezra Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--[illegible]VA.--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--
BRIDGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MINERS--[illegible]--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--PRESS--
CONFERENCES--AIRPORTS--CARS--UNIONS--
CLARKSBURG, [illegible] W.VA.--BUCKHANNON, W.VA., ADRIAN, W.VA.
LABOR--LABORERS--BDGS(WELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED
[illegible] BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--
SPEECH(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

GUNS(soldiers firing at mob during riot in Bogota over assassination of Giatan)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. 1

COLOMBIA

Subject

FARLEY

Cameraman

FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	274		

Cuts 5762x3; .210ft
Can No. 5762x4; .10ft
5762x1; .220ft

Date of Event 4/48

Description and Remarks

...s mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- ...mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts ...ging at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging body of Gaitan's assassin/ assassinator through streets--rioters-- soldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting-- ...s almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of capitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes-- ...rowing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on ...ldgs--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm ...oters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of ...apitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square-- ...nd crowds trying to topple ...

Juan Roa Sierra

naked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

[illegible] troops in action, lot of smoke and crowds in [illegible] burned over on fire, crowds pushing--cu burning [illegible] and guy throws wooden door onto it--ls square, street cars, bldgs and autos burning--ls rioters have auto surrounded threatening occupants--ms burning street cars and bldgs throwing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and trolleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers on balcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground firing--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. [illegible] cars burned out and overturned in front of Capitoli[illegible] [illegible] flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs and burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldgs looted and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned [illegible] bldgs and rubblepan of burned out district rubble--[illegible] soldiers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--[illegible] bayonets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out [illegible] and houses and man to statue with burned bldgs in [illegible] complete devastation--JUTS: add. scenes mobs and wreckage [illegible] riot scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA[illegible]
[illegible]--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--[illegible]--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--DEAD--MEETINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

(2)21-153-3

he splits bundle--gal and candle lighted in box and she
ute it out--guy splits card in half--cu showing two halves
f card--guy with two pistols aiming at two targets and
e hits em--NEW YROK:(BELMONT PARK)hosses out field,pass
randstand--shot crowd--starting gun,flag down--field
reams fast--into camera,ober jump,slow a bit--now over
nother jump--camera folos couple of them--now over hedge
all,horse slides,jock rolls--outin cameraman--now over
nother hedge,1st one down on nose,jock tossed--now over
nother--folo see Adaptable second from last,others way
head--outin crowd--folo shot Adaptable moves up--horse
ver hedge,now neck and neck--outin Hardo...the finish--
hot Adaptable in winner's circle--
IVERMORE CALIF--BULLS-RODEO--XXXXXXXXXX--SPILLS--HORSES--
ORK,PA.--GUERNSEY--JOCKEYS--SHOOTING--NEW YORK--BELMONT PK--
ORSE RACE--ADAPTABLE(HORSE)--HARDE--GUNS--FEATS--X
TER.T.CHASE--THRILLS--

GUNS:(Pistol Experts strut their stuff at York, Pa.-see below for details)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) PISTOL ARTIST
(C) UNITED HUNTS MEET

Cameraman: MCHENRY, HESS, FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY, MARKMANN
~~HARDS, SMITH, EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90 78 141			Can No. ALL JUNK

Director: Richard Wagner

Date of Event: JUNE 1948
Date

LIVERMORE, CALIF: Brahma bull out and he's down quick and toreador steps into the act. bronc out but fast and guy's giving him terrific ride. to back fence staying on--bronc out guy thrown--bronc out guy rides for while buy gets thrown--bronc out guy caught in stirrup and whipped about, then gets clear--bronc out guy leans far out of saddle and gets thrown--YORKYORK, PA: group of three experts, Robert Geesey and Mrs, G/and Harry Powers Jr.--wife holding pipe in mouth and he shoots pipe out--he holds pistol between legs and pulls string to fire at target--target with two discs and meat cleaver between them, fire at cleaver which splits bullet and hits both discs--la gal with pistol and she fires and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-157-3

BENZANO, ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers, 3 shot ls works the same--ex. ls street--religious scenes 5cus--PAWLING, NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--sideshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and all walking--two wives chatting, look at telegram--cu Mrs. Dewey--cu Mrs. Warren sme ls flowers--Tom and Earl stand in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over door--cu Warren touching it--two seated, talking campaign strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS: add. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey home--Warren family arriving, (two cars) greeted by Deweys--posed shot of the two families on porch steps--Tom and Earl leaning over fence, gate talking--sev shots of the two family children, three warren girls, two Dewey boys--Dewey and Warren seated on ground under tree, press talking to them--other shots of the Dewey home, no people in pix--WALES, ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GENOA, ITALY--PAWLING NY** CELTICS(NAPLES)(PALERMO)--CARABINIERS--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--FORRESTAL--HUNN--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--HARRIS--PIERCE--KING--FORRESTAL--ROYAL--SULLIVAN--

GUNS:(Salutes fired for Italy's war dead)

Can No. 21-157

Roll No. 3

21-157

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY WAR DEAD (B)TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDALS(C)FLOWER ARRET(D) DEWEY WARREN

Cameraman

GRIMALDI,FOX EDWARDS

Length 6

Neg. 59 54 63 76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK

Cap No.

(B) 5921x5..93ft

(D) 5920x5..800ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--hot caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted aboard ship,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted up--cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another goes up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shakes with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson Charles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal shakes folo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event 6 48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS(aiming,loading and firing old cannon at Fort Henry)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FORT HENRY RE-OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	84			JUNK

Description and Remarks

IGSTON,ONT.CANADA:people walkover drawbridge,moat etc
shots--inside,Guard presents arms--guy
aking on,celebrities--capt.of guard invites Hon George
chett to inspect guard--inspection,parade--cutin crowd--
ching,snappy salute;with guns swinging--ram home a
rge in gun--aiming the cannon--and now fire it--sentry
s all is well--is fort from across river--

7/22/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

GSTON,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCENICS--DOUCETT--
SPECTIONS--GUNS--SOLDIERS--PARADE--CROWDS--FORTS--

SEE OVER

(2)21-189-4

hunter raises gun--duck falling,hits--hunters walking wit
bag of ducks--now sky full ducks,sev shots--CUTS:
6013x1...tug-o-war won by freshmen 2 out of 3 pulls--push
ball won by frosh,2 out of 3 pushes--add.climbing pole
sophs won this--6013x2...elev shots tug-o-war--elev.shots
push ball--add.personal contact between opponents--gettin
pumpkin head adorned with little blue beanie from top of
pole--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--STUDENTS--BOYS--
CLOTHING--TUG-O-WAR--PUSH BALL--TULE LAKE,CALIF.--GEESE--
HUNTING--GUNS--PUMPKINS--HATS--

GUNS(hunter raises gun to shoot duck)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)CLASS--RUSH (B)DUCK HUNTING	MARKMANN FORDHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	76 98			(A)6013x1,2 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(COLJMBIA UNIV.)--frosh rush out onto field clash with sophs--closer ~~fite~~,clothes pull,pan to top of pole,dummy--fighting--2 guys really mad,separated finally--fella tries to shimmy up pole,another climbs on him--cu group,one guy down,worked on by group,rough--pants being torn from guy he has swim trunks underneath,cu--clash--med shot guy on top pole,brag head off,waves--and cu on ground,guy down, pulls pants together,fiet over--TULE LAKE,CALIF:title shot guy gets out of car with guns--ducks flying,acres of em--two hunters--more geese,sev.shots--closer shot flying--hunter in blind,pan to two hunters--few ducks in V formati

Date of Event 10/48

Cat. No. 48 Date

GUNS(firing big guns on battleship in salute to the newly born Prince Charles by Liz)

Can No. 21-197

Roll No. 4

Subject

ROYAL HEIR: SON BORN TO ELIZABETH
ALL BRITIAN REJOICES

Cameraman

BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	90			6029x2..406ft	

Descriptions and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:Phillip & Elizabeth stand[illegible] 3 shots crowds outside palace--inside pr[illegible] office and guy hands teletype gal message and message reads RUSH RUSH..PRINCESS ELIZ.GAVE BIRTH TO A BOY.. OFFICIAL--radiophoto room--2 pix Eliz.cu--REUTERS,PARIS; envelopes,see one from Toronto,into brief case--line peop[illegible] reading newspapers--news headlines--gun salute on land--aboard battleship firing guns--English flag flying--guys lined up getting double ration of rum--pan guys drinking--cu Phillip--CUTS:sound speech by Lord Mayor of London--dd.on scenes used--LONDON,ENGLAND--PRESS FRANCE--HL OF YR. PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILLIP--HISTORICAL--SAILORS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 11\48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

GUNS:(In mock war by Canadian troops in Canada)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD MOCK WAR	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS of maneuvers--3 shots of different types of tanks including ~~machine~~ detonator--tanks fire machine guns, pan to target and then see tracers--HS of tanks firing rapidly--hitting targets--infantry now firing, ~~xxxx xxx~~ flamethrowers--see plenty of smoke and see the battlefield-----

PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--TANKS--FLAMETHROWER GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--MANEUVERS--TARGETS--

Date of Event 8/49 ~~1949~~

Date

SEE OVER

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--PS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
PS targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
PS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE--AUTOS--
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2) 22-286-1

GUNS:(Target practice - Pistols Tommy Guns)

(GUNS)

Can No. 22-286 ~~22-226~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: A-BOMB; [illegible] ON REPORT OF RED BLAST

LACDE-MATHE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	251		

HARDE-3891x3,5,9;
PATHE-4065x4;
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11½
LYONS-3891 x 6;
NELSON-3891 x 1;

Date of Event
Used No. Date
DATE:9-23-49

Description of Event: NEW YORK CITY: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishingsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr. MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--UN Assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- XX US Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--US vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PAN [illegible]

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

GUNS:(On Carrier Roosevelt - Navy Demonstration of Power)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEMONSTRATES POWER TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
2	130			Can No. 4065 x6,7;-	551 ft

"ROOSEVELT"

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--Helicopter lands on carrier--Louis B. Johnson gets out of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMB--

Date of Event 9/26/49

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER (more)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUN:(Howitzer) Fort Bragg, N.C.	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT-82nd AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 133				6193 x 1,2,3; appx. 2200 ft.

Date of Rel. 10-4-49

Disc No. Page Date

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, troops parading--BS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground--child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--CUTS: Add. shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: All add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)--TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

GUNS:(In planes, etc.) see underlined	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT; WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
8				6198 x 3,6
100				6199 x 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/49

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-circle around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU [illegible] signing,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camaera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter [illegible]

Date

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

GUNS: British in Hong Kong	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12 7				Can No. 6204 x 1,2

Date of Event 10/4/49

Used No. Date

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--many buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man open up newspaper and sees out of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-295-3

pitchout, starts t run, in clear--fellow closes in, nails him--A'S Schauffele thru center for a TD--CUTS: Add.same--TULE LAKE,CALIF:(Hunters on the prowl--sunrise--small formation ducks--hunter fires--duck falls--another formation, hunter follows, one falls--single duck hit--falls--hunters with day's bag--sing entering Tule Lake--birds sitting on lake--big bunch floating on lake--mass flight, 3 shots---------- PARIS,FRANCE:(At the Sports Palace, in center ring,big fella gives little fella elbow and both break and head for ropes where they bounce off--little fellow (Miquet) butes big fella (Assirati)--he goes down--in corner, little fella has Assirati against ropes--man watching--Miquet picks up legs of Assirati whose legs are around Miquet and is still on the ropes,Miquet hits Assirat in pit of stomach--same funny fella watching--contestants standing around,Assirati picks up Miquet and slams him to canvas--man in audience in turtle neck sweater chewing nails--Miquet butts Assirati and has him flat on canvas--shot two fellas in audience--Miquet dives for Assirati and misses him and goes through ropes out of ring--worried

:(Hunters after ducks--
see over)

Can No.
22-295

3

Subject
(A) [illegible] NIS
(B) ARKANSAS VS. VANDERBILT FOOTBALL
(C) BIRD FLIGHT HUNTING (D) WRESTLING

Cameraman
(A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(B) SANDERS (C) NELSO
(D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 36 64 102 136			

Cuts
(A) 6211 x 1
(B) 6206 x 6
(C) and (D) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct. '49

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NY: CU Pancho Gonzales serving, (he's from Los Angeles and king of the amateur court)--cu Jack Kramer, king of the pros--Hishot Kramer playing--Gonzales kills it, pan crowd--shot through net Kramer in near court--crowd heads turning--hishot rally and Kramer point on back line--crowd applauds match point Kramer service, Gonzales hits net--Kramer wins, they shake----------CUTS: More of same----------

NASHVILLE, TENN: (At Dudley Field, crowd--Arkansas kicks--caught by Vanderbiltman--others bang into him--he starts run back, down--Wade of V. passes--intercepted right on goal by Capt. Alvin Duke--crowd--A's Geno Mazzanti catches

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-295-3

ellow locks on--Miquet climbs back in and Assirati picks
im up--slams him to canvas and pounces on him--ref.pounds
anvas and it's over--pick up loser and he doesn't look too
ood----------

EW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--GONZALES--TENNIS--
AMER--CROWD--NASHVILLE,TENN--STADIUMS--ARKANSAS--VANDER-
ILT--WADE--FOOTBALL--DUKE--MAZZANTI--SCHAEFLE--TULE LAKE,
ALIFORNIA--HUNTERS--DUCKS--HUNTING--SCENICS(Sunrise)--
UNS--SIGNS--PARIS,FRANCE--STADIUMS--WRESTLING--MIQUET--
SSIRATI--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--THRILLS(Wrestling)--
PILLS--

GUNS: Tanks, machine guns rifles	Can No. 22-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH COMMAND--U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 86				6217 x 3,520 ft	

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Writers Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--MS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----

Date of Event 11-4-49

Date

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--OVER GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--U.S.A.

(2) 22-311-2

ladies getting cats inside for safety--pan to man with pushcart--CU sign, "WE BUY OLD BOTTLES,RAGS AND CAT SKINS". there goes tabby fleeing--(this is result of war on vagbant cats in France)--NO CUTS:----------[redacted]
FLORIDA,STUART that is:Mayor of NY, Bill O'Dwyer out of car--smiling for cameramen--people looking on--[redacted]
Elizabeth Sloan Simpson down to St.Joseph's Church, crowd, cameramen, etc--LS Church and waiting crowd--both outside Church,posing, smiling--MS crowd--MS looking down,State Troopers, fotogs,moving toward car--at dock,LS pier--MS both on bridge of yacht,waving and happy, going away--CUTS: All add. same------SANDHURST,ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY--CROWDS--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--MEDALS--HORSE--CEREMONIES--FRANCE--CATS--GUNS--DOGS--POSTERS--STUART,FLORIDA--WEDDING--O'DWYER--SIMPSON--CHURCH--CAMERAMEN--YACHT--DOCKS--STATE POLICE--CAR--

GUNS:(Man takes rifle from wall in France--see underlined below)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-311	2

Subject [illegible] BR.[illegible].(A)SANDHURST (B) CATS (C)O'DWYER WEDDING

Cameramen (A) HEARST (BR) (B)GAUMONT (C) FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93 85 82			

(A)6232x12;
(B)C.S.6231x6;
(C)6236x3; 6231x4;

Description and Remarks

SANDHURST ENGLAND:troops on march,MS and (plus cards) CU--crowds,people,Officers look on saluting-- 2 groups converging diagonally nice shot, to halt--Honor Cadet approach,snappy salute,receives General Slim's presentation of the King's Medal--start auld lang syne,slow step--CU color guard between columns of bldg.--med.shot march in--adjutant on hoss up steps into bldg.--pow thru door and it closes--CUTS: Add. same----------FRANCE: putting up notice--CU notice to all cats--3 shots police dog jumping up and down,he's happy--shot of cat up on roof optical effect dizziness--beating drum proclamation--2 sho man takes old rifle from wall,put on army hat--4 shots

Date of Event Dec.1949

Usable Ft.

CUTS OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(two sailors going around gun mount aboard carrier in heavy weather in No.Atlantic-see below)

Can No. 22-311

Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY--HEAVY WEATHER GREETS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC

Cameraman FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: U.S.Navy Oil Tanker--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY.Aircraft Carrier, hose,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors-man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--two others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.whole group planes, snow whipping against 'em--------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TAYPES PLANES--GUNS--U.S.S.SIBONEY---

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(Patrol Craft, Naval Training Sta., Newport, R.I.) See underlined	Can No. 6058 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] REGULAR NAVY	STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
505				

Description and Remarks

Newport, R.I. (U.S. TRAINING STATION)..Rear Adm. Thomas Ross Cooley with Wave Capt. Jane Hancock, inspect new officers who are all ensigns--Cooley greets English Vivian McLaughlin of Idaho-LT Cooley and WAVES--CU Cooley--CU Hancock--scenes of Waves marching--Waves board Patrol Craft, learning from officers about the ship--looking at 50 cal. 3in gun--Wave operating the gun--ensigns instruted by officer how to handle signal flags and flash signals--climbing ladder--scenes aboard ship and in class room--Waves watching demonstration of putting out fire aboard ship

NEWPORT,R.I.--COOLEY--HANCOCK--COOLEY--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--GUNS--FIRES--

Date of Event 7/10/49

Stock No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(shot of U.S.S.Missouri with guns in fg--see underlined)	Can No. 23-323 23-323	Roll No. 1

Subject	[illegible] BATTLEWAGON AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	ELMONSON-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
6 78				CUTS & C.S.6265x2; CUTS:6265x1,3,4,7,8;

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON ROADS,VIRGINIA:dawn shot,whole works, tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--HS tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer--finally kickin up,MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck,playing--bo shot,guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "MO" under way under own power--blinker lights--sailors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------

Date of Event 1-29 & 2-1-50

NORFOLK,VA--U.S.S.MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS-FLAGS--MUSIC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with Gen. MacArthur & Wm J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and enter car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Nincitch talks--voting--additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

GUNS:(Used in Korean War at beginning-1950-see below)

Can No. 23-364-1 ~~23-364~~

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKLANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
8 206				M-6374x1; H-6366x1; SD-6368x6; HM-6369x4; P-~~6373~~ x 6

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA:Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate, John M. Chang (Med. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

Date of Event 6/50 — appx. 3000 ft.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-364-1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls [illegible]
to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Nincit
NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6302x6 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--MONNN SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)-- U.S.GOVT-- WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOK RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY(No.)--

(2) 23-371-1

GUNS:(In Korea-1950--see cuts over-6382x5)

Can No. 23-371

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA: ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		Priestley-6384x2; FOX(DD)-6380x5; PARAMOUNT-6382x5;

Description and Remarks:

EA:(B-29's warming up on strip--crew--hots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, hots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies,guns ashore--doll-mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--Jeep by--tank fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean w missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns ring--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, ent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--s:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD) 6380x5:good

Date of 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high lights showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for our lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155MM cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--C395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--CLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

GUNS:(For Korea war area--shipped from California--1950--see below and in cuts)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--MARINES SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	196		

Cut HEARST(DD) 6392x8 KING - 6391 x 3; Can No. DD - 6395 x 2;

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(15 rows of equipment--~~[illegible]~~ anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,trailer moving equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fir 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,5 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment (CONT OVER)

Date of Event 8/50

Note

Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So Korean Amb John M. Chang--Gen. council--Jacob Malik, Urraine, opens session, bangs gavel (SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin, US Amb to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS: (PATHE (Zenier: 6399x3): U.S. MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No. Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD, 6395x 12. MacArthur at Okinawa with V Adm. Arthur D. Struble, cdr. of 7th fleet and Lt. Gen Geor E. Stratemeyer, cdr Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie, Formosa, Admiral Struble and Gen. Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek--------(PATHE, DD: 6398x1: Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets, on airstrip, take off to direct firing mission--LtGen. Walton Walker with pilot Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No. Korean enemy--So. Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1: more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x2 & 6:

GUNS (Used in Korean war-1950-story &cuts)

Can No. 23-377

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameramen: PATHE(CENTER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can No. see end of story

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--August 1950 Taiking and Kong--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai-Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang 8/50 MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of d ocks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N., and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Can No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--U.S. ARMY U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--MORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIC-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same----- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Zenier): 6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--cu Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person----- MARKMANN: (6391x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext.. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--SK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--ROADBLOCK-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

GUNS:(Used in Korean war--1950-var. types)story	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

P-6413x2;
DD Can No. 6413x1;
F(DD)-6406x4;

KOREA: refugees, gen. scene, CU old man, 2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train, CU heavy pack on one--crowded train, int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along, rifles, alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S. Capt.) with So. Koreans--ls hill, hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank, 2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, etc. 3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp GUNS 6413x2; add on PW camp

Date of Event: Aug '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mo
rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--AF of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing few GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster ar
gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6426x6: Our tanks

g'NS:(Used in Korean war--1950--
story & 6422x4,6424x6,6425x6,)
)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameramen: DEPT.DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-NBC(DD
DD-6424x10; PZ-6422x
PARA(DD)-6423x4;
PY-6424x6; F(DD)6423x
H-6425x6; HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No. | Date

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotted plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS;6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

OVER

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S. MARINES--AVIATION--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--ARMY & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--CASUALTIES--

(2) 23-396-1

plane--sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong--flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS. US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

GUNS:(Aboard the USS Missouri--being loaded & fired,etc.during Korean War-Oct.1950--story & 6450x1)	Can No. 23-B06	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR	HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-6447x6; Can No PD-6450x1; PC644[illegible]
203	195			

WAKE ISLAND--10/50--AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--ou Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotoge--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citatation and pins medal on Mac-fotoge--more medal pinning with ou medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big 16-guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50	
Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No.Korean area----6471x3; more
on TW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
POW vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
ARMS--U.S.MARINES--FULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO,KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

GUNS:(Used in Korean war--Nov. 1950-story)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	18s		

Date 6470x6; HD 6468x3

Can No. DD-6471x3

Description and Remarks KOREA.(US and U[illegible] flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Le[illegible] B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--l bldgs,Marines running around--burnin[illegible] Marines marching thru town--[illegible] Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--[illegible] shot strafing--machine gun down nose of jet--st down along road--firing rocket--hs thousands PO[illegible] ing--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting foo[illegible] eating--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,[illegible] unloading activity--Marines and mped on hil[illegible] C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Force,Pacific with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter vill[illegible]

Date 1/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diadem--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth
of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems
and game----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--TROOPS--BAND
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--
HOTEL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

GUN:(soldier(Fr.)with gun resting on knee,seated on hill in IndoChina Oct.1950--"A"story

Can No. 23-403 ~~23-405~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW

(Cameraman) (A) BLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 91			

(A) 6464x1; -6466x6; Can No. appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Date of Shipment 10-50

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr. soldiers march towards camera--ms getting into trucks--ran entire area with trucks, men & equipment--lineup truck, men, mountain in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--tug to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--ou sheaves of bamboo--moving a section of fence--shot of sheaves fortification and fort in bg--man on guard--soldier with gun on knee, seated on hillside--CUTS:XXXXXX add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo fences

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

GUNS:(Self-propelled gun loaded on Netherland ship"Prins Johan Willem Friso" in Montreal,Que,Can.; re Canada ships Armament to Netherlands---12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	CANADA

Subject: CANADA SHIPS ARMAMENT TO NETHERLANDS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
90	82			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A.E.J. Lovink accepts shipment--ls ship--sign on steps NERINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--ls loading--trucks lined up unloading them,3 shots--supplies down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--ls whole works----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

Date of Event: 12-1-50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the [illegible], a bronze bust of Sa[illegible]
Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes, artillery--destro: everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2; more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--rs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5; more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda airport, Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc. on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(car)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--MISC-JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

GUNS:(& equipment in evacuation in Hungnam,Korea--big guns fired..guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--13/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z)
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S. & CUTS 6500x2; 6499x3, 6505x2;
Can No. 6504x5

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots,big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots,guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour,MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building,3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres.Synghman Rhee,of S.Korea,reads citation,pins medal and they shake hands. Gen.Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen.Walker aboard

Date of Event DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with [illegible] gobs--med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Congjin Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

GUNS:(used in training UN army men in Korea--12/50--6500x3)

Can No.	Roll
24-418	1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES LAUNCH ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman [illegible] DANSO NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts 6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2;

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel--Pan frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,5 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--Red & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No. Date

OVER

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--REFUGEES--U.S. ARMY--ENG TROOPS--
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--INVALID APT--MISC.SOLDIERS--
PRISONERS--KOREANS --WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OCCUPATION--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BUSH--MESSAGE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SEOUL,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East be [illegible] Doyle USN
Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam
Korea--Mrs. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the
beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--
ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes
along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No. Koreans wai
to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 6908x4 at Hungnam, Korea m re
on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned befor
evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civil ans
run out of area--more of(PY 6507x3) deserted dock after
everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. obert
Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished
Service Cross to Gen. Soule & [illegible]ot Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond
tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. persona
representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & a til
lery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft t
beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after en
rulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husband
were evacuated ahead of them--3 Is O[illegible]iers--

GUNS:(Behind soldiers as they listen & pray at Christmas services,1950 6506x3,2d side of card)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	130			Cut No.

Description and Remarks KOREA. (Gen Matthew B. Ridgway shakes with So.Korean Offic[illegible] 2 shots--[illegible] Gen."Walton Walker, killed in a[illegible] accident--terrain, [illegible] 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps [illegible]per to bumper--convoy over bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning [illegible]own before they evacuate,burning homes in bg--refugees on [illegible]move,3 shots--2 shots,Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off,different planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S.Carrier,panther jets prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet takes off from carrier--as it spins jet in air,being mowed down--[illegible] Russian Jet cu nose guns going off--Russ[illegible]t smoking & goes down--

CUTS:(DD-650Sx9: Vice-Adm.Charles T.Joy,USN [illegible]ommander of

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PAR (DD) 6508x3
level attacks on troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARS (DD) 6507x5 [illegible] var. red airplanes--IL/12
which is 2 engine [illegible] t--T /4, copy of B-29
superfort--jets, the MIG LAVOCHKIN JET and the
MIG-15
(OR A--[illegible] E IC --CONVOY--TRUCKS-&---
--US R(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
-USN -BATTLESCENES--DOYLE-
--TA KS--MISC. WARSHIPS--
ST- ORE AMS--BUILDINGS--
ECK A E--RUI S--CHURCH--
-LAD --LOVE--LST--U.S. ARMY
-EX OSIONS --WOMEN--
JUORS BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOU
-TRE S--SEOUL, KOREA--BR.
--WA KER--COLLINS--USAF--
U/4- YAK JET--KMIGX
MET JET PROPULSION--

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-650613

PATHE DD 6505X10

PATHE 6505X11

6506X4

(2) 24-425-3

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie-------add. same----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.: girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--hs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--Catching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Yeston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--hs group working--CUTS: All add. material----------

WASHINGTON, D.C. (2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY-DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDON--MEETINGXX FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--USNAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES(oldest woma YESTON--

GUNS:(Navy gun factory where women work to aid Korean war effort--1/51--in Wash.DC--"C" story over

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS [illegible] (A) [illegible]
(B) NEHRU
(C) [illegible]OMEN IN DEFENSE

Cameraman (A) [illegible] Lyons
(B) ECLAIR
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 53 55			

Cut (A) 6524x1;330ft (B)&C.S.6520x4;[illegible] Can No. 6521x5;160ft (C)6[illegible] 6531x7; 245ft.

Date of Event 1951

Dupe No. Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs people at tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine,Secy of Treas.John Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U.Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the chute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS:more on same(money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after counting)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:P.M.Nehru of India out of plane,shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--in Elysee--he shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol and they pose--Pole

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS:(Rifle & gun production stepped up at Rock Island, Ill. Arsenal Feb. 1951)

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 1

Subject RE-ARMAMENT -- U.S. ARSENALS SPEED GUNS AND TANKS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6541x3;8131t. Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks ROCK ISLAND, ILL:(gen.shot int.arsenal, big gun barrel along--med.shot big gun repaired or renovated--another gun smaller)--ls rocket launchers & cu--M1 rifles, cu and ls--tank back from Korea for repair--track opened with air hammer--gen.shots repair tank, welding, etc--ls assembly line of tanks--tanks out on flat cars outside-------CUTS:(women removing burrs from small parts of rocket launchers--mounting sights on rifles--cu looking into barrel of howitzer tube----------

Date of Event 2-12/13-51 2/13-13/51

Date

ROCK ISLAND, ILL. DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--WEAPONS--TANKS--GUNS(RI MACHINERY--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(Kids seeing Hop-A-Long Cassidy get paper guns)	Can No. 6244x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:Is Kids in line many blocks long--
d same--BILL Boyd alias Hopalong, meeting
ids--Hoppy arriving at News bldg--cu shaking hands with
ids--other shots kids receiving "Hopalong Cassidy"buttons
nd paper guns--cu same--

EW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYD--CASSIDY--GUNS--NEWS
EROES--STUNTS--

Title Board Used No. 7-50 Date 1/7/50

SEE OVER

(2) 6287x5

away--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr
exercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi
ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug
of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances
during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and
set up--cu gunner crqwls to new position--ms infantryman
leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same--
cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls
bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crwaling under barbed
fire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness--
ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battal
All officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sil
Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same--
ls same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with
troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver
problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen.
Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa
organized to supplement the men as a fighting force. These
mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

GUNS:(Used in training Chinese army to defend Formosa)

Can No. 6287x

Roll 5

REPORT [redacted] ON FORMOSA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/50

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang,Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Goul of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has been fighting communists since 1935 except for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hqrs at Fushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronounce Sun Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--[illegible]Sun in fg and troops in bg--troops marching

SEE OVER

OVER

(4) 6287x5

FORMOSA--chinese--SHANG--YEN--GOUL--FRESS--CHINESE ARMY
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV

(3) 6287x5

[illegible] they receive a nurs
course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers i
the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw
when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms
Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--
cu same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj
Hwang an American college graduate who traing the corps
of Amazons--Amazons marching in town of Ping Tung in
Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters
the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the
first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo cam
out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader-
ms Chiang entering Presidential office bldg--mcu same--
ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--
ms Chiang making his address to officianls--cu same--
ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--
Chiang addressing officials--same--Chiang in pres.office-

Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--
crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--
cutin shots--

(2)6305x2

scrub bush in search of eggs--sev shots kids finding egg
sev shots kids searching--cu kids finding em--cu 7yr old
kid and his prize rabbit--cu cop firing gun to start
hunt--

(I DARE SAY THAT EVERYONE XXXX HAD A MOST EGGCITING TIME
AT THIS VERY EGGSILARATING AFFAIR..END OF EKOX)

VANCOUVER B.C.CANADA--CHILDREN--EGGS--RABBITS--GUNS--
POLICE--

GUNS:(Cop fires gun to start Easter Egg Hunt, Vancouver)	Can No. 6305 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER EGG HUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
650				A3500.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/50

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA:int, var shots typical group of
ommunity women dye and sort some 600 doz. Used
ggs--cu travel shot eggs & more hen fruit for the big
ontest--ms men carrying crates of eggs--cu crates--men
arrying boxes into bush for hiding--var shots hiding egg
n bush,stumps etc--cu typical nest in stump--cu easter
unny peers around stump womdering about all the excitemer
cu bunny and nest of eggs--ls overall shot,kids lining u
or hunt--cu sing SOUTH LITTLE ST. COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION--
ar shots kids lined up behing ropes waiting for signal--
s kids waiting--ls folo shot the start of hunt with kids
across field--var shots kids scrambling

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2000-1 PRINTED IN U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(U.S.Navy, Misc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6377X	2

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER ESCORTS ASSIGNED TO FOREIGN NATIONS	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.(NAVY YARD)ls destroyer escorts--pan 5 DE's--welding water tight door facing-- [illegible] JUL 13-50 s of DE's,pan shot,ls same--French sailors looking over 3in.deck gun--painting depth charge rack--French sailors yard workmen operating 3 inch gun--installing gun barrel 48mm gun mount--deck installation on submarine U.S.S. LOWER--stern view of sub Blower--welding on air ducts for ub Blower--

HILADELPHIA PA--U.S.NAVY--FRENCH SAILORS--~~DESTROYER ESCOR~~ UBMARINES--GUNS--

SEE OVER

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

GUNS:(155 MM Howitzer usedin Korea war--5/51--story & 6653x4,	Can No. 24-460 ~~24-462~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL ~~UNDER U.N. ATTACKS~~	DEPT. DEFENSE FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4; 6656x4; 6656x3,5; -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.
145	135			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open[illegible] shots planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm,another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water,2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs sloshthru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4:[illegible]

Date of Event May 1951

Use No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

(a) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3(cu of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal,

GUNS:(Kaesong,Korea..ls fighting..big gun fires..machine gun..8-51--)

Can No. 24-485

Ro 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEADQT--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4; DD6711x3; H-6710x1; PDD 6708x1; Can No.)600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--ls fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4;(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away folowed by rest of Red men cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Koreans

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

See over-

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4a(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-- FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN-- SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napal bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING-- MURRAY-- CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO-- INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--~~MTWTFSS~~(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Air Base--he leaves plane, greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul, Korea--they talk to patients, var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cat
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

GUNS: (Used by ROK Army in Korea battle-- 12/51) see story & cuts	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	Cameraman
		HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Can No. H-6778x8; P-6778x5;

KUMHWA, KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--loadi... Date of Event Dec. 15 & 23, 1951
ing--boom, as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--hits--troops
advance--he enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk
in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs cove
advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on
ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop
of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to
wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal
Spellman talk to patient---------- CUTS: 6778x8: (UN officers study
map (huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Brig Gen. Cho Do
Young points to map, explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send
simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust sim--pulls trigger--battl
armed ROKS begin attack--Maj. Kai. Kin Se Don, CO 1st Batt. 2nd Reg. ROK OVER

Used No. Date

GUNS:(In Korea-1951--see below)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. [illegible] AT THE FRONT	PATH. (DETROIT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
556		556		

Description and Remarks: Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Lt.Gen.John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--
KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U. .ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS:(Gun turrets mounted on tanks)	Can No. 6563X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
(FLY OUT TOR' OF ORED) TANKS AND TRUCKS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1202	1202			

Description (Continued) MICHIGAN(DETROIT ARSENAL)..burning out tank hulls of rust etc.--welding subassembly of bulkhead--placing suspension rod arm assembly--mounting road wheels--mounting final drive--giving tank(M 46 A-1..The Gen.Patton) its power plant--mounting gun turret--placing track on tank--group of finished tanks--tanks leaving building for road tests--LANSING,MICH.(REO MOTORS) chassis turn over--infra red bake oven--mounting wheels on tires--cab mounting--body mounting--trucks moving within plant(civilian and military)--assembling motors--(BOTH MEN AND GIRLS AT WORK) DETROIT,MICH.--ARSENAL--TANKS--INDUSTRY--LABOR--LABORERS--MAIN DETROIT--MACHINERY--GUNS--LANSING,MICH.--TRUCKS--GIRLS--

Date of Film 3/14-15/51

Used No.	Date

GUNS:(Experts working on de-cocoon-ing guns,stripping gun mounts on ships of the Reserve Fleet.)

Can No. 6673x 7

Roll No.

Subject

NAVY STRENGTHENS ACTIVE FLEET

Cameraman

[illegible](DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

291 291

CHARLESTON,SC.CAROLINA...(NAVAL BASE).. ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active service...showing experts working on de-cocooning guns, stripping gun mounts, bridge ship-shape...sailor painting ship-

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--[illegible]--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--PAINTING--

tech 7/5/51

Used No.	Date
~~stripping decks and~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-530-4

14'—Cooper try 11,NG—Richards over at [illegible]—cu Richards—Cooper fail 14.4—cu thos shake hands—Richards fails 14.6—Richards makes 14.8—he tries 15', NG—crowd shots—Richards tries 15.2, fails—2 shots of the last scene—start of the 880 & also finish, won by Roscoe Browne of Pioneer Club in 1:56.7—cu Browne, won the 880—start of 60 yrd. dash finals—finish of the 60 yd. dash won by Lindy Remigino of Manhattan College—start & finish of 60 yd. hurdle won by Harrison Dillard in 7.5 cu him—start of the 600 yd. run—finish of same, won by Rhoden—cu of Remigino who won the 60 yd. dash—cu Rhoden, winner of 600—crowds—start of Wanamaker mile—finish same, won by Cohrmann in 4:11:2—cu Fred Wilt of NYAC, 2nd in Wanamaker Mile—cu Cohrmann, winner of same—hs of Millrose games——————————(var. shots Don Cooper in pole vault—more of Richards—more on 60 yd. dash—more of 60 yd. hurdles more on Rhoden in the 600—An 1/12—Charles Moore, was 2nd in same—Herb McKenley of Grand Street Boys Club was 3rd.—shots of Cooper & Rhoden running into consaraman as Cooper tries desperately to overtake Rhoden, fails, & both fall—more on Wanamaker Mile——————

GUN:(Starter gun used at Millrose Games in Mad.Sq.Garden--1/26/52)
RESTRICTED

Can No. 25-530

4

Subject MILLROSE TRACK AND FIELD .EET

Cameraman HARRY A EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~125~~	~~117~~		

Cuts H- 6794 x 1;
Can No E- 6794 x 2;
~~1500 Ft.~~

~~Direct Sound~~ 1/26/52

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden--hs Millrose Games,SRO--pole vault run,over and down goes the Rev.Bob Richards--crowd--he tries again at 15-2,NG--crowd--in the Mel Sheppard Six Hundred,start--around,close, around--ls past camera with Chuck Moore of Cornell leading--crowd,shadows past--down homestretch close,and finish and ~~Duke~~ Hill--cu the winner George Rhoden of Jamaica,BWI--last lap of the Wanamaker Mile,gun signals--past camera--ls around turn,draw abreast of Denis Johanson does Don Gehrmann,into turn--both roar into tape--down stretch--across--end race with Don winning it---cu Gehrmann----------CUTS:(6794rk:(new hoisting machine for accurate measuring of pole vault--shot of starter shooting gun--Dan Cooper of Nebraska clears 13'--he tries 14', NG--Richards clears

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 25-530-4

NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN—TRACK MEET—POLE VAULT—RICHARDS—CROWD—
MOORE—RACE—SPILLS—RHODEN—JOHANSON—GEHRMANN—MACHINE—INVENTIONS—
GUN—FEATS—COOPER—RHODEN—BROWNE—RELIGINO—DILLARD—MC KENLEY—

mourning drapes over var entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTREAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorachester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenN.P.E. Bernatches,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatches take oath--var.shots Elkins administers oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

GUNS:(21 gun salutes honoring the new Queen Elizabeth after death of her father,King George--2/52--story & cuts

Can No. 25-535 ~~25-535~~

Roll No. 1

Subject DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-AS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~143~~	~~135~~		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3; 6805x1; Can No. 6803x3;ASSOC:6803x2; PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3)

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int. glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------

Date of Event 2/8/52

CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no se. ~~ASSOC:6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:war shots,work~~ ~~Wing~~

(3) 25-535-1

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF ensign--ensign raises flag--on OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--officers take hats off for prayers--padre say prayer,2 shots--officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--war shots,airwomen taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony-------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elisabeth--walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to London--arriving King's Cross Sta--casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, war.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall------

(4) 25-525-1

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S
CROSS RR STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--
PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--CHURCH(Westminster)--
CROWD(Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABOURER
MISC.FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--RCN--HMS ALBANY--US FLAG
U.S.SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SCENES--CAN.GOVT--BERRATCHEZ--ELKINS-
BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--
SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--BIBLES--QUEEN MARY--

(2) (25-536-1)

ies at top of stairs--4 women upstairs,men with them,then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.view of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,low as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--in and out making way--ex crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Goldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Edgware Rd--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--2 girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

...versed rifles on guards of honor at funeral of King Geo.VI of England— 2/15/52—story & cuts

Can No. 25-536-1 ~~25-536~~

Subject: GEORGE VI BURIED—MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 6808 x 1,2,3;
Can No.: 6809 x 1,2,3; apprx 10,000f

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND: start and ls of procession from Westminster— Date of Event 2/15/52

sailors pulling gun carriage—hs same—Royal Carriage—Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)—HS cortege,crowd—med people watch—med,casket—guards with reversed rifles—huge crowds—Royal Marines with rifles reversed—dignitaries by,guards drop rifles—guards with heads bent—hs cortege away from camera—military brass—dignitaries,huge crowd—looking down,people strain to see—int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in—casket borne to train—cu woman watch—train pulls out—over trestle at Windsor—cu woman—cortege,sailors—group following carriage—coming up street toward Windsor Castle—cortege,castle in bg—hs,carriage—enter gate,halt—Religious dignitar

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGARE
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Var)-

(2)

~~(8)~~ 25-549-Canada

of the Black Rod precedes Gov.Gen.into Parliament,Senate chamber--var.shot Govt. House as Massey & son walk about grounds,garden and greenhouse----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--CAN.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH(MASSEY)--HR STA--GUNS--FLAG(Misc)--ROY.POLICE--

GUNS:(21 gun salute for new Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey of Canada--2/52)

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GEN.VINCENT MASSEY TAKES ROYAL POST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	173			6817x 1,2 / 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Gov.General Vincent Massey--ls Parliament--soldiers at attention--Massey goes in, shakes with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--walking thru corridor--mace bearer,2 shots--cu Massey walking,2 shots--crowd standing in Senate--ls seated on throne--speech (SOUND) by Massey---- CUTS:Add.same--sound of speech--Massey being sworn in--Under-Secy.Stat reads proclamation--St. Laurent speaks--more on opening of Parliament-- silent shot at Union Station,train back into platform--Massey off, greeted by St.Laurent--ls Massey shake with cabinet ministers--he inspects guard of honour--cars arr.Parliament Bldgs-- guns fire 21 gun salute--Gov.Gen flag fly over Parliament--more on installation ceremony--ls Govt.house--he shakes with police escort--Gentleman.[illegible]Gov.

Date of Event 2/52

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/50.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7072x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOMIC--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INFANTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BATTLE STATIONS--

GUNS:(AA guns protecting the Atomic Works in Richland, Washington--3/52)

Can No. 7072 x ~~7072-2~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS

Cameraman U.P.I.C.N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND, WASH. (HANFORD WORKS AREA)....armed guards checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc. running shots showing barren areas of the secret region where Atomic plants are located--shot sign Camp HANFORD--U.S. Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on--flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..var.angles--officers at command

Date of Event 3/12-13/52

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS:(Guards with drawn guns cover petitions being delivered(pro-McCarthy) to Capitol in Wash.12/1/54)see below for more details)

Can No. ~~PURE X~~

Roll No. 57385x5

Subject: McCARTHY PETITIONS ARRIVE AT THE CAPITOL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265	265			Can No.

~~WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS of the Capitol--~~ TRUCK ARRIVES with petitions,,guards unload cartons from truck--cu of open carton and cu of petition--var.angles of the cartons on the Capitol steps--CU of gun in guard's hand--group scene, Chairman, Admiral William H.Standley,USN(R.) handing ove to Vice Pres.Nixon a folder full of petitions, Senators Knowland and Bridges looking on,var.angles--scenes of Sen.Joe McCarthy at his desk,cu the hone and working over his papers--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--McCARTHY--CAPITOL--TRUCK--U.S.GVT.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEE--GUARD--GUNS--ARMS--ETC.--STANDLEY--KNOWLAND--BRIDGES--SENATE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/54

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUN:(Special gun firing an anesthesia dart into a white rhinoceros to be captured for a NY zoo--9/62--in So.Africa)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-72	1

Subject: AFRICAN SAFARI--ANIMAL ROUNDUP FOR U.S. ZOOS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	142			NONE

Date of Event 9/62

Description and Remarks

AFRICA: (rhinoceros--same--truck starts hunt--chasing rhinos--same with truck--same,2 shots--truck,fire anesthesia gun from it at rhino--rhino with dart in side--same,people wait--same,get weake 2 shots,same--rhino lying on ground--rhino get another shot to wake hi up a bit--waking up--push rhino into crate--close crate--IN NEW YORK: ship at dock--name of ship--animals on ship--rhino--2 shots,him eating 2 shots of giraffe--elephants, 2 shots--rhino back into crate--lying down----------AFRICA--HUNTING--SAFARI--GUN--MEDICAL(Anesthesia gun)-TRUCK--RHINOCEROS--NEW YORK--PIER--MISC.SHIPS--GIRAFFE--ELLPHANT--

SEE OVE

GUNS: (Red Chinese weapons dismantled for "honorable withdrawal" of Red troops from India invasion--2/63)	Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE RED CHINA--REDS BRAG ABOUT PRISONER TREATMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		9-24		NONE	

Description and Remarks:

RED CHINA: (pan shot trenches--ss wounded Indian--sa same--ss wounded Indians--ls prisoners--ss getting blankets--sa same--ss getting turbans--cu putting turban on head--ss getting food--more same--ls Red Chinese soldiers--ss dismantling guns--pan shot pulling out of INDIA--more same--ls same--trucks moving--ls same----------

RED CHINA--WAR--INDIANS--WOUNDED--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SUPPLIES--GUNS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--FOOD--PRISONERS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNS -- ANTIAIRCRAFT

--gear -- film number

NARA ARB 1/91

GUNS ANTI-AIRCRAFT	Can No. 8 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Firing practise with new guns	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416	416			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--night stuff mostly --most of stuff badly underexposed

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

GUNS (ANTI AIRCRAFT) IN ACTION SOUND (BLACKOUT)	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. I

Subject CITY DESTROYED INREALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI-AIRCRAFT (ARTILLERY SERVICE 1937 ACTION IN MANEUVERS)

Can No. ~~10-711~~ 10-911

Roll No. 1

Subject: CAVALRY Tests ITS TEM FROM HORSES(TANKS)

Cameraman: Mi rerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
07	57		

Cuts ~~3135x2~~ 3135x2

Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

FT. RILEY KAN.

TANKS

Date of Event 10/12/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANTI AIR(TARGET PRACTICE AT NITE	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject	US COAST DEFENSES TESTED: NEW CURTISS COUTING PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KA GUN (AT PANAMA CANAL) GUN CREW FIRE ONE	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1
Subject U.S. RUSH CANAL DEFENSES: ALASKA CLIPPER FAIR JAPAN DAY: GAMBL. MACH. JUNKED: FIRE CHIEF CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS(FIREMEN(BOSTON)LEARN TO OPERATE AA MACHINE GUNS	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION:NAVY RESERVES SAIL:HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (FIRING AT PLANES IN dummy weapons, too
NY STATE WAR MANEUVERS using
~~TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS; FDR INSPECT~~
DEFENSES: REGISTER ALIENS: WILLKIE & HOOVER
WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWIDE:
HURRICANES & FLOODS

Can No. 12-901

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS(SEATTLE(GUARDSMEN PRACTICE	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPAIGN WINDUP: FDR & WILLKIE: WAR DEPT.FIRE: AIR DEFENSES & RAID SHELTER: FOX TERRIER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS(BATTERY USES ROMAN CANDLES ON MINIATURE PLANE	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3

Subject: AAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:6TH CAVALRY OPERATIONS:TENT FOR MUDDAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS(FIRING LIVE SHELLS AT GRAYLAND WASH.	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 2
TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS: FORD & BOMBER: BILLY BISHOP: AA GUNS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS &PEDICOORS ETC. MANNED BY ENGLISH GALS)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI AIR GUNS(FIRING)RANGE FINDERS & FIRING(NITE)	Can No. 4245 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NY REGIMENT IN ARTILLERY	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
689				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERNANDINO, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (ARMY ALERT BOSTON) FIRES KEEP WARM	Can No. 4323 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY ON THE ALERT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
BOSTON

Date of Event: 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (SAILORS LEARN HOW TO FIRE AA GUNS)	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA: USN

12-4-41

Date of Event 12/4/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI AIR GUNS & SMALL COAST GUNS MANNED IN NEW ENGLAND.	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI AIR GUNS & RANGE FINDERS)
MANNING GUNS,BALLOON BARRAGE WEST COAST:

Can No. 15-

Roll No. 53 ~ 1

AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS (WEST COAST DEFENSES, MEN MANN THEM. DON'T FIRE) AA & 155 MM GUNS.	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject: DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (SETUP – HAULED & MANNED IN PACIFIC CAN, COAST AREA)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 1615

Subject AZTEC PRODUCT
PACIFIC COAST CK-ACKS READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR.

PALATKA, FLA

Date of Event 3/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS (MANNING NEW ARMY GUN ON TRANSPORT, ~~MACHINE GUN & CANNON~~)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event: Feb & March 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (IN TOKYO) REPEL FOREIGN BOMBERS (?)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[AAGUNS] MEN RUN TO ANTI AIR GUN
MANNING.

Can No. 15-90

Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA:NEW ARF:
NURSES:KOALAS:AIR DEFENCES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4/7/42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AA GUNS) FIRING ANTI TANK GUNS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 4

Subject CADETS SEE WAR SHOW				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
ABERDEEN, MD & ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 5-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AA GUNS) SETTING UP IN SO.PACIFIC BASES.CAMOUFLAGED.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI AIRCRAFT (BURSTS FILL THE SKY) TALKS BY HEROES	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI AIR GUNS shots of puffs in air and hits on water (POUR SHELLS AT ENEMY PLANES)	Can No. 15-101	Reel No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS JAP PLANES) (SOLDIERS ON SHIP FIRING GUNS AT	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS DEAD ON TORKTOWN) (BRING DOWN JAP PLANES, AA GUN CREW	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AA GUNS FIRE AT JAP PLANES ACK ACK (SHOOT AT ATTACKING BOMBERS) W.VES JAP PLANES HIT TRANSPORTS BELOW	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS ON DECK. CAM 15-111 ROLL 1

(FIRING AA GUNS IN PRACTICE LANDING OPERATIONS)

SUBJECT: THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

AA GUNFIRE IN CHANNEL) nite and early morn also boats
(WARSHIPS DOWN GERMAN PLANES FALL 15-115 4
nearing French coast planes falling into drink

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID over Dieppe ~~3 Germans, 1 English plane shot down~~				Camera: ers & AA fire & cannon fire from air Can channel
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event: 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHELL SHOTS SKYFUL OF FLAK AND SHELLS STEAMING UP INTO SKY
GUNS MACHINE GUNS SHOOTING TRACERS)
(ACK ACK GUNS SHOOTING AT PLANES
TRACERS FIRED TWILIGHT SHELL SHOTS

Cat No. 15-116 | Roll No. 1

Subject (Convoy)
MALTA CONVOY
ATTACKED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG. 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS WARSHIPS) (ANTI-AIRCRAFT SHELLS BREAKING OVER firing from warships	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS NITE FIRING FLASHES IN SKY ALSO ANTI TANK GUNS FIRING AT TARGET TANK
(FIRING AT TARGET, ALL AROUND IT, SHELL NUTS ALSO DAY STUFF HITTING TANK.

Can No. 15-127 Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

~~9-25-42~~ Date of Event 9/25/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS AS CONVOY GETS THRU TO RUSSIA
(FIRING AT NAZI PLANES, BURSTS IN AIR
TORPEDO PLANES-LOW FLYING BOMBERS OVER CONVOY ETC.

Roll No. 2

15-129

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC: WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA FIRE CHASE GERMAN ARMY) (PASSING UP ALLIED BOMBERS AS THEY	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS SKY) IN CUTS (LONG LINE OF GUNS, FIRING AWAY INTO	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. B

Subject BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event
11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (TERRIFIC AA FIRE BEATS OFF JAP	PLANES ATTACKING US CARRIER)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA FIRE BOMBERS) (NITE AA FIRE GOING UP AT ENEMY	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS JAPS SEND UP AA FIRE) (U.S.BOMBERS ATTACK JAP AIRFIELD	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS NITE SHELL SHOTS) (FIRING, SHELLS STREAMING INTO SKY	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS IN SKY BUT THEY SINK THE HORNET)
(BLASTING AWAY AT JAP PLANES ACK ACK

Roll No. 16-155 5

Subject
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI AIRCRAFT (GUNS FIRE AT ENEMY PLANE)	Can No. 4500 x6,	Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject: CONVOY TO RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS AGAINST ATTACKING PLANES (GUN POSITIONS, GUARDING PANAMA	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA DEFENSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:NATL.DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
AA GUNS WARSHIPS FIRING AT NAZI PLANES ATTACKING MALTA Y
(ACK ACK SHELLS BURSTING IN AIR 4604 x 4 CONVO

Subject	ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY			Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (CURISERS FIRE AA GUNS- PACIFIC MANUEVERS)	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY CARRIER TASK FORCE	Cameraman SGT MEYS

Length 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOUTHWEST PACIFIC: carrier task force, planes start motors, sunrise, sus-- a cut takeoff, sev. shots--exhausts, sev shots planes taking off scout flite--group fiters start motors, takeoffs, in air, flag, fiters and scouters of--plane on flt up deck, sev shots-- other ships, cruisers destroyers, cr isers fire AA guns-- sev. shots, force maneuvering, sunset--landing signal officer--planes landing, formation flite--destroyers planes above--Capt GD Murray--ls carrier planes taken PACIFIC: PLANE CARRIER: USN: FLEET: AA GUNS: sunrises TYPES: FORMATIONS: MURRAY: MANEUVERS:

Date of Event 6/17/42

Used No.	Date
s	
s--	
nd	
ire AA GUNS--	
g signal	
destroyers	
la es taken	
sunrises	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS (Nazi dodge flak. guns FLAK GOOD fire-Nazi bomber crashes) ~~6 Nazis come down swell fire munitions dump~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-165	1

Subject U.S. GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS

Cameraman ZANNUK (BARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2/43 est.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS (AA guns fire on Nazi bombers-Nazi bomber-going down in background)

Can No. 16-166

Roll No. 1

Subject TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA

Cameramen PATHE (ZANUCK)SIGN.CORPS FOX.HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

I N NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS BONE,Zarga,TABOURBA,SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AA GUNS (TEST 90MM AUTOMATIC CONTROL GUNS)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 10

Subject GUNS WORK LIKE MAGIC	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	BW			Junk

Description and Remarks CAMP DAVIS, NO CAROLINA COAST [illegible] A[illegible] DEFENSE TRAINING SCHOOL—shot [illegible] automatically controlled as one gun, by r mote control— automatic control [illegible] guns moving at one time, men piling up shel[illegible] big piles, passing along toward gun, firing automatically, ejects, dropkicks away, another fired, dropkicks away etc.—another gun off, shots bursting in air, hits, [illegible] gun low level firing, series of shots, batteries blasting away used as anti-tank—C.M.P. [illegible] projector censored—40mm and 50 cal. [illegible] rapid fire—guns and [illegible]

Date of Event 3/19/43

Used No.	Date
90MM GUNS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—8-42-U

CAMP DAVIS, N.C. 90MM GUNS: OVER [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add shots in factory, weeding, tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots, blast steel castings, large naval guns being machined, inspected, bored, barrels rifled, breech mechanisms checked, ingot furnaces, heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job, work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm l.l cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane, operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS: sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading, 40mm quad gun action, loading etc firing leading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN, VA: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: NATL DEF: WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL: TESTING: AA GUNS, BOFORS, CANNON: CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS: USN: SOUND: WOMEN: GALS.

(2) 16-178-9

AA GUNS (TESTING AA GUNS- cu PUTTING SHELL IN GUN) GOOD SOUND EFFECTS	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY GUNS also 4xBOFORS TESTED SWELL FIRING C

LYONS: PARA: FOX: Cameraman PATHE: HEARST: USF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 965x1,2,3,4 HEARST-JUNE Can No. 900
151	143			

Description and Remarks

CARLSTEN, VA: NAVAL GUN FACTORY

in foundry, throw coal onto furnace, crane
molten stuff, crushing steel into shape, l
big guns, barrels on ground, big gun riding—
cute mirror into barrel, adjust sights, cu
gun mirror striations--double gun foundry
lw and cu, ext, series guns linedup waiting
to be fired, dif. sized ANTI AIR & BIG GUNS—
shell into AA gun, sound sev guns firing—
another puts shell in, single gun
to the Bofore gun, 4-1--1
double guns firing, 2 shots, close breech of
big cu gun fires--SHOTS.

Date of Event 3/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-181-3

AA GUNS
(SWELL SHOT AA GUNS FIRING)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-191	3

Subject	Cameraman
RO'EL (FIX E TRAPPED ANL RO	E SIVOE PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
551	b&w				

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)- 5 truck
ovine up, sign ammo dump--8 sh
supplies pile, new tank destroyer
ARMY--cus of Gen Giraud SWELL--
Alexander SWELL--3 shots Chur
knives, Gen Montgomery inspecting cus knives, PARTLE OF
MARETH LINE, sev cus guns firing, since
infantry charging
SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing,
it, blows up, th Ar , tanks movin
Nazi tanks--cu gun dead on tank--
ro ill ox, inside AME
out, flying over US tank,
move up, he Gen Eisen SWELL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
GEN OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXXIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONVOYS
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20,40mm and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER: AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

AA GUNS (GUNS IN ACTION 20,4022 and 5'' AT SEA ON CARRIER WITH PLANES FOR FRONT)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES TO WARFRONT

Cameraman

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			984x3

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA. [illegible]

rier, on the dock loading planes, cu raising sev. shots, at sea, engles carrier from ship swell shots carrier, planes lineup, under wing plane, shot flag, religious servises, group mediation--fuel one plane, load machine gun bullets, planes on carrier, lineup for takeoff-- one, takes off, clears deck, another takeoff, shot of bri[illegible] from same group passing below--la planes [illegible] off on their journey--[illegible] swell [illegible] gunners firing [illegible] and ambl[illegible] [illegible] s.o good cutins for action [illegible] one shot looks like hit--

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-193-2

AA GUNFIRE: 88mm AXIS DEADLY GUN CAPTURED ALONG WITH OTHER GUNS AND EQUIPT IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS [illegible] IN AFRICA	SMITH:FOX LIBRARY:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
328	[illegible]			1023x3,4; 1024x1,2; 1765

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ACK ACK GUN: FROM JAP GUNS AS US AIRMEN OVER KISKA. GOOD SHOTS OF BOMBS FALLING AND WHERE HIT	Can No. 11-195	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] KISKA JAPS	SIGNAL CORPS USA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				JUNK

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks ISLE OF ADAK: takeoff base: bombers ready to takeoff, 3 shots takeoff, B-24 Liberator fighters taking off P-38s--close P39 Airacobras--bombers in air passing 2 shots--long shot Kiska Island--closer shot flying over volcano--bombers in air, 2 shots, fiter, cutin pilot, look down on shore installations Kiska--bombardier adjust sights--bombs away, 2 shots, pilots look down, bombs drop on Kiska, hits below, bursts on edge shore, water spouts firing, strafing, more firing gun flak, pilot control--bombers return home, fiter in, P-38 Makes water spouts: ditch and--38s landing in water splash ADAK: ALASKA: ALEUTIAN IS: U.S. ARMY: U.S.A.: AVIATION: [illegible]

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Add forte takeoffs,preparations N.Africa,airmen and tents--airview Coast Sicily--bomb hits below,water, docks etc--damaged plane tail shot away,gun,plane landing on airfield--pancake plane on aerdrome,gun tail, props etc.--ENGLAND:Ventures linedup,load bombs,crew into planes,taxi,takeoffs,shot from plane taking off from drome,gu int,cockpit,pilot,planes in air flying along over English Coast--flak bursting,gu navigator at map,bombs dropping,burst below,cutin prop,over channel,gen.formation FLYING FORTS,one and long views, ones V for victory formations.

N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE: RICKENBACKER:FORMATIONS:FLIGHTS:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY: SICILY:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:PRESS:ACK ACE

(2) 16-196-1

ACK ACK: VENTURAS AND FLYING FORTS OVER BRITTANY..SEE ACK ACK FIRE ETC. ALSO OVER PALERMO&MARSALA SICILY

Subject

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-199-1

ACK ACK: AXIS FIRES ON US AND ALLIES BOMBERS OVER GERMANY AND ITALY AND NEW GUINEA. SEE MOB FLACK	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1032x1,2,3,5; 1033x1,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ACK ACK: FORM BOMBINGS AND MACHINE GUN FIRE WITH LIBERATORS OVER BAN ~~GIOVANNI ITALY BOMBING SHIP AND SHORE INSTALLATIONS~~

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1044x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ACK ACK: DRIETS BY IN CLOSE SHAVES FOR LIBERATORS OVER JAP AIRPORT OFF FROM NEW GUINEA

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1050X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ACK ACK: 27 JAP BOMBERS IN AIR OVER NEW GUINEA OIL BASE WITH ACK ACK ALL AROUND, BOMB OIL FIELD STORAGE FUEL DUMP	Can No. 15-204	Roll No. 5

Subject: JAPS BLAST

Cameraman: HEARST [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
03	1			Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] NEW GUINEA[illegible] JAP planes above, [illegible] fire to sky—clouds burning oil, [illegible] shot route, Jap planes jet ack ack[illegible] [illegible]e, in burning oil, drums, gasoline pushing drums to safety, barrels fg, fireb[illegible] shots, rolling oil to safety, fire bg, barrels fg, [illegible], [illegible] rolling barrels, another shot fire gas to clouds smoke and dust, barrels & drums away, in fire really burning, barrels bg—OUTS: [illegible] gas dump [illegible] planes, takeoffs etc for distance parts—oil [illegible], [illegible] with oil, each shots out story. C-47 [illegible]

[illegible] ATTENTION: USARMY: USAAF: [illegible] COMMAND: TYPES [illegible] ARMY: [illegible] ACK ACK: JAPAN [illegible]

Date of Event: 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNS: ACK ACK 37 MM SHELLS INTO MAG~~S~~ SEE ACTION SHOTS...ALSO SMOKE SCREEN..	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	83		

Cuts 1089x1, 1089x2, 1089x3, 1089x4, 1089x5, 1089x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-209-1

1061x1;
1060x1;
~~1091x2, 3;~~

1061x2;
1092x1;
~~1060x2;~~

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 1 —

Subject
AA GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1091x1
Can 1094x4, 5;
1090x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 16-211

ACK ACK: Our planes learnerd how to duck the enemys antie aircraft.

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1097X3

Can No. ~~10197~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ACK ACKTHE AIR was rilled with rlack on the bombing of rome.	Can No. 16-211-3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1100x8,9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-217-1

AA GUN: FG CHATEAU, CUS GUN ANGLES CONFERENCE AT QUEBIC)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1 1482 1, 2; 1 151 x 1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ACKACK: (GREET BOSTON BOMBERS AS ITALY IS BOMBED)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gune firing--CUTS:Dog swimming in river--artillery--
cleaning up, [illegible] to river--de[illegible] Germans--
tive--German [illegible]--[illegible]ring--S.S.Novgorodsk--
artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead Germans--plane
detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--troopers--
[illegible] planes lined up flight formations--
[illegible] plane--German plane burning--German
capt--trench mortar firing--collapsible life xxxxxx
preservers--soldiers in boats thru swamps--machine
gun on boat--artillery--wounded--thru woods--burning
village--captured German tanks and planes and guns--
Cavalry--Cossacks--medals distributed--Flags--exhit.
in Eng.at war--[illegible] one battalion--
RUSSIA [illegible]--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY
--GUNS--ARTILLERY--PRISONERS--DEAD--LOG--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--GER AN AIR FORCE--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--GUNS--RUSSIANS
TANKS--RUSSIAN CAVALRY[illegible]ACKS]--[illegible]
TRAINS--R.R.'S--A.A.GUNS--ANTI-AIR--[illegible]S--
MEDALS--FLAGS--[illegible]--WAR--[illegible]S--

(2) 16-221-1

ANTI-AIR (GUNS shoot down Germans planes in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1185x3, 4, 5 1186x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--[illegible]--ACTORS--ACTRESSES
WAR- -UNION STATION- -[illegible]--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES-
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE--
ARMY EQUIPMENT--CARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROGERS--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

(2) 16-223-3

ANTI-AIR (GUNS SHOW while stars sell bonds to crowds left from Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 76-223	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Check folder Can No. NARA NN-61-91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-226-2

ANTI-AIR-(Machine gunner firing into air on the invasion of Italy)

Can No. 16-226-2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			Can No. 1220x2, 7; 1233x2; Can No. 1236x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

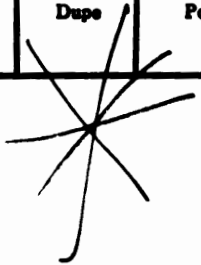
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-226-2

(2) 16-228-1

ACK ACK (firing at German plane in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Dupe 1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-7

ANTI-AIR GUNGS(Sailors getting nti-aircraft guns ready in So. Pacific)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13841, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-239-9

ACK ACK(Guns being used by U.S. Air Force over Europe)	Can No. 16-2349	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

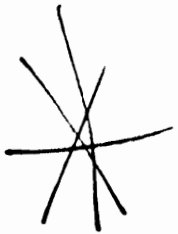
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

* NARA ARC 191

(3)16-239-9

(2) 16-242-2

ANTI-AIR(Craft guns 2-barrels belonging to Japs in South Pacific)	Can No. 14-243	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383X7
				Can No. 1383X7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-242-2

ANTI-AIR(gunner squirting water at plane swinging on pole keeping in practice in South Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Z)16-249-2

ANTI-AIR(Gun soldiers are using it in Italy)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1; 1434x8; Can 1424x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT--RADIO--ENG. ARMY--SHOPPING--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--ENG. ARMY--PRISONERS--SHIPS--HUMAN--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DEBARKING--PIERS--BOARE--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--WRECKAGE--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARGOES--BOMBS--TRUCK--DUCK(MISC.BOATS)-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

ANTI-AIR GUNS(ON boat in foreground in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-1

ANTI-AIR(Craft battery negro in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
THRILLS--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--ACK ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
WAR--IX PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 17-256-1

ACK ACK(Guns bursts all over air and get Jap planes in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PLANES P[illegible]STED BY NAVY [illegible]	[illegible]ARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] laying [illegible] d [illegible] see explosions in [illegible] drop to deck..Jap plane passing by [illegible] it starts to flame, wing falls off, it falls [illegible] water..it explodes in ocean--explosion puff [illegible] deck on deck again and run for [illegible] plane coming into view..Plane it is hit [illegible] starts to flame, wing falls off, flames across [illegible]

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-257-7

ANTI-AIR GUNS(Firing anti-aircraft gun at them in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x1
100	133			Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 15-12-22-143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AA GUNS (AA GUNS FIRING-PRACTICE- CAMPBELL CRUISE)	Can No. 959 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ON ROUTINE CRUISE	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:5" gundrill aboard ship, med shot Commander Jas Hirshfield at wheelhouse,cu he,ls convoy distance,dropping depth charges at sea,explosions,3" gun drill--angles same,AA firing practice--

AT SEA:USN:USFLEET:COAST GUARD.USS CAMPBELL: HIRSHFIELD:CONVOY:DEPTH CHARGES:AA GUNS

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

50,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--Prado with Minister of War General Cesar de la Fuente--Minister of War of Columbia Dr. Ramon Santo Domingo--Cadets of Military Academy pass in review--Peruvian Parachute Troops--Archbishop of Lima and Min. of Navy Admiral Diaz-Dulant--Sailors of Peruvian Navy--Commander Correa in Jeep--Planes of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--Military equipment passing--American type Anti-Aircraft guns--reviewing stand--shots Prado--Angarita--Peruvian Min. of War Gen. Cesar de la Fuente--Dr Prado and Angarita CU Angarita--American made Bomb Carrier for the ~~RR~~ Air Force--
LIMA,PERU--PRADO--ANGARITA--PRESIDENTAL PALACE--BLDGS.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--DON JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON BOLIVAR--NORTES--DIPLOMATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--FUENTE--DOMINGO--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DULANT--PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--FUENTE--WAR--

(2) 1155x3

ANTI-AIRGUNS: AMER. TYPE PASS RE[illegible] VIEWING STAND ON INDEPENDENCE DAY LIMA, PERU

Can No. 1155 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAK(Slight flak is encountered over the target but does not bother the Fortress in Italy)

Can No. 1192x3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Monty takes salute, cus, natives reading proclamation etc. var. shots angles types etc.. add review and Highlanders parade, bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

(2)4758x1

ANTI AIRCRAFT
(SWEEL SHOT ACCORDING OF "BAGPIPES OF [illegible]
JUNKER HITS FLAMES EXPLOSIONS ETC)

Can No. → 4758 x1

Roll No. +

Subject 8TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI

Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
435	NO.AFRICA(TRIPOLI)			Can No.

Description and Remarks swell establishing shot of English tanks could be General Grants also on the sands coming into camera GOOD LIBRARY SHOT: moving, up, cus, hits in desert, explosions cutins manning Bofors, firing air raid, Nazis in air, shrapnel in sky, and one is hit SWELL SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPLODES cus flames, burning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: natives reception along road, cus, trucks, troops enter, tanks, crowds waving, Lt.Gen.Monty meets armistice commission--cus, triumphal review--Ben takes salute in car BAGPIPERS PARADE GOOD MUSIC FOR RECORDING, scottish parade

Date of Event 15/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4920x1 & CS7753x7

been stored with the stock shots and was filed under this number in Dec.1967--please check both rolls----------

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--GUNS(AA--under U.S Army)--

GUNS (AA-U.S.ARMY): Anti-aircraft guns in action during businessmens visit to Army camp)	Issue Number 4920x1; 4CS7758x7

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESSMEN VISIT CAMP EDWARDS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
664 ft CS ? FTG				BK NO:3098-7 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:(train arr. men get off (about 500 businessmen-mostly heads of businesses manufacturing war materials-)--group getting instruction (note:those with hands raised are all WWI vets)--leave in trucks for training area--entering barracks--a little KP--var.scs.on the anti-aircraft artillery range--var.scs.men watch--planes swoop down over crowds--90mm and 40mm anti aircraft guns firing--business men try a drill formation--fire 40 mm gun sans ammo--cu business man at machine gun,training--var.weapons operated by businessmen--Instructor is Sgt.Maximo MURPHY-a Puerto Rican ex-merchant marine hero-------NOTE: (Apparently the 7758x7 roll is a cut story from the above footage--had

Date of Rvlg: 28/29 10A?

SEE OVER

...control device...firing gun...scenes...
SCENES rocket guns going off...series of shots
CUTS: add. on scenes used and...piles of supplies
--radios--telephone switchboard--WAR SCENES OF
INDUSTRIAL & INVENTIONS PLANTS GOOD FOR MONTAGE
...g--field telephone--switchboard--sapp...
...U roll wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked
...bers (ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
...big guns--telegraph key cu--plane falling--bombs
...out of bomb bay--Stukas taking off--Jap fire scenes--
Jap street scene--Jap soldiers--Jap factory scenes--
...making shells--massive drill press--...ling--wrecked
Jap plane--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German
soldiers running, marching & at att...--crowd work...
...walking & digging--INTERIOR SHOT Labory Rally--big
crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT
LEY, German Labor Front Leader--add. food scenes--
poor Gen women & children eat...ren--coal min...
...scenes--steel foundry--oil cars...shot facto...
...work--CU massive gears...tal workers
...shots--girls working...
--submarine out of ...ground)--war sc...
RR trains--train load...--tanks...field ...
explosions--plane production scenes. Facts Notes

(2) 17-257-2

ANTI-AIR GUNS(Firing at Amer. bombers inthe air in Germany)	Can No. 17-257-2	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1~~ 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

shells
tanks in

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

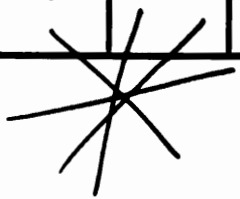
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2800—16M—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-257-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-259-2

ANTI-AIR Guns firing at Jap planes in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-260-1

ACK ACK GUN(Captured wrecked ack-ack gun on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3, 4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-260-3

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-214-9

down road--du [illegible] and Soldier [illegible]
erican flag flying in [illegible] American flag
flying over Island--guns; and on screen dead and
unloading LST's and barges supplies--searchlights
being placed in position--anti-air gun--bulldozer
flattening and piling Jap oil drums--marines marching
along and into barges--Major General Holland Smith--
Rear Admiral John Hoover--Rear Admiral Richmond K
Turner--Major Gen Harry Schmidt--General Schmidt with
Admiral Raymond Spruance--Admiral Nimitz boards ship
for return journey--firing howitzers--Jap flag--wounded
native woman given water--native brings in Jap loot to
trade--shot of marine in fg. flag flying in bg.(1)--
burying dead Marines, dumping body into grave--men
in front saying words--and firing salute--good shot
barges plowing thru water--wounded jap--v.r. scenes
airport--marines landing--planes flying low
over field--group planes in air--group of natives
gathered around to hear funeral services--wst. scenes
funeral ceremony--Gen. Corlett presents captured Jap
sword to Admiral Turner, Gen. Turner, Gen. Smith and

ANTI-AIR GUN(Used on the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 19-269 | 9 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

[illegible] wheel, he shows shell and wheel, pocketed bible [illegible] of heat bible and shell. she [illegible] says "AT THE LORD BE WITH YOU". cu of turner smiling.

ENGLAND--NIGHT--TYPES--AIRPORTS--SCENES--FLAK--RAF FIRES--AIR--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS--STOP MOTION--MEDDEMBURG, GERMANY--BAUENSKI--ODDITIES--SOLDIERS--BULLETPROOF VEST--AMMUNITION--TURNER--BIBLE--HUMAN--

(2) 17-270-2

FLAK(We can distinctly see flak verygood flak more flak, in air in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	2

Subject [illegible] BLAST BRIDGE

Cameraman [illegible] ST BOURNEMOUTH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	106		

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] field light [illegible]
[illegible] EBRO, [illegible] (NIGHT) exp[illegible]
[illegible] clearly see
[illegible] FLAK [illegible] etc.
[illegible] (SUNSET) explosions [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event Feb'd 2/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-275-1

ACK ACK(in sky in Anzio, Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	—	-17-275-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			163(X3) 164x1) 163365

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-278-5

ANTI-AIR(Guns firing in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
11-278	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Reed 3/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2920—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-283-3

GUNS(Firing,U.S. artillery firing, ack ack, in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1706K1) 1719K1, 3,7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

half tracks, riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm cannons--var. scenes taken at NIGHT showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT. BLISS, TEXAS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
TARGETS TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

GUNS(Aircraft machine guns turret, M15s and M1&6 s firing as they move,rocket guns in FT.Bliss,Texas)

Can No. 17-287

Roll No. 5

Subject				Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771X/ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--CANADIAN ARMY--
TRUCKS--CONVOY--FLAG--WORKERS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
TYPES--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAROLINE--R TORTS--

(2) 17-294 - Canada

ANTI-AIR GUNS (Battery moving along in England)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI-AIR(Craft 120mm mobile piece with 2 soldiers standing with flags ,guns firing in No.Carolina)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and putting magazine into gun--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARSENAL--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
FACTORY--INDUSTRY--NAT'L DEFENSE--WORKERS--MONTAGE--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR--QMC,ARMY--

(2) 17-299-3

ANTI-AIR(Craft gun firing in Canada)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1975x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI-AIR(Gung firing at Jap planes in the Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-299	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 26 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. BOMB EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along-

ANTI-AIR (Guns firing at plane overhead in England)

Case No. 17-300

Reel No. 2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots B16
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up..var. shots--1s LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high..var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from cone--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARAY--ENG. ARAY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOARS--BOARING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

ANTI-AIR(Craft gun firing in England)

Can No. 17-300

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN GUNS IN FIGHT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
70	91			

Description and Remarks

anti-aircraft gun firing--small calibre
aircraft and one big gun, smoke--big bla
high shot must explode the crooked shi
big gun loader at firing--another gun fir
gun firing location--ambulance being carried out on
stretcher--on or above--another rescue scene, stretchers
off gang plank--on of scene--3 rescued sailors wrapped
in blankets, walking off--

SPECIAL--BRITISH AMERICAN--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ANTI-AIR
RATES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--ENG NAVY--CAN NAVY

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-2

ANTI-AIR GUNS(Firing in Germany)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 1987x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI-AIR(Guns open again firing in England)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ROCKET BOMB	U.S. FILMS LIMEARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--rocket bomb in air--NITE shots searchlights into sky -rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up-- rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING-- TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS-- AIR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-2

ANTI-AIR GUN(All around in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

NARA NLE 1-91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--TRUCKS--RED CROSS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANK--GUNS--FEET(LEG SHOT)--SCENIC--
YOKES--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

(2) 17-311- Canada

GUNS(Nazi AA Gun, Big German gun destroyed Nazi guns, in Italy)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-313-1

GUNS(Shooting a rifle, ack-ack bursts into sky, shooting mortars, in France)

Can No.	Roll No
17-313	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Check folder Can No. Was: 17-313

Description and Remarks

Rec'd. 7/44
Date of Event 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-313-1

(3) 17-3B-1

(2) 17-313-4

NTI-AIR GUNS(Shots of anti-air guns around field on alert in England)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322-7

ANTI-AIR(Guns firing in Saipan) CARRIER SHOOTING DOWN JAP PLANES..GOOD

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMILTON ONTARIO CANADA--WAR--NAVAL DEFENCE--ARMS & AMM--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--WORKERS--INDUSTRY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--SHORTAGE

ANTI-AIR GUNS(Being fired, and their parts being explained to the workers in Ontario)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No. NAEF 3/6 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cuts

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rocket tracks in water--section of launching apparatus
wheels on wooden construction--entrance to firing and
chamber--fin of tail end of bomb--fins in
DANGER BOMBS etc.--soldier near pit, looking off in the
distance--is and ou flying boat in flight mid-air
ramp--CU German writing on section of tail unit--on bomb
lying in field--CUTS scenes used and people look-
ing up--shot of male and female members of anti-air craft
crews running to their stations--crews at guns--shots of
fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR firing at dual-bombs and
explosions in air--barrage balloons in sky--French lad
looking at map of British Isles..CU Map--assembling trees
planted in boxes--trees on wheels--covered air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND-(Wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--PUBLIC
UNDERGROUND--SCENES--END ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--POSTERS--
BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CALAIS,FRANCE
BATTLE SCENES--AIR-TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--
AIRPLANES--

(2) 17-331-1

ANTI-AIR(Men live in tents in Eng.,group of anti-air guns,shooting in England)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA ARB 1171

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

roup of visitors looking up and down plant. CUTS ADDED.
on stove, and Minister of Munitions Howe, top shot of
olymer Corp. spheres..gen. view of building and equip..
arious shots of interior of rubber plant..showing stretching
ill.. cu of mrmann demonstrates strength of rubber

ARNIA,ONT..RUBBER..FACTORY..WORKMAN..KERRENSMAL...
OWE..GROUNDLAND..BUILDING..SIGN..MACHINERY..ACE ACK
UN..VEHICLES..

(3) 17-334 - Canada

ACK ACK(gun parked in yard in Ont.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-348-2

ANTI-AIR Firing at Jap plane, in the Philippine Island)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. – 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-349-2

ANTI-AIR(Guns, shells being loaded for these guns in Germany)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts CHECK FOLDER WHEN ARE 1/91

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUTS:

...in formation...2 scenes of Manila and ...in harbor and scenes rising ...morning carrier--anti-air guns firing--...as they try to land--signal man on deck, ...one drops message on carrier deck--good shots ...landing to full screen--good shots planes taking ...off--many scenic harbor and planes taking off--sunset ...as plane comes in--var.scenes pilots on island off ...Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--is of battleship--is silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes taking off..GOOD--cu prop-"Fancy" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck..var.shots group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru..cu..good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas..good--good briefing,running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var.shots--men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Dunnan,DFC, Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt. Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane--reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Cdr.Genter--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

ANTI-AIR(Guns firing from carrier in the Philippines Island)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-353	2

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Check Folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/5/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible] carrier--escort destroyer [illegible] --thru portholes in flat [illegible] with planes flying overhead--su of Admiral(Rear) [illegible] Halsey #4 roll--2 scenes briefing pilots [illegible] and running on deck to planes--Comm. David McCampbell in cockpit of plane,flare for 24 jap planes [illegible] taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--formation of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack, flak all over sky--bomb explosion in water alongside carrier--flak burst above,enemy bomb coming down--explosion in water,near miss PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK .GOOD SHOT, --flak in sky-- [illegible] gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING,SPINNING AND FALLS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard-- shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIRENES & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--BELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3)17-353-2

...an soldiers running..anti-air guns firing--Planes overhead--U.S.planes falling in flames--mortar explosions nearby..soldiers in dug-outs deep in ...Bldg.and clock--Goebbels broadcasting ...trop speaking before high officials--members of Youth ...kids marching..in mines..digging(SOUND SINGING)girls ...ging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications ...SHOTS of captured Nazis..being searched..over-shots ...ts of Invasion Germany--German soldiers marching..run ...ide of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--planes falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von Kruger--firing big guns--explosions--over-shots of German tanks,thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--a plane falling--anti-air--Flying Fortresses--etc. German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINT LO,FRANCE. German tanks along road..line soldiers marching..firing ...mortars--telegraph key--is carrying injured--on tank int... ...enemy--soldiers advancing--on firing mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at ...--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane ...props revving--taxiing U.S.plane shot down..

(2) 17-354-3

GUNS(Anit-aircraft in action.. firing mortars..firing rifles.. big guns fired..Big Coast gun fired in Italy)

Ca 17-354 | 3

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...t down--shot of captured ...
...--coast artillery--5 boats at sea--s...
...ransport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--...
Coast ARTILLERY Guns fired--rolling shells--boat arri...
wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wi...
along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--
refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--
group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and
burning allied planes--parachute in trees--PPI and U.S.
prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa...
Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF
ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--
LONG lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching
along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to
collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to
Arc de Triomphe..war scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of
HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted
assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribben-
trop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler mating. groun...
of train--walking along etc.

(3)17-354-3

FRANCE--
WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS (GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) M-354-3

man soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--Planes overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar explosions nearby..soldiers in dug-outs deep in [illegible]GNANI:Bldg.and clock--Goebbels broadcasting, [illegible]rop speaking before high officials--members of Youth [illegible]..kids marching..on bikes..digging(SOUND SINGING)girls [illegible]ing..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications [illegible] shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots [illegible]ots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run [illegible] ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--planes falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von Kruger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks,thru fields etc.--night artillery..troops fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air fir[illegible]ing--1a plane falling--anti-air--wrecked fortress--gr.p German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINT LO,FRANCE. German tanks along road..line soldiers marching..firing [illegible]--telegraph key--1s carrying injured--on tank int[illegible] soldiers advancing--on firing mortars--explosions--[illegible]soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at [illegible]--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots take plane [illegible]props moving--taxiing U.S.plane shot down..

(2) 17-354-3

ANIT-AIR(Craft in action in Italy)	Can No. ~~19~~ 2 ~~1~~ 3	Roll N 17-354-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

RECD 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
OLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTW
CASSINO,ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--[illegible] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

...shot down..shot of captured pilot--Night ... sea--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of ... transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast AMERAN Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--PPI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa... Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD& SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION. PARIS,FRANCE Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER...--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..group off train--walking along etc.

(3) 17-354-3

CUTS:

ANTI-AIR GUNS(Being pushed by Nazis soldiers..firing..small ones being fired..in Germany)

Can No. 17-357-1 Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. recd 10/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-357-1

(3) 17-357-1

ing--CG nosing alongside and prisoners climbing aboard..
sev.scenes--CG Commander on bridge--BOSTON,MASS...capture
German trawler EXTERNSTEINE at dock--prize crew looking
over anti-air guns--looking at rocket launcher--looking
over deck gun--is EXTERNSTEINE--prize crew with Nazi flag--
add.on scenes used and signalman semaphoring on
bridg--shots of ice floes--signalman semaphoring on ice
with empty hands--hoisting CG scout plane overboard and
back onto ship--shots of German bombing attack..fighting
off attack..(SCENES NOT SO HOT)--Boston,Mass..unloading
stores from EXTERNSTEINE--snow dog sleds on deck--

GREENLAND--WAR--AT SEA--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--COAST GUARD--
CUTTERS--U.S.NAVY--DEPTH CHARGES--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--SUPPLIES--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--
BOSTON,MASS.--SS EXTERNSTEINE--ANTI-AIR--ROCKETS--FLAGS--
BOMBING--SLEDS--

CUTS:

ANTI-AIR(Guns being looked over by the prize crew in Mass.)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-364-1

ANTI*-air (guns on deck of destroyer guns firing in the Philippines Islands)

Can No. 18-364-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. DRmor 12/7/44

MINDORO

Date of Event 12/15/44

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-364-1

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B
--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the
"Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat
wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir
Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR
LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar
,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague
and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--
talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For.
Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID--
ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen
H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS: (Firing in London during Air raid)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 1682x8; 2538x4; 2540x7

Subject ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)	Cameramen PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb.'44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION-(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.aa fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good

Date of ~~1944~~ 1944

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-369-1

ANTI-AIR (Guns firing from ships.. in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543 v 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-369-1

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on airport,lot of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory,see fires--strafing factory--close view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTS: addition scenes used and: var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened,in group--var.shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,xxxi radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel folds--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing plane--deck of carrier,rainbow bg--sunset scenes--TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--STORMS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--DEATH--DESTRUCTION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRATOSPHERE--AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR--

(2) 18-382-1

ANTI-AIR(Guns manned by Negroes on carrier ~~in Japan~~)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5000x1
				Can No.	~~6000x2,3~~ 5003x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

heavy seas(OCCD 3407)--LS f[illegible] control tower of carrier,planes on deck wings fold[illegible] STORM AND HEAVY SEAS--LS looking over d[illegible] planes on deck,wings folded DURING STOR[illegible] heavy wind on deck--CU man on deck walkin[illegible] heavy wind--pennant fluttering and weather gauge--LS planes warming up--LS 2 carriers--CU plane taxiing--plane taking off,flying off to side of carrier--AIR 2 groups of planes in air LS--strafing Jap barge--strafing [illegible] barge--shot of Tokyo docks--see fires burning along front,our plane strafing--strafing Jap ship in [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-384-1

...ramping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded Ger...
down st. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--...
in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands,...
3s and 4s--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner
with cigarette in mouth,arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked
roads in st.--wrecked Rangebrucke and Rokenbrucken bridges
--To wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as
we look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots
of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO SOLD COURTESY
OF BRIDGEHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning. LS--
German sitting down with baggage in front of him..1s and s
ou--wrecked st.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed
by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru
barred windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman
crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS
Bridge--Jeep goes across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in
action--LS bomb falls in river near bridge--Ld AA Battery
firing--LS burst and explosion--long line Jeeps moving
forward--Jeep across bridge--view of bridge CROSS THE
RHINE over car from ...--2 scenes DIV.--another
...traffic
...reverse

ANTI-AIR(Battery in action.. AA Battery firing in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 8x3,4; Can No. 5009 x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|5|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

tanks along road firing--[illegible] pass[illegible]--tank across bridge--men dug in trenches..2 shots--GI patrol passing--truck passing--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--Good shots of ruins--man breaking in door--man down Cathedral--GI at telephone--GI's doors of Cathedral showing carvings--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps of Cathedral--add.on civilians thru [illegible] carrying belongings--GI 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running across bridge--GI's prisoners--white flags out of windows--GIs,one with mandolin and other with accordian--group GIs eating rations--GS long line troops walking along road--pontoons along river--sign ADOLF HITLER STRASSE--COLOGNE,GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--ROSE--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--WOOD--RATIONS--

(3)18-384-1

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var.angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--
PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--
ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

ANTI-AIR(Craft used..amm.ship hit..at sea..)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5007x3

Description and Remarks

planes and flak overhead--LS pl-os & flak
plane is hit AND FLAK AND SMOKE STREAK THRU
SKY..1s plane hitting water)---LS bit nr
EXPLOSION..SMOKE RING FILLS SCREEN AND NI
SHIP EXPLODING..SEA STREAKED OF LIGHT FRO
SMALL SHOT..CUTS and on scenes used and
coming entering harbor..broom on submarine
conning tower--submarine beside pier,crowd
men debarking--OU broom mar with small Jap flags fo
victories--brassiere tied to conning tower--sailors around
gun--distribution of mail on deck--group sailors with Jap
flags--sailors are at crosses and passing out oranges

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ing off at carrier in distance--plane coming in to carrier and landing--signal man at lamps--plane comes in [illegible] AND CRASHES UP--MS plane on catapult & ships in background--formations of planes--LS AIR ON CARRIER--PLANE ALL AROUND--Jap planes in sky--flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--and it bursts into flames in sky, burns going for a while, and falls into water--GOOD SHOT--LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier--its hit & falls shot plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap 2 motor plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is hit in air, bursts into flames, dives down and hits water-- **CUTS:** on scenes used and plane catapulted to pick up survivors--medical men waiting on deck--catapult plane returning--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transfered [illegible] via breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship-

OKINAWA RYUKYU Is.--WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER--WAVES U.S NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MORTARS--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATION--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--[illegible]--BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-386-3

ANTI-AIR (Carrier fires Anti-Air at Jap Planes)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
333	327			3013x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

HYORYU ISLANDS--L6 carrie... 3/3-P1745
...ng thru telescope SHOT... BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHIN... DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND ... WATER... 2 HS PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES W... ...SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER -plane ... --plane taking off from carrier --AIRSHOT Okinawa air Field--2 scenes of airstrip..rockets & tracers going down --diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship strafed--Jap 3 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP SHIP...ROCKS AT PLANE VERY LOW OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION ON END OF SCENE--2HS PLANE SHOT DOWN AND EXPLODES--diving bombing on ship and GOOD EXPLOSION--GV plane in air--observer on board ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Stevens

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Boatswin pipes into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane, forced landing in sea..ou in water..pilot climbs out--injured plane crashs up on carrier,pilot safe,plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2) 18-395-3

ANTI-AIR (See underlined)	Can No. 19-395	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR RAIDS ON	[illegible](NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
158	140			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLAND...sky full of [illegible] and AA firing--sky full of flak and AA firing--boats falling near battleship, [illegible] plane flying close...ack ack up at it...plane hit and dives into water back of ship--another Jap plane hit and falls in the water--another Jap plane gets shot, he's hit goes down, hits water back of battleship--ship, [illegible] smoking away at Jap pl..., plane barely skimming water, ack ack opens, and its hit, bursts into flame and crashes in mass of [illegible]--sky full of flak, beautiful patterns, plane in center of screen hits water, [illegible] bursts in water, flak puffs in sky, bomb hits in [illegible] CU:...add [illegible] smoke over [illegible] planes into [illegible] smoke and [illegible]

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-410-3

pilot helped off w th g-ear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU AA gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane s... hit falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYI G..SECTIO FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DARKER SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--FULL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--MS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--MS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in BG planes in BG--MS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

ANTI-AIR (Firing Anti-air guns) from Fleet at Jap planes.. ~~Kamikaze etc.)~~	Can No. 18-410-3	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP [illegible] OF PILOT FROM U.S. CARRIER	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
146	479			5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3	3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] carrier--formation planes [illegible] Jap in air being fired [illegible] ND [illegible] S OFF--CU strafing ship-- [illegible] harbor--strafing airport..planes [illegible] field.. [illegible] goes up--CU rockets fired from [illegible] below--formation planes returning-- [illegible] landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS [illegible] A.D OF [illegible] VERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes [illegible] THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another [illegible] landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES [illegible]..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE-- [illegible] running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

~~RECD 6/45~~

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

Cover

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns. FLAZING JAP PLANE DIVES AT CARRIER AND FALLS INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate. workers down ..--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work..welder kneels while working..man welding on fra...--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA...carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikaze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE CRASHING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..[illegible] FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas hose from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dynamiting--volley fired--BREMERTON WASH. (ROBERT YOUNG NAVY YARD), 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same. pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUFS. add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

AT SEA--OKI[illegible] RYUKYU ISL[illegible] D --WAR--U.S. NAVY--C[illegible]RIERS--
FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--TRAINING--JAP[illegible]--SHIP WRECKAGE--AIRBORNE--
LANDING--ROCKETS--TAPLOID--[illegible]--FIRES--
FIRE[illegible] APP[illegible]--ANTI-AIR--[illegible]--
[illegible]--FUNERALS--[illegible]--
[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]--
FLEET--U.S. YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--
HARBOR--TRAINING--U.S. YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--PILOTING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS [illegible]AS--

(5)18-440-3

(2) 18-424-Reel

...men
...Surabachi
...Surabachi--A shots dead Japs--
...Ship Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another
...--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
...--GI with walkie
...wounded on stretcher--CU with walkie
...grows grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...it falls down hill on head,dead CU--
...leg,leaves us and smiles--Pan Big Group
...CU BUCKNER..CRUISER,RYUKYUS)--
...on board firing,flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...down and hits water--CU AA guns
...giving & hits water--GI men firing
...plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES
...on deck of Carrier--XXIXXXXXXXX
...SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
...smoke..explosions--On board..lift-
...for burial at sea draped with
...flag,tattered--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...RYUKYUS ISLAND..

GUNS (Anti air guns fired--big guns firing on battleships ---AA guns fire-men firing AA guns)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] YO [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]166x2
				Can No. [illegible]259x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Ba[illegible]tle-	
[illegible] Bi[illegible] Guns	
r with U[illegible].	
[illegible] in P[illegible].	
[illegible]ed G[illegible]	
[illegible]ed G[illegible]	
Arthur [illegible]ing to	
[illegible] [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering--MCU..Soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS ARIZONA--US NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- PRISONERS--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- IWO JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--T.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- MAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-- SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPHS-- FORMATIONS--BOMBERS--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- ATTLEE--BYRNES--CONFERENCE--TIME--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY-BEVIN-- BYRD--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--JAPS COMMITTEE-- RUSSIAN TROOPS--PARADE--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--HIROHITO--TOKYO-- WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

In air--AIR Huge armada--CU Admiral Halsey, staff--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane [illegible]--
Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--[illegible]--
MS Big 3 Conference, round table--[illegible], Jan Smuts,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, Harriman,
and Bohlen standing behind them--MS [illegible]--CU [illegible]--
[illegible]--MED SHOT PER H DUKW
[illegible] Scenes Jap refugees along road--
[illegible] "READ DECLARATION JAPAN--
[illegible] on balcony with hand raised--MS Russian
soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade
by--[illegible] scenes, meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--
[illegible] "JAPAN ACCEPTS"--Hirohito on white horse--
[illegible] Citizen arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
[illegible] arriving--MS and Mrs Truman with cabinet and
advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
Street, Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving
flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg, falling
on crowds Broadway--MS looking down at crowd [illegible]
[illegible] Statue of Liberty and QUEEN MARY IN BG--

--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

(5) 18-424-Reel

sound hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR PILOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip dumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(2) 18-428-1

GUNS (Night anti-air guns firing--) Can No. 18-428 | Roll No. 1

Night..fleet firing big guns..

Night shots plane firing in air

Subject	Cameramen
RADAR [illegible] REVEALED	(SIG.& AIR) HARDY-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
335	327			5121x3;5122x1,2,3; 5123x1,2,3

4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 8/45

Date of Event

[illegible] CU ground detector--

[illegible] CU portable directio[illegible]

[illegible]ts--[illegible] interior plottin[illegible]

ros --[illegible]--shot of electrical cabinet--CU

operator [illegible]ving app.--Oscillograph working--CU

operator at [illegible]s--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter,

receiver and [illegible]tor..power shown flowing, sends out beam

and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is

indicated on indicator--CU ship plowing thru sea--Man

operating radio controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and

[illegible]n air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out

from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns..

[illegible] at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope

[illegible] beam from radar ship swing[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-428-1

[illegible] how shore line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.--[illegible] in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope--CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu diesel engine room..CU DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle stations on bridge..ordering firing--guns pointing--[illegible]OFF [illegible]--CU of guns--planes in flight in fog and clouds--[illegible] in fog--[illegible]--globe,artillery fire,land & sea [illegible]--Carrier plane in air--planes flying low overhead--[illegible] radar equipment in field and var.angles of same--[illegible] from..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Antenation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..and radar protection--members of Signal Corps aircraft warning units at maps--night shots at radar equipment--antenation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--antenation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and arming markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar controls--[illegible] plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU [illegible] CU man off plane,into life raft--

(3) 18-428-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane,see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials,one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3,BOCA RATON FIELD,FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible],[illegible],[illegible] JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet,harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAVAL DEPT.--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AMPHIBIOUS--AIR SAFETY--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--BLIMP CARRIER--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--NO TAG --FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUE--

(5) 18-428-1

ing dock,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and; CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
Adm.Mitscher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
add.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS ENTERPRISE--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
FIRES--SHIP WRTCKS--FIREMEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
HITCHER--USS HANCOCK--

(2) 18-429-3

GUNS (AA guns firing---Jap plane hit)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-429	3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE	PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	135			3257x3, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

(JAPAN)--LS plane carrier USS --Guns firing--LS Jap plane coming down in flames--anti-air guns firing--CU Jap plane in flames, falls and hits water--Jap plane in flames streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, low level, bursts into flames and hits on far side carrier--(CU Jap) plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off in distance, Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire but still guns firing--men on deck running with hose--injured man on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite on plane--MS AA guns damaged--group men alongside island, looking up--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into harbor--waves and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E here

Date of Event: 5/14/45

Used No:	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(16 in.guns--raising AA guns--guns being ~~xx~~ raised--lowering guns onto flat car--)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5227x5 Can No.
70	74			

Description and Remarks

BEF[illegible] (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)-- 2/15-16/46
L[illegible] PENNSYLVANIA [illegible] in drydock--CU 16 in guns--
name pl[illegible]--[illegible]ing down,raising AA guns--
stack f[illegible]r,[illegible]moke stack..guns being raised--
signal [illegible]ting crew--lowering guns onto flat car--
signal [illegible]ving all clear--flatcar pulls away with guns,
see PE[illegible]--[illegible]ing down on empty gun mounts..2 scenes
--LS [illegible]ing down on deck of PENN.--CUTS:add.on scenes
used a[illegible]th ship is moved from drydock..ship back-
ing o[illegible]--men handling big ropes to move the ship.
BEF[illegible]--NAVY YARDS--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--GUNS--
L[illegible]NA--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--DRYDOCKS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

deck carrier take-off--Truman walking on deck with
Whitta and others--CU Truman talking to sailors--sailing
scow, pan to Truman--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
[illegible] Truman boarding, at instrument--
pan up from water to LS of carrier--AVs President's
launch--AVs firing salute--CAV of Presidents flag on
[illegible] FDR--Marines..aboard USS [illegible]
firing salute--LS FDR--Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of
[illegible] on FDR swinging--var.scenes
Truman and [illegible]--GOOD planes taking off, taxiing--
pan with wings folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
FLYING--planes landing--shot USS [illegible]
FDR firing 5" gun--Truman and Forrestal looking at
instrument--LS line ships firing--Truman received by
[illegible]--var.scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman
looking ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map
of or [illegible] with Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

GUNS(cutin guns firingplane crasher dr... water)

19-497-1

Subject

...TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON ...EAST(JACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1m5	186		

Cuts 520 1x1,4
Cap 520 4x1,2,3
2m30 ft.

Description and Remarks

...(CAPTS)--LS fleet,man ...k in ...AV line ships breaking ...n--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier ...In FLIGHT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-- ...ing piped aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors ...--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher ...ator moving up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU 2 ...ships--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on ...below--MS Corsair catapulted from LF of flight deck ...Truman in baseball type hat--MHS Corsair ...off RF of flight deck SOUND--formation of ...overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp ...overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone ...fired on,see tracers--cutin guns firing

4/27/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--[illegible] CARRIERS--FS FR[illegible]LI D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--[illegible]ILORS--NI[illegible]--MITSCHER--
FLAG[illegible]--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--[illegible]--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLAGS--[illegible]--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BELLEAU -GUNS--
PARTICIPANTS--PLANE TYPES--ARMS & AM[illegible]--WATER--
[illegible]--LAUNCH[illegible]--FLAGS--U[illegible] PRI[illegible]TON--MARINES--
[illegible] ROOT--FORRESTAL--[illegible]--MARINES

(3) 19-497-1

GUNS(men manning ack ack guns aboard ship--firing big guns)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

SEA-shot carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships--shots destroyer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fast new submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE to planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to activity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS: shots of the sea-line of carriers--men manning guns--firing big gund--carrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier 2 rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-not hitting wall--

SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--SUBMARINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GUNS--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Shipped Date 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NANKING,CHINA--WAR--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
GUNS--SCENICS--CHU--LI--CROWDS--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCE--
HI-LITE OF YEAR--

(2) 22-220-3

GUNS:(shots of ack-ack guns in China War)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. 3

Subject CHINA WAR: NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS

Cameraman HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	109			Can No. 6070x6

NANKING, CHINA: Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at anchor in Yangtse River--officer and men on the cruiser--ack ack guns--officer looks thru binocs--2 shots soldiers on barges--city gates--hs city--Pres. Li Tsung-Jen at left and Mr. Chu Chang Wei--cu Li--hs big crowd lots of soldiers 3 shots--railroad station cars jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--streets, people streaming out of town in rickshaws, on bikes carts etc--see kid pushing cart--truck ly loaded to the brim--woman on back of wagon--CUTS: add. refugees--add. troops arriving to defend the city--gen. scenes and add. on scenes used--

Date Sent 1/28/49

Used No. JAN 29 49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT:(Used in Jack Frost maneuvers by Canadian army)

Can No. 22-233 ~~22-235~~

Roll No. Canada Ontario

Subject TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			6088x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AINWRIGHT ALTA.CANADA:trucks along--tank utting side of bank--tanks toward camera-- ore tanks--anti0aircraft gunners--the fire-- utin commadder of gun--tanks ready to fire,boom-- ght field piece fires--tank fires--cutin guy with braid-- nks on the move--CUTS:troops assing ammo for tanks-- herman tanks passing camera --add.abl of em firing etc--

AINWRIGHT ALT..CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS-- NKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--TRUCKS--SNOW--

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT: (Gunners trained, use disintegrating bullets)

Issue Number 5004x1

Subject: FRANGIBLE BULLET

Cameraman: LEDERER & FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 4371-6, 4374-8
600ft.				Can No: INFORMATION SHEETS

Filed under U.S. ARMY (AAF) IN LIBRARY

Date of Event: March 1943

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEXAS: (At U.S. Army Gunnery School, we see the use of newly-developed "Frangible" Bullet for use in training Anti-aircraft gunners--the bullet does not penetrate but disintergrates on contact with plane-target and registers a "hit" by means of a light in the plane's nose---------- SCENES: (Air-to-air scenes of fighters (P67s) fired on by B 17s--P-63 fighters and B 17s ditto--Major Cameron Fairchild who fathered this project watches, explains, etc--(silent)--he addresses officers and men regarding the frangible bullet--scenes of various bullets leading to the development of the Frangible------(please see captions and information sheets under "U.S. Army"----------LAREDO, TEXAS--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIR/ [illegible]--AVIATION--U.S.A.(AAF)--U.S. [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 23-330-1

[redacted]

DONJEK RIVER,YUKON--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--KEK

AA GUNS:(gun in action in winter maneuvers in Alaska-1950)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 196				6282x1

Can No. 6281x2, 3)

Date of Event 2/22/50

Used No. Date

[illegible]n and AA GUNS:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR)::::: Quonset huts, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain [illegible] flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fire--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on grou with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with gun, fire running thru snow, 2 shots--back on road, motor equipment

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

...tter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ...ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar---CUTS, Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6; boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--...eep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--...ore of same--6383x9; another troop train rushing north--...orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad--...S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean ...ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS 6383x8, ...n Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives--...reparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of ...lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--...Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24,--is PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to ...ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away ...for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8; So. Koreans repairing ...airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen. ...Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met ...by Mr. E. Drumright, Counselor to Embassy [illegible]

AA GUNS:(Used in Korea--1950--see story)

Can No. 23-373-1

Roll No. 1

Subject ACME N.Y.TO FIGHTERS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

PATHE(GENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel. story

Description and Remarks

KOREA:troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,is on him gesturing,talking to the troops--troops on train,activity--Korean women give GI's water--ou GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--ose muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher care, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of food,barrels of it-- coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
et Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM, 6387x
In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--CAV--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried [illegible] U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching Korea--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist strain spotted and strafed---------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighter takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

FLAK:(bursts of flak around jets taking off in Korea war--1950--cuts 6399x2) ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	1

Subject: KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Dupes: DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x(6399x

Description and Remarks: RHANG AIRFIELD, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sigh strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots-GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside roa GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kor prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter-

Date of: Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

(3)23-379-1

Field--MS Col. Robt. Witt W, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6; Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2; Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--ls rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

30. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTION

ACK-ACK GUN:(WAVES taught to operate 40MM ack-ack aboard Destroyer during training-1950-off Calif. coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	2
~~23-385~~	~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman: (A) XXX 6410x3
(B) 6409x6
(CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

(A) JOHNSON
(B) HEARST(DD)
Cont. XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks: OFF SO. CARIB. COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--is TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--------- CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event: 8/50

Used No. AUGISE Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj Gen. Lee Un Chung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

KOREA--GUNS:(IN Korea--1950--UN members looking them over--6423x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-385	1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-PARA-PARA(DD)-

PATHE-6420x3, 6416x1; PARA: 6423x1; PARA: 6419x1; 6421x3, 6422x1; 6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No. | Date

KOREA--(60 Korean lads volunteer, march down along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking on, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping in--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's advancing--tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with gun out of action--CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI's sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--walking cases up the gangplank

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530--15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UGANDA--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX--RR STA--BATTLE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AM GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

ced lead on open spots which are painted gray--is of many
of the ships awaiting thire turn for demothing--closer sh
of men painting by spray--hi long shos onf hundreds of va
types of ships --var angles of the ships good shots--
men use sand blasting methods for removing rust on sports
to be painted--soon after flat cars with tanks roll into
picture to be loaded for help in Korea--rolling shots of
the ships made along the docks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--LABORERS--ANTI*ARICRA T
UNS--PAINTING--U.S.DEFENSE--TANKS--TRAINS--

(2) 6385x5

ANTI-AIRCRAFT:(Turret of anti-aircraft gun on demothed ships being cleaned & oiled)	Can No. 6385X5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:gen.scenes of var types of ships that are being taken out of their "mothing"--there are hundreds of ships that have to be demothed and hundreds of navy and civilian workmen pitch in to do up the job in quick time--not too much work is to be done in the ships as they are in excellent condition the turret of anti-aircraft guns on the first ship is given a workout and oiling and all ready for action--workmen use concrete blocks weighing 20,000 lbs each to test davits on one of the ships--var antles showing this tremendous load test--hig shots and long shots of workmen as they go thern work on one of the the ships--cu guy putting

Destroyed 7/31-20150

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-3

long, General Civil Defense group, 3 shots----------
CUTS: 6515x1 HARDE:NY, 12 switchboard operators, more on
same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing
district and placing location pins--cu same--maps, etc.--
fire dept teletype alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def.
office, 500 Park Av.--1s signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY, State
Civil Def. Commission meets--looking at maps, etc--group at
table, Col.I. Wilkinson, W.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss, Arthu
J. Wallander--stan. shot, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C. Warner--cu
same--people leaving office, et on elevator--off elev. into
shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO.ON PREVIOUS TAKES ABOVE: Wilkinson: NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson: Dir. Port Authority's C.D.Dir. of Operations--Warner:
Supt. of P.A. Bldg. who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss: NJ
State C.D.Dir.--Wallander: Dir. NYC OD--Cullman, Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6 [illegible], shots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered, etc.--rescues, etc--a bombed bldg, bring out

AA GUNS:("USED"during civil defense dril. in New York City--Jan.5,1951 story & 6513x5,on 3d side)

Can No. 24-423 | Roll 3

Subject	Cameramen
-U CITIES GIRD FOR ATOMIC POWER ATTACK	HAZARD-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-MARGET-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
203	195			6518x1,4;-6515x4; 6516x3,6;-6517x8; 6513x5;

Description and Remarks: Cotton/for[illegible] (Skyline shot-[illegible] AA guns--pilots running to jets--radar around and around--jets past camera to FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT" 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE" going into shelter 2 shots--skyline shot ton of building--guy with disc determining on map, shot--special brigades [illegible] woman being treated with oxygen--int. gas testing patient with geiger counter--2 Truman signing bill surrounded by group-Civil Defense Act of 1950--cu signature

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
	1/5
	-/5
	-/5
	-/5
	-/5

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.[illegible]--[illegible].GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--E[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVI[illegible]--[illegible]--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible])--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CUI[illegible]--[illegible]--NAVAL OFFICER--[illegible]SON--WARNER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TOOLS--[illegible]--[illegible]--CAMP DIX, N.J.--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--10. TAGE

BOMB [illegible]--[illegible]. YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASUALTIES--[illegible]--LABORERS--

(3) 24-423-3

Wound[illegible] ---[illegible] of [illegible] Fire Comm.Monaghan look on re[illegible]---PRIESTLEY,6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.---hs parade--var.shots sme equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen------good cus of types of workers----------HARDT [illegible] Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--take off---shots in air,etc.------HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,L.I.------LYONS 6513x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950--[illegible] with him: Millard Caldwell who is Chairman of [illegible] Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Comm---[illegible]n.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee---Sen. Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress. Comm on Atomic Ener.---Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc Board--Linton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D. Adm.--var.shots signing--

(e) 24-432-2

obstacle,see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run,for Pres.Truman--him up on tank,look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank,M-46----cut Truman----6541x1: Truman arrive,greeted by MacMorland & Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun,mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank mobe on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

AA GUNS:(Shown to Pres.Truman at Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Maryland-2/17/51)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1 Can No. 1332 ft.
97	89			

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzmann of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AA GUNS:(Used by RCAF in maneuvers staged in Toronto--3/8/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar-- scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation,2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack battery-- gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--ls planes flying thru---

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event: 3-8-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7072x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun compa..men out..etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOM--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INDUSTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--BATTLE SCENES--

ANTI-AIRCRAFT:(Units protect Hanford Atomic Works in Richland, Washington--3/52)	Can No. 7072 X 2078 X	Roll No. 5 5
Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS	Cameraman NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
594				

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND, WASH.(HANFORD WORKS AREA).... armed guards checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc. running shots showing barrop.areas of the secret region where Atomic plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--1 HF Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on--flag and office bldgs.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..var.angles--officers at command

Date of Event [3/12-13/52]

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. A.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady votes --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red ---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional same----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--headon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car----------cuts junked----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(Pan up radar antenna spinning--AA gun starts tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia,

GUNS (Anti-aircraft, Army) 75mm gun locates its target by radar)	Can No. 26-443-2E	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHEAP BEEF (B) PERON VISIT (C) ELECTIONS (D) AUTO SHOW (E) 75MM GUN

Cameraman: (A) HARDE (B) HEARST (C) WOCHENSCHAU (D) MARKMANN (E) KOW

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 54	(C) 61	E STORY			(B)(D)(E) cuts junked	(A) 7051x2, 250 ft.
(B) 45	(D) 75					(C) 7049x3, 650ft.
	(E) 62					

Description and Remarks: (A) NEW YORK CITY: (sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb. New Zealand Beef"--customers crowd outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb., others--man sawing off steaks (because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak---------CUTS: 7051x2; additonal material same---------- ----------(B) SANTIAGO, CHILE: (crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru, waves--head, same--pan to bldgs, crowds wave--overall scene, banner, crowds, etc--cu Pres. Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres. Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked---------- ----------(C) AUSTRIA: (people in street, man gives out handbills rhi

Date: Feb 1953

SEE OVE

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

GUNS: (Ack-ack guns on the U.S.S. Forrestal, Newport News, Va., 8/55)	Can No. 28-705	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S. FORRESTAL -- FAMILY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST	Cameraman LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA: (headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--is of flight deck (which could hold a standing crowd o 40,000 people), catarult at far end of deck from camera--closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L. Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt. Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock, AS of it underway--NEWPORT NEWS, VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT:(Guided Missiles--Nike on guard in Seattle,Wash.--row of Nikes --lineup rockets--9/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 2

Subject NIKE ON GUARD- [illegible]
NOW RING SEATTLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	67		

Cuts 7495 x 2, 333 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(lifting from underground, 2 scs--row of Nikes, one lines up with rest--man in flame suit--people look on--man jumps away from rocket and under shower--rockets elevated to vertical--cu one rising--radar antenna--single NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--radar,another--is "squadron"pointing upward---------CUTS: shots of party of press people touring area--more radar antenna in oper. more on operation of Nike--Army officers, etc. in area------

Date of Event 9-30-55

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS TOUR

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANTI-AIR:(Navy supersonic anti-aircraft guided missile,launched from USS Mississippi..at sea--7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 4

Subject: NAVY SUPERSONIC ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUIDED MISSILE TERRIER KILL OF AIRCRAFT

Cameraman: PARA. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 60 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA.....U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--GUIDED MISSILE--TERRIER--KILL OF AIRCRAFT--DRONE PLANE in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MISSOURI--USS MISSISSIPPI--

REC. 7/19/55

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of th
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhe
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55---
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--grou
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ill
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prin
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomati
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi----

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILO
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

AA GUNS:(used in Ital-Amer.fleet maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story below,no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

Reel 2

Subject

MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE FILLAH OF IRAQ (D)AMB ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

(B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS (D)RICCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44			

Stk. JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200f

Can No.

Feb.1957

AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--

Description and Remarks

air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker (Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships---(B)CONNECTICUT:(is copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fr

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~(A) [illegible] 1948~~ (3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
[illegible]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-56)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--GOVT--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S. GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--CROWDS--

SLINGSHOT.

See

ARMS AND AMMUNITION

NARA NARS 1/91

GUNS--MACHINE GUNS

--year -- film number

See also ARMS AND AMMUNITION; ARTILLERY; CANNON; and FIREARMS; WAR; WEAPONS in GENERAL division; and DOGFIGHTS; TYPES OF PLANES in AVIATION division

NARA ARS 1/91

Men jumping from transport -- shot from within transport
Same shot from plane flyin alongside
Same shot made from ground
Men in air and landing -- from ground and air
Shot of bombers taking off
Machine gun pack falling from bomber
Gun crew setting up and firing machine guns

Also listed as: Aviaton and parachutes ARMY
Rantoul?Ill.

(2) 3-60-9

MACHINE GUNS	Can No. V.3 R.60	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE GUNS DROP CC FRO SKY IN NEW T WAR TERROR	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	122			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks — Rantoul, Ill

Groups of men packing machine guns for dropping by means of parachutes
Men carrying machine gun packs to bomber
Men putting machine guns into bomb rack of bomber
Cut in shot of machine gun packs dropping (shot from within plane)
Machine gun crew entering Ford Transport
Transport taking off

Date of Event 7-14-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.60	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (England)	Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE GAME OF WAR.

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Salisbury Plain, England--machine guns defending against infantry attack--whippet-tanks--putting little machine guns out of action--around camp fire

Also listed as: MANEUVERS--BRITISH ARMY--TANKS--SALISBURY PLAIN, ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINE GUNS	219 X 2	2

Subject	Cameraman
63RD COAST ARTILLERY GOES INTO ACTION	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584	584			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mojave, Cal. Removing search-lights from truck (1,200,000,000 power) anti aircraft passes by--unloading machines guns--firing same--loading guns onto truck

Also listed as: MOJAVE, CAL.--SEARCHLIGHT--63RD ARTILLERY--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 3-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 SM-4-32 Y

OVER

MACHINE GUNS	Can No. 382 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Terre Haute, Ind.--Indiana National Guard with machine guns mounted--c. u. machine guns group officers--C.u.Col.Paul Seibcoling--exteriors of mine--medicalaid for miners--guns on road ay combing woods--soldiers stop cars on road

Also as: STRIKE--MINE--NATIONAL GUARD--TERRE HAUTE, IND.--COL.PAUL SEIBCOLING.

8-4-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (target practice)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY ACES TRY THEIR SKILL WITH MACHINE GUNS IN TARGET TESTS	Cameraman Gibson U.S.Army

Length 94	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 Can No. 535x3

Description and Remarks Chapman Field, Fla.

SEE: CHAPMAN FIELD, FLA.--TARGET PRACTICE

Also as: U.S. ARMY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.218

Date of Event 1-30-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (Farm strike area under militia)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITIA IN COMMAND OF FARM RIOT AREA	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	59			430 / 613x3

Description and Remarks: Le Mars, Ia.--

SEE:LE MARS, IA.--FARM RIOT

Also as:PRISONER--U.S.ARMY--COL.GLENN C.HAYNES--
CAMP--BLDGS(PLYMOUTH COUNTRY COURTHOUSE)--
RESIDENCE--COURT--FARM

Date of Event: 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (National Guard at mine strike)	Can No. V.5R.169	Roll No. 2

Subject MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A. SEEKS TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKES	Cameraman Barnett-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-580-714x3 Can No. B-320-714x6
111	100			

Description and Remarks

SEE:MILK STRIKE--FAYETTE COUNTY,PA.

Also as:BOONVILLE,N.Y.--MINES & MINERS--NATIONAL GUARD--RIOTS--MILK--TRUCKS

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (marines defenese maneuvers)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.MARINES	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping,No.China--

SEE:PEIPING,NO.--U.S.MARINES

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SINO-JAP WAR

Date of Event 5-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (riot at Indiana State Prison)	Can No. 756 I	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
10 CONVICTS ESCAPE INDIANA STATE PRISON	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN CITY, IND.--PRISONS

Also as: RIOT

Date of Event 9/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (Japanese maneuvers)	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject EMPEROR HIROHITO SEES ARMED FORCES IN HUGE WAR GAMES	Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	597			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUKUI, JAPAN--ARMY

Also as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPANESE FLAG--REVIEW--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 10/24/33 ~~10-24-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (firing) INCUTS:	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOVERNMENT TROOPS TAKE SOCIALIST FORTS AFTER SEVERE FIGHTING	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	936x4
71	59			Can No.	311

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ARMY

REVOLUTION--APT.BLDGS--RUINS--TANKS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS(Ohio National Guard machine gunners)truckmen's strike	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 8

Subject 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS	Cameraman SIMON-LEMBECK GITTINGER--EDWARDS

Length 153	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. G-Hot-1019x4,5,6,8; 648,1026x1;332

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--TOLEDO,O.

NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--RUINS--GAS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (National Guardsmen) at Waterfront strike)	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 9

Subject WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE	Cameramen FREEMAN McHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1080x1, 102, 1079x4; Can No. 356, 1050x9; 212
179	166			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--STRIKES

SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR--SEABROOK FARMS--FOOD
STATE BELT RAILWAY--COLORED WOMEN--BRIDGETON
N.J--RIOTS--SHIPPING--POLICE--TEAR GAS--
AMBULANCE--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS; artillery etc.
SOUND NOISES; HIGHER COMMAND
IN CONFAB

Can No. 6-276 ~~V.6 3.276~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject
TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES(HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM
EDWARDS--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1088x1,2 1310 Can No.
73				

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATEN IS,NY

SOUND--MACY--ARMY--BATE--TANKS--AVIATION
INFANTRY--HARVEY--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date
V.6 3.276	- 6

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (trained on French planes, wounded etc)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 9

Subject: AIRMEN ATTACK PARIS (HL)

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77			

Cuts: 1095x7,8;
Can No.: 375

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--ARMY

WARFARE--TYPES--BOMBS--DE GOYS

Date of Event: 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (on Barracuda, known as V-1 equipped with machine guns)	Can No. ~~V-6 R,302~~ 6-303 2	Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject JOBS TO BATTLE PLANES	Cameraman FREEMAN--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1
97	85			Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--NAVY--THRILLS
DANGEROUS JOBS--USS BARRACUDA

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

his head in the water----------

XXX

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS--[redacted]--HL OF 1933--RIOTS--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--[redacted]--SEARCHING--[redacted]--MACHINE GUN--

CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--

DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--

JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

MACHINE GUN:(Used in Vienna, Austria as Fascists battle Soviet Revolutionaries in [redacted]—used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"

Can No. 32-13 ~~32-13~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

FEB. 34

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	213		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets-- civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around-- VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic-- parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around------NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast------ NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen---------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands [redacted] OVER

Date of [redacted] 23%

Used No. -Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE GUNS (National Guard at mine strike)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE FOR TROUBLE	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINDEN.MOL

ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--ARVA,KANS.--MINES--
,ol.watson

Date of Event 5-1,2-34
5-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (Aircraft Firing)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT FIRING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as:NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMPS--
WORLD'S FAIR--ARTILLERY--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (Spanish Revolt, Barcelona, Spain)	Can No. 1148 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	UNIVERSAL (SPAIN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Also as: BLDGS(PLAZA DE LA REPUBLICA)
CITY HALL--PALACE OF GENERALITY--
GOVIERNO CIVIL--SPANISH ARMY

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (use toy planes as targets)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARMY USES TOY PLANES AS TARGETS

Cameraman: GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			Cuts 1217x5 Can No. 324

Description and Remarks: TARGET PRACTICE
WASO COUNTY, ORE.

ARMY--SARGENT--MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event: 12-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (firing--different angles)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x1,2 / Can No. 615
66	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CARLSBAD, CAL.

Also as: CANNONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BROWN--ARMY

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (MAN AT machine gun in plane--in air)	Can No. V.7R367	Roll No. 1

Subject WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING AS BIRD MAN	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1381x1,3 Can No. 1755
147	135			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY---
MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--FIELDS--
PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 6-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (mounted on freight cars--Zinc mine strike)	Can No. ~~V-T-R-368~~ 7-368	Roll No. 4

Subject ZINC MINE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x8 Can No. 145
57				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--GALENA, KANSAS

Also as: MINE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--
NAT'L GUARD--CITY HALL--FRED FARMER

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINE GUN (man with machine gun at factory gate guarding against strikers)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 1

Subject PARALYZING STRIKE BROKENBY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-BROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x3,4;595 1399x4;275 Can No.
116	104			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

7-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINE GUNS (in action, Pine Camp Maneuvers)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 4

Subject FOREIGN OFFICERS WATCH ARMY GAME (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1425x3;985 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ARMY MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP,N.Y.

8-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MACHINE GUN (for TEAR GAS)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 6

Subject: MACHINE GUN FOR TEAR GAS SHELLS IS DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			Can No. 1870x7; 60

Description and Remarks

SEE: TEAR GAS GUN--PONTIAC, MICH.

Also as: WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MANVILLE--RIOTS

Date of Event: 9-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (FIRING AT FT.ETHAN ALLEN) DAY & NITE	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 10

Subject: U.S.ARMY UNITS HOLD WAR GAME IN DEEP SNOW

Cameraman: SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	865
79	67			Can No.	2040x3

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS

BURLINGTON, VT.

Date of Event 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (FIRING IN MANEUVERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 7

Subject 3RD DIVISION GOES INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length ϕϕ 77	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2262x3 Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY

FT.LEWIS,WASH.

Date of Event ~~5-21-37~~ 5/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE GUNS (NATIONAL GUARD, AT SCENE, TRUCKLOADS, TENTS ETC. ~~SOUND UNUSED~~	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE

Cameraman: SIMON SAVITT, TRAYNHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	256			* see main cards. Can No. NARA #6111

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

* MONROE, MICH.

Date of Event: 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(NAT.GUARD ON ROOFTOPS BARRICADED ROADS ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R.579	Roll No. 6

Subject ALUMINUM STRIKE ENDS AFTER DEATH CLAIMS 2 IN RIOT	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2362x3 Can No. 555
57	47			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

ALCOA, TENN.

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (NATIONAL GUARD AT FLINT AUTO STRIKE	Can No. 2123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWSREEL SHOTS
MACHINE GUNS (US ARMY)
WAR GAMES FT. BENNING)

Can No. 10-654 M. TO REEL

2 Roll No. 2

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON THE NEWS: US ARMY GAMES
PRESIDENT H.W. HOOVER. U.S. ARMY BOMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 3/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUNS(WEST PT.CADETS (LEARN TO MAN THEM)	Can No. ~~V-10-RC90~~ 10-690	Roll No. ~~8~~ 3

Subject WORLD NEWS:SHIP AGROUND:WEST PT. CADETS: HUGHES: HINDU FIRE WALKER MODERN VENUS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(FIRING TRACER) BULLETS AT NITE	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY UNITS SHOW HOW GOOD THEY ARE AT WINTER TRAIN G	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3266x1 Can No. 700
77	67			

Description and Remarks

FT. ETHAN ALLEN VT.

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (FIRING TRACERS AT NIGHT SWELL SHOTS	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TIME TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS	Cameraman LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(SOUND) SHOOTING AT TANKS	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
U.S. ARMY MASSES TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING	SANDERS PATHE PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	116			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUN(ELECTRIC ONE DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

AMER.PREPARES:ARMY RECRUITS:MECH.TROOPS
TRY HIWAY:MACH.GUN:FDR WITH SO.AMERICANS:
ORPHANS OUTING: WILLKIE IN IOWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(COLT PLANT)HARTFORD MFG.'ING & TESTING	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 2

Subject: POWER PREPAREDNESS:MACH.GUNS:TEST P-38 PLANES: 245TH SAILS FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS: MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAPPING CASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUNS(FDR SEES BROWNINGS AT SPRINGFIELD ARSENAL	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject
CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR & WILLKIE:WAR DEPT: FIRE:AIR DEFENSE&SHELTER:TERRIER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (LOAD BELTS IN P-40 PURSUITS (SWELL FIRING)	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY AIR CORPS IN SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(LITEWEIGHT RESISLING GUN(MFG.'D(MAKING & DEMONS. ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION:DIAM.CUTTERS; U.S: ARGENTINE PACT: LIGHTWIEHGT MACHINE GUNS: GREEKS BLESSING WATERS	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(TROOPS FT.LEWIS FIRING AT PARACHUTES	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT OPEN: CHUTE DEFENSES: TROOPS TRANSPORTS SAIL: TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUN(TRAIN FLIERS HOW TO SHOOT PLANE GUNS	Can No. X 4161 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REFLEX TRAINER	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO

ARMY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUN (NEGRO(WILLIE JACKSON)	MACHINE GUN THAT INVENTS NEW	SHOOTS 6,000 4542 x	A MINUTE) 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO INVENTS NEW MACHINE GUN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411				Can No.

Description and Remarks Willie Jackson invents machine gun that shoots 6,000 bullets a minute--he is a blind man--var.shots and angles of he and his gun,no firing shots.

NEW ORLEANS,LA.

7-28-41

Date of Event 7/28/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS(BUILD & TESTING AT GEN.MOTORS PLANT	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:MACHINE GUNS:TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:TRAIN MARINE OFFICERS:: RUSH CLIPPERS FOR GT.BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS (POLICE MARKSMANSHIP AT 71st REGT ARMORY)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 5

Subject AFL-CIO JOINT WAR EFFORT:BOY SCOUTS ANNIVERSARY:POLICE GUN PREACTICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LABOR
WASH DC

N.Y.POLICE

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUNS (LOADING 500 ROUNDS PER MINUTE LINK LOADING MACHINE)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

CUTS.

Subject ARMY DECORATES HEROES NIMITZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU, T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MACHINE GUNS) FIRING AUTOMATIC TOMMYGUNS IN CUTS.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 4

Subject CADETS SEE WAR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
ABERDEEN, MD & ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 5-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUN: SAILORS AT MAYPORT FLA UNDER FIRE IN PRACTICE DRILL

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 6

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-3

MACHINE GUNS(Loading machine guns, guns in wing of plane, in England)

Cat No. 16-235-3

Roll No.

~~DOG FIGHT IN AIR~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1309x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA--

(2) 16-237-1

MACHINE GUNS(Russians firing machine guns Germans falling in Russia)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. - 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1325x1,2
.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-9

MACHINE GUNS(Firing enemy plane passing close,gunner shoots enemy plane,plane falls over Europe)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

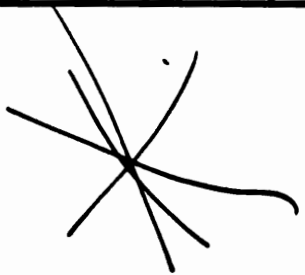
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-239-9

(2) 16-243-7

CUTS:

MACHINE GUNS(On ship being fired, hit in the distance, guns firing on shore in Solomons Island)

Can No. 16-343-7

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1386x1,2,3) 1387x2;	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)16-243-7

MACHINE GUNS(Shot ofmachinegunner on maneuvers getting ready for battle in Canada)

Can No. 16-245

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-247-1

MACHINE GUN(Senick receives machine gun on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-247-1

(4) 16-247-1

(2) 16-249-6

MACHINE GUN(Marine firing machine guns on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4787x1, 2.3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
CASUALTIES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--DUMPS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--QUONSETS--
COAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TARGET--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LANDING BARGES--BEER--
GET U.S IN--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TYPE OF--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

(2) 16-250-2

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers walking thru captured Jap emplacements with machine guns,drawn in New Guinea)	16-250	2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameramen
				Cuts 4780x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUN(Picks up sub machine gun and sights it in Can)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
Uni[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]ing-ou..
Ti[illegible]
[illegible] over--
[illegible] officers loc[illegible]
manoeuvre--
CAMP BORDEN,ONTARIO

Date of Event 12/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—TBM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-351-1

MACHINE GUN (Firing in Sicily 2)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-251	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				4780x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; 1483x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

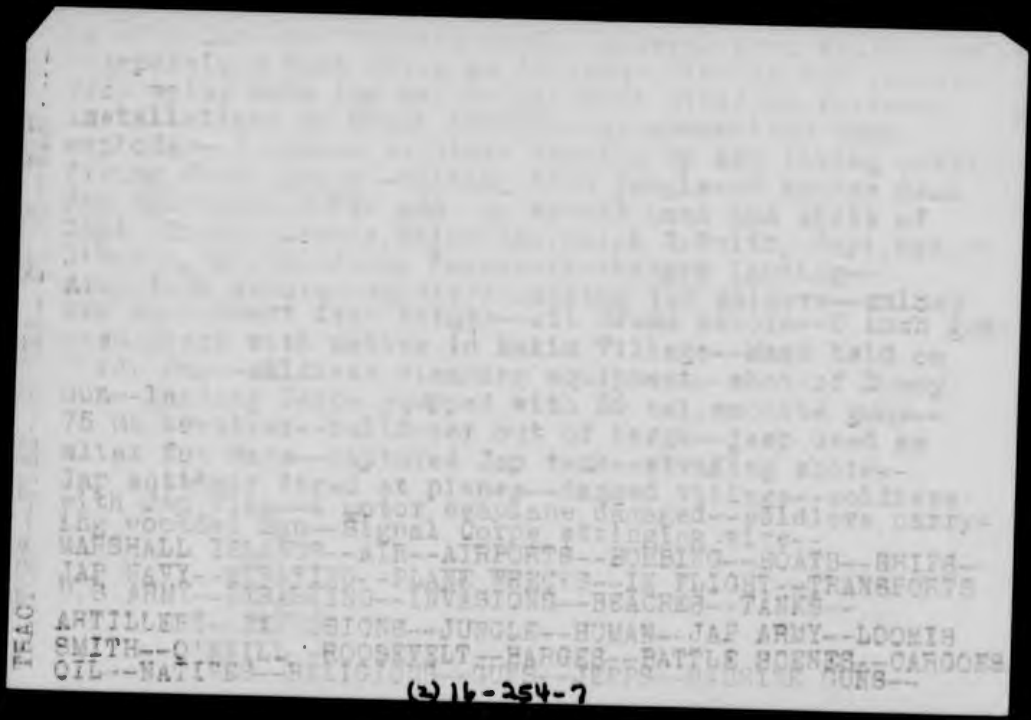
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-251-1


ARTILLERY
SMITH--
OIL--NATI
(2) 16-254-7

MACHINE GUNS(50 cal.used in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 7

Subject PACIFIC VICTORY

Cameraman

Pos.

Cuts 1484 x 1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-255-3

MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers firing machine guns in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut CROTCHETT., JONK PARA 1485x6'; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|15|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
THRILLS--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--AOK AOK--MACHINE GUNS--
WAR--XX PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

(2)17-256-1

MACHINE GUNS(Blast Jap planes blasted out of sky by Navy guns in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP P[illegible] B[illegible]STED BY NAVY [illegible]	[illegible] NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] laying [illegible] see explosions in [illegible] drop to deck..Jap plane passing by, [illegible] it starts to flame, wing falls off, it falls [illegible] after it explodes in ocean--explosion [illegible] puff in [illegible] back again and run for [illegible] plane [illegible] into view. [illegible] it is hit [illegible] starts to flame, wing falls off, flies across [illegible]

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]d	
[illegible] see explosions in	
[illegible] passing by	
[illegible] it falls	
[illegible]--explosion	
[illegible] run for	
[illegible] it is hit	
[illegible] across	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUNS (firing in Mga, Russia)

Can No. T398x3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 11 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in the tank--... of ... shot of ... ...
... THROUGH ... showing ... of troops
in small debarking boats--new shots from the quai and
as one going toward the transport boats--new shots of
the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken
from below and on the boat--several shots on the boat--
the same troops debarking onto small boats--scene of
small boats in the sea--French and American officers on
the small boats--the small boats under way and
come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming
ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMELS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LIEUTENANT--
CLAIRBAUT--U.S.ARMY--EX--GIRAUD (LT.BERNARD.,GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

MACHINE GUN(Troops using a 30 calibre machine gun, firing gun ~~in No.Africa~~)

Can No. 1415 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-257-4

MACHINE GUN(Firing small machine guns in Russia)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS SHOOT NAZIS	FATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x3,7; Can No. 1508x7
118				

Description and Remarks

piece-- sh... st... in
... fl... sh...
Ei... oil...
pa... in, kn...
2 yar... ut
... ...
..., mo... up.
... ng
...owing gren... de... it
... bomb u...
conce... ed t...
ma... ...

...ces firing ...
...ground
...ru the st...
...from wi...
...cking for ...
... below--looking for
... of dynami...
...mb--Russia...
...enes--CUTS...

Date of Event	Recd 1/44 9/43
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-260-1

MACHINE GUNS(Firing into shore, firing away on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)
GOOD SHOT TRACER BULLETS

Can No. 17-260 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				1516x1,2; 1543x1 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-261-1

MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers with guns looking thru bushes in Italy)	Can No. 27-361	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN FRONT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x2,8 1511x2
135	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS.

(2) 17-268-1

MACHINE GUNS(Used by Marines on taking the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4795N1, 2, 3; 4796N1, 2, 3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length

Description

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anding
beach
cameraman

(3) 17-268-1

(2)17-269-9

MACHINE GUNS(marine firing machine gun in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1,2,3)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-2699

(2) 17-266-5

MACHINE GUNS(Used at the capture of Changteh from Japs in China)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-271-5

MACHINE GUN(Soldiers ~~with~~firing a machine gun, at Japs in Kwajalein, in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 19-271

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1599x1,2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1BM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-271-5

(2) 17-277-1

MACHINE GUN(Soldier seated on tank firing small machine gun, machine gun firing in England)

Can No. 19-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 480026; 480224;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-279-2

MACHINE GUNS(Yank gunner firing in Italy)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces.open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpsea..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2)17-280-1

MACHINE GUN(Some Jap that move in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
191	185			

Description and Remarks

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded
LSTs moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shot..
LST RIGHT SMACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
FULLY LOADED..EI SHOT--soldiers streaming from boats--
scene on soldiers along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
firing--ite on shore--men moving along the road..pan
down as are dead Jap--Jeeps running across airfield--
soldiers advancing towards Jap Zero on airport--going
thru brush, very carefully..2 scenes--soldiers scatter-
ing, under fire--carrying out wounded, on stretcher,
under fire--wounded soldiers get first aid from
Medical Corps--man getting plasma, tilt up, we see
bottle of plasma, in open field--in nursery tent--

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

MACHINE GUN(British soldier firing the machine gun in Burma)

Can No. 17-282 | Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			Junk

Description and Remarks

...British soldiers creeping up in the brush..2 scenes--2 scenes tanks firing ...ing signs on trees..DUCK YOUR HEAD OVER NEXT HILL.. DOROTHY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLER UP...GUNNERS WATCH OUT FOR TARZAN BELIEVED TAKING AERIAL PHOTOS--soldier pointing to sky--allied planes overhead--Air Shots. bombs falling from plane--bomb hits..columns of smoke in the distance--2 scenes manning British guns..-- firing gun--columns of smoke in distance--British machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun.. aswl on and on---other machine gun firing--British ...enier scouts clearing, passing with guns--searching

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of planes over head--and explosion in [illegible]
--planes zooming past camera--air shots of plane
, BILLY MITCHELL& FORTRESS & LIBERATORS)--For-
ships of planes-Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers
flying captured German V2 night shots U.S. artillery firing
U.S. soldiers along road--sign Mines--cu guns firing bocket
of soldiers firing guns--firing rifles--Cu of machine gun
barrel as gun is fired--good explosion near soldier(US)
he advances--phosperous bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging
grave..cu map..cu hand printing--Red Cross girls w.r.she
takeoffs of planes..planes in air & ack ack--add bombs
ping plane zooming..dive bombing into ruins(From Plane-
Cu Charles F. Kel , Pilmer of Cong. Medal of Honor--flag
in background as he salutes--SOUND SPEECH BY KELLY..ADD
at cemetary tape etc.& cu shot graves CASSIMO,ITALY..WAR
TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIREXPLOSIONS..
MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..RUINS..WRECKAGE..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.ARMY
ERS.ARMY..N.A.ARMY..GUNS..SIGHT..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES..
MEDICAL..HUMAN..ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES..
RELIGIOUS..SOUND..POSTERS..MACHINE..GUNS..MAP..RED CROSS..
AIRPORT..KELLY..HEROES..MEDALS..SPEECH..PLAC.....

(2) 17-283-3

GUNS(U.S.artillery firing ,soldiers firing guns, in Italy)
MACHINE GUNS

Can No.	Roll No
17-283	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	145			1706x1; 1719x1,3,7

Can No. 5,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS. add on OVER used & SOUND EXPLOSIONS

half tracks, riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm cannons--var.scenes taken at NIGHT showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT.BLISS,TEXAS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
~~TRACTORS~~ TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

MACHINE GUNS(Aircraft machine guns turret,firing at targets in the sky in Ft. Bliss,Texas)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gun [illegible] target [illegible] firing [illegible] target [illegible] hit—planing rocket [illegible] fired [illegible] and [illegible] firing at towed and [illegible] targets—[illegible] Sheriff, Del Norte Pass [illegible] Ft. Bliss, guns being [illegible] next one [illegible]

Date of Event 4-13-14/44

Used No.	Date
y-moving	
ove-target	
lder--3 screen	
and var angles	
m cannon	
d targets--	
(NOT ACCUEY GUNS)	
r Beat-	
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-1

MACHINE GUNS (Chinese firing machine guns in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans 1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

them
transport dropping
2 scenes British
(RAIN)--2 scenes
tanks firing--
2 scenes Jap

Date of Event 9.C.2 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVEF

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)17-288-1

CUTS:

(3) 17-288-1

MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers firing them firing machine guns at house in Italy)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.
71	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-1

MACHINE GUNS(German machine gunner on shore in France)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

· Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

CUTS:

(5) 17-301-1

CUTS:

(2) 17-312-4

MACHINE GUNS(Tanks firing its Machine gun in F rance)	Cap No. 17-312	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Card 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-312-4

CUTS:

(2) 17-313-7

MACHINE GUN(Russian firing machine gun, in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Russian running thru ruined bldg. towards camera--4 scenes--
Nazi prisoners on the march--CUTS--add-on scenes used and
German soldiers along road in truck--dead German--
war shots German soldiers--

RUSSIA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
TRUCK

(2) 17-315-1

MACHINE GUN(Russian in bldg.firing machine gun,firing gun from window in Russia)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NATA 4ft 11"

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Prob 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-316-1

MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers firing machine guns in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TELEPHONE--ARMS & A.M.--
GUNS--MACHINE GUN--HUSS--PRESS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
THEATRICAL--DANCING--CROWDS--

(2) 17-31B-1

MACHINE GUN(Tracers going into hedge and bush in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-1

...s in air...shot ...ing planes ...SKY FU...h ... (SHOTS)...shot looking down...chutes all over ground--2 ... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi... hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--... landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach, boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO... NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

MACHINE GUN: (Assembling 30 caliber machine gun aboard ship

Can No. 17-323 Roll No.

WAR DEPARTMENT

INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(WAR OFFICE RELEASE) (NAVY) PATHE LTD.)

PATHE (C.G.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
524	504		

Cans Check folder

Can No. NARA NFS 1/1

GOOD SHOTS--ls and cu putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high shot troops on boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on barge GLORY--high shot of barges filled with barges--cu barges get under way--Yank flag armband on soldier--Invasion fleet and barrage balloons at sea--Maj Gen A.M. Patch Jr., Sec'y of Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt looking over men aboard --cu --aerial transports overhead --interior plane --air shot of invasion fleet good shot --motorcycles take ready-- --interior shutters go out de--

History

Used No.	Date
beach moving to	

citizens coming out of [illegible] aided by soldiers who [illegible] carry children--3 scenes of [illegible] moving thru town--people [illegible] moving--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him on back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench with 2 French girls--1s and 2s prisoner being searched--spun around--many prisoners--3 scenes--an arm Insignia on prisoner--6 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled with allied bombers--2s dropping bomb loads--bombs hit road and bridge approach. good shot--fighter escort knocks one plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

(4) 17-323-1

another scene from shore..1ST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted]..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[redacted]enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

Cont'd--Bridge scenes--equip.moving over bridge--war shots--
men getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--paratroops
resting outside Leavy..on ground--in city--paratroopers
climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side
of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of
Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--
Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing
men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding
rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving x
along..equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing
rifles..barbed wire--war shots ships and harbor--bulldozer
pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch,
Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville;
Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal;
Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

[illegible] plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb hit..TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets every rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosion--[illegible] typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shooting towards ground..RR tracks ? hit..explosions--ground shot..smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi equipment on road--2 scenes dummy wooden guns--tank & artillery going thru town being cheered by people--In ruins of town in bg, fg crucifix..jeep rocs by--2 only tanks rolling along road--In tanks ground out along road--**CUTS:**

[illegible]

(5)17-323-1

(R) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 16/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(2) 17-325-1

b

CUTS: add on scenes used and formation Mitchells in air.. explosions near factory--LES MANS, FRANCE..shots of armored vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

MACHINE GUN(Tank machine gun firing, hits in orchard in France)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 1

'Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] GALMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244 FRANCE	236			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes--looking thru doubway [illegible] bombs fall--air shot [illegible] EXPLOSION..NEAR WATER EDGE--plane dropping bombs--another EXPLOSION..NEAR WATER FRONT--Canadians thru smoking many more HITS NEAR WATER FRONT--Canadians thru smoking 1 wi..burning debris falls--passing burning bldg.--high shot wrecked town, Canadians looking at statue in square--bldg. officers..BIG EXPLOSION--Canadian [illegible] entry on [illegible] [illegible] in distance as are German [illegible] [illegible] tank machine gun firing [illegible] on road, tanks [illegible]

Date of Event Recd. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-325-1

MACHINE GUNS(Nest,infantry running thru as guns fire in Canada)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG MANITOBA,CANADA--Universal Carriers in parade--crowd--Col.Hunt and Lt Gov.R F. McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard- Universal Carriers in action..2 scenes--guns lined up ready for fire..fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field..explosion in bg--cu directional unit--soldiers lined up..Carrier and bicycle going thru field--infantry accompanies attac..thru entanglements--cu of machine gun nest..fires--explosions in bg--infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG MANITOBA CANADA--AIR--TRACTORS(U.C.)--TANKS(U.C.)--HUNT--WILLIAMS--THE ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUNS(Showing ack ack guns on them, man operating a gun, guns firing ackack gun firing in England)

~~Can No.~~ 17-340

~~Roll No.~~ 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~———~~ 2469x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ing thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--. wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU MAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--1e of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--1s of street explosion down st--tanks moving down road or way to town--GIs advancing in sts of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi sig prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner, no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap- tough GI with rifle snarls ..on- 2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler, GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG. 2 scenes group of 5,000 Nazi prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt, German commander--CUTS: add on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Maronville, France..firing big Toms..cranking guns..loading ,using

(2) 17-355-1

MACHINE GUN(Fired by GIs behind bush.. in France)	Can No. 17-755	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH	GAUMONT-PARA. (E.U.) PARA.(Cont.)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No.
1804	2BE			MADE DEC 1/91

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor [illegible] cranes etc. visible--ship coming in--[illegible] tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in bg--[illegible] ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat [illegible] HOLLAND: Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower [illegible] 5 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff [illegible] exterior. 2 scenes Ike inspecting British [illegible] Sitting down to ike printed on his book--[illegible] on of Ike--[illegible] area fired by Maas River--sign M.A.[illegible]--4 scenes of trucks going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Bridge. FRANCE: SNOW AND MUD--tanks lined up in field,moving [illegible] 3 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field--[illegible]

Date of Event Recd 12/1/44	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--landing scenes--Gu ores out of plane--[illegible] plane overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--Fighter escort flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--Gu ores out of planes--shot of ores--ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots dead for headquarters and their flight report--

OCUH, GERMANY--[illegible]AR--ENG. ARMY--CAV. ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--[illegible]S & MEN--EXPLOSIO--FIRES--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--[illegible]SCAPE SCENES--GUNS--MACHINE GUN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--[illegible]PES--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--FLYING--AVIATION--SNOW--[illegible]RTS--PLANE CRASHES--TRAILS--BRIDGES--WEATHER--ICE--[illegible]--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIWAYS--U.S. ARMY [illegible]S--MEDICAL--RUSSIAN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS [illegible]--TRANSPORTATION--TRAFFIC--AIRFIELDS,TRANSP--NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--[illegible]--OVERALL--FLOODS--POLICE--CAMOUFLAGE--ENGLAND--[illegible]--U.S.A.A.F.--DOOLITTLE--ANDERSON--MAPS--NIGHT--[illegible]--BERLIN,GERMANY--BOMBING--

(4)17-355-1

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--. Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--. Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--- Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort[illegible]bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions [illegible]-Bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3)17-355-1

(2) 1488x7

MACHINE GUN(Shot guns and tracers E being fired at sea)

Can No. 1488x7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NAVY AR4 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Fee.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1488x7

MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers firing machine guns in Italy)	Can No. 1853X	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman SIG. CORPS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] uniforms--little guy getting clothes--soldiers marching along road--war shots along road, soldier carrying bazooka--firing bazooka--firing machine gun--war shots soldiers trying on new uniforms--

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2476x1, 2

MACHINE GUNS(Emplacements and men.. set up on hill 159 in Peleliu Island)

Can No. 2476X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

grenade down and firing Tommy gun, sev. angles--Lowering charge over side of Hill at Jap cave--

PELELIU ISLAND, PALAU--WAR--MARINES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
BATTLE SCENES--CAVES--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--JUNGLE--MONEY--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
DYNAMITE--

(3)2476x1,2

MACHINE GUN(Fired on Bougainville, in the Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
4853 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
559				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--Air shots [illegible] reed.5744
[illegible] are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots tanks thru jungle, along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--ls troops fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man, head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--
BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-363-1

MACHINE GUNS(Soldiers manning machine guns..in Belgium)	Can No. 18-363	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA NRS 1/91 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(3) 18-363-1

CUTS:

(2) 18-365-1

MACHINE GUNS(See underline section)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder
NARA date 1/91

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM(BELPRE-LANGLIR,WINGEN)--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
FIRE--BLITZKRIEG--SNOW--STORMS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ARTILLERY--GUNS*
MACHINE GUNS--GERMAN ARMY PRISONERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
EXPLOSION--FIRES--CEMETERY--TANKS--

E

(2) 18-368-3

MACHINE GUNS(Man firing machine guns..in Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rcvd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationis
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airport Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
enterin Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg--
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
Ors rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

MACHINE GUN(Guy standing with machine gun spraying across st. in Manlial)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.
650	650			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tank and troops along road—BS men moving forward—AIR view Olongapo Naval Station—GS same—2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport—Is and Cu Jap planes on field—wrecked—scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field—3 scenes. 155 mm. howitzers fired—airshot. Jap position smoking—troops advancing thru brush—soldiers firing rifles in brush—GI firing bazooka—rifleman firing—explosion in brush—tank explodes—GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion—GI running across road—walking across field—GC Gen Eichelberger—2 scenes guerillas with rifles —GIs along road followed by Negritos, native tribesmen of [illegible]

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives ret... collaborationist walking with hands tied--another cou... covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across st.--four collab. with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their 1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap troops advancing across bridge, equipt along road, Jap soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.CONCENTRATION)--shots of U.S. ... a on Manila--ls tower--people ... ing thru streets--... vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over ...--ls explosions--explosions in bay planes (US) over ... fight scenes..planes roaring overhead--ls plane

(4) R-376 -Reel

(3)11-376-Reel

...another scene natives ... see upon...
...and then--wounded and ... carried on
... smiling,GI waves ... --GI
... shooting drone near sig ... reading PICKING FLOWERS
ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED--2 GIs smiling in dark--2 scenes
BG GI running for and thru ... scenes airshots of
fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing-
refugees with pig--fire in BG,people running around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg.collapses--GIs running thru st.,houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BG soldier
app.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on
of Jap time bomb--1s more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes ls and
cu of natives playing bops on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of coat--
and people piling up possessions- CU natives looking at

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING..GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Nasa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cut's as they pass. on feet,bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings--refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

falling--planes and flak over city--burning bldg.--wrecka
ge & of wreckage of U.S.plane shot down..container marked
WARNING..COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun, anti air --
Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map.
U.S.attack on Manila..Neilson and Nichols field--B-24
Liberators in air--air shots of airport--nite on airport--
formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for
Lingayen Gulfs--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS FLYS ON
AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section
of island--shots of Gen.MacArthur in jeep--case relief
map of Lugon examined--LST in water--equip off barge--
truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcelino
and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as
they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing
and nite in is--tank along road..crossing bridge..is men
and tank crossing bridge--taking down Jap flag and stamp-
ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw-
ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas
meet our troops at beach --parachute troops in front of
plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & cu dog--
and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes
taxiing..take off--planes in air--cu planes in air--pilot

(5)18-376-Reel

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF...--AIR--
NAVAL STA...S--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPO...-TYPES--
PLANE WRE...-BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART...ARY--FIRES--
BATTLE SC...--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--F...ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--FIRE--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

AND EXPLODES HIS BODY--CU wrecked bridge [illegible]
is wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks [illegible]
waters swirling— 2 scenes River flowing rapid[illegible]
trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--truck
plowghing thru flooded road in country [illegible]
thru water CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water--1s and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Farmyard and
Explosn--1s 2 GIs trying to help wounded man, wounded man
collapses..GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firing
rifle huddled against tank--SS sniping thru window--2
prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU German
prisoners- CU another prisoner--2 scenes..MOB GERMAN
PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--on foot walking--CU group passing--
CUTS:GI on scenes used and GOOD,Germany--Field Marshal
Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired
firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOOD- 1s
breaking into house--advancing behind tanks- ALSACE,FRANCE--
advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & M.P tank passing
soldiers- SIEGFRIED AREA..Eng-advancing thru town--tank
passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE,Ger.Montgomery
and Crerar,cu and in jeep--truck over bridge in flood in
Europe story and water rushing under bridge...

(2) 18-379-3

MACHINE GUN(Firing from tank.. firing machine guns from shelters. in Germany)	Can No. 18-3743	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

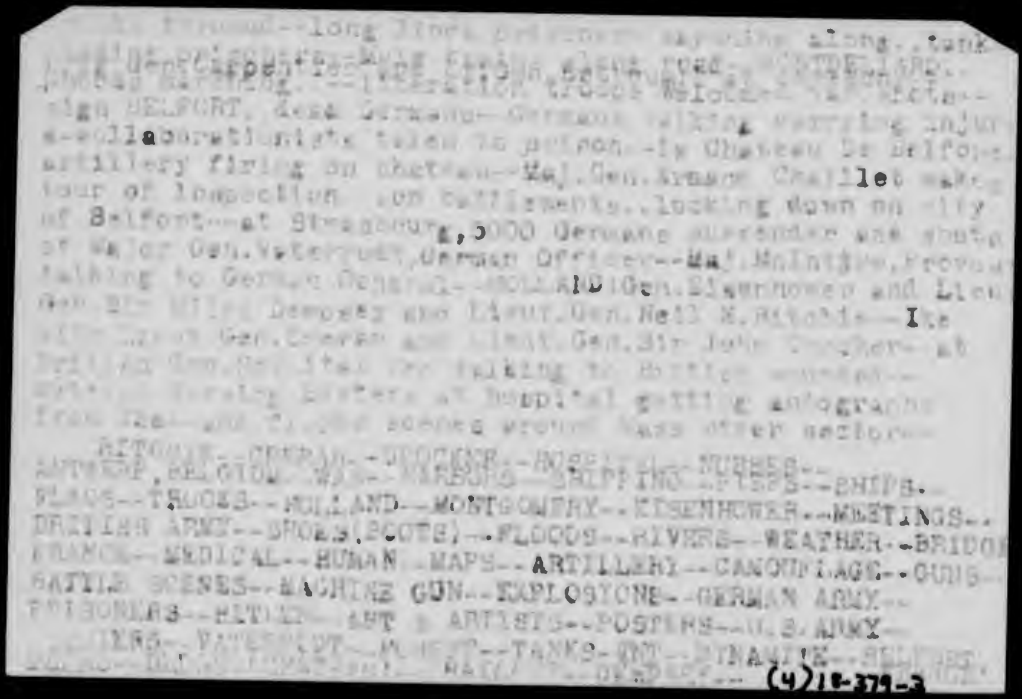
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2543x4; 2775x1,3,4; 2788x3; CAMERA UNUSED 2780x1; 2750x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(4)18-379-3

...ing ...
...soldier and civilian, marching ...
...one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on ...
...Front--overlooking supplies--trucks along road..thru ...
...--firing small artillery--Jig thru forest--Tanks thru forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Battendorf..tanks in field..tanks & men thru field--dig thru town..on alert--walk thru village..var.shots firing mortars..fighting etc. Demolition squads at work..setting charges and explosions--Air shots of Metz..showing destruction caused by artillery--Tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--Gis in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing--Soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written in jeep..troup out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--MEET ARMY...Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division..--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Doby and U.S.Maj.Gen Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--in valley..artillery..hits in valley

(3)18-379-3

Lot in square--old man pulling cart--old [illegible]
Crerar out--Montgomery arriving--Monty in [illegible] talking
to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..thru flooded
countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
BITTEN--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382-Canada

MACHINE GUNS(Canadian machine gunning from back of tank..in Germany)

Can No. ~~18-388~~ 18-382

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND

Cameraman B.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	93		

Cuts 5000ex

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes of [illegible] generators--tanks advancing across fiel[illegible] Canadian machine gun ing from back of t[illegible] ers scenes tanks firing--gun shot wreck[illegible] troops entering town--German civilians [illegible] (CHICAR)--scenes of wrecked German equi[illegible]--civilians milling around--civilians returning to tow[illegible]--GI smile in Hitler pix on wall--raising Canadian flag--[illegible] Gen Crerar-Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal on soldier--GI flag CUTS [illegible] on a road--[illegible] civilians evacuating along road--[illegible] loading ammunition--tanks and [illegible] tank--knocked out German Royal [illegible]--tanks firing--small boy with [illegible]

Date of Event 2/15-3/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible] field gl[illegible] recoil of BIG gun--ls big gun fire[illegible]--explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park,LMS--BS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bldgs.and smoke--Q GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back--ls GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--GI with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flames--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof F G--stretcher bearers along street--P scenes [illegible] wounded along--CU carrying stretch[illegible] or rag[illegible] elevator[illegible] snipers being fired upon as they [illegible] GI--BS Big gun fired--[illegible] on bldg.--MS recoil[illegible] [illegible] GI [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MACHINE GUNS(At random being shot at..in Manila,P.I.)

Can No. 18-383-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5002x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag
being raised--Mac saluting--la flag being raised--GV flag
la flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the
Ell barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.action in
Stadium,GIs running, tanks firing--going thru hole in wall
of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading
etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots
tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying
ng wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead
Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching
ead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--GV MACs car
rying,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and
Kruger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board
shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac at all
saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to
Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD
SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island,
at Malinta Tunnel--la Caballo Island and explosion
small island caused by dive bombers--GOOD GV Mac going
--SANTIA.var.shots of ceremony returning Gen'l over to
at Malacana Palace--Gen Krueger arriving--Mac
car--interior close Mac Arthur SPEAKING,SOUND

(4) 18-383-1

(3)18-383-1

...ing fire, st...
...fox ...
...BIG explosion not far from ...
...dly wounded Jap, still breathing--4 scenes dish of dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru mortal--Long pan shot looking across river, smoke and wreckage and pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs --HS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge, man and woman carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--MS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall, badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen--ls and cu--GIsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies, hands tied--group dead bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies, adults and children--2 scenes Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--ls group PT boats app. shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR, orders the

,U.S.soldier
..crowd

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM
GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
HUMAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARRILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(5) 18-383-1

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--as looking down at. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GIs around tank in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank. shake hands, ls and cu--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked sought in at --wrecked Hangebrunke and Hohenzollern bridges ..ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as w look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO SOLN COURTESY OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and cu--wrecked st.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru barred windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS Bridge--Jeep goes across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in action--LS tank rolls in proper near bridge--Ld AA Battery firing--LS town and road--long line Jeeps moving forward. Tan across bridge--stop on bridge CROSS THE RHINE WITH DAY PART [illegible] 9TH ARMORED DIV.--another angle of [illegible] bridge--LS [illegible] traffic [illegible] across onto German side--MI-shot LONG [illegible] GERMAN PRISONERS--2 scenes [illegible] purchase [illegible]

(3) 18-38V-1

MACHINE GUN(Firing gun on heap rubble..in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008x3,4
				Can No. 5009x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|5|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1

tanks firing--[illegible] bri ge--men in trenches--2 shots--patrol passing--truck passing--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--Good shots of ruins--man breaking in door--Pan down Cathedral--GI at telescope--CU's doors of Cathedral showing carvings--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps of Cathedral--add no civilians thru [illegible] carrying belongings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--2 girls, one with mandolin and other with accordian--group GIs eating rations--55 long line troops walking along road--pontoons along river--sign ADOLF HITLER STRASSE--COLOGNE, GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--ROSE--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

Irvin Erdamn looking over plane for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage..tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--Gun gun rips bomb, contents spill out---plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench,..set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--add. ground and air shots of bombs falling in So. Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--MONTAGE--TYPES--PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--CAMPBELL--ERDAMN--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

MACHINE GUNS(Firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage in Md.)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE [illegible] FOR JAPAN	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5006 x1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ANAL. [illegible] bomb [illegible] on racks--bag of Jelly taken from bomb and held up by man--C. man shaking bag of jel.?-- Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Bomb and B[illegible] EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops bomb and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs [illegible] SO PACIFIC, PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS-- plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--AIR shot flying low, [illegible] smoke covered planes--CU U.S. add on scenes used and scenes in plane, bomb bay opening and bombs falling thru bombay, 3 bombs falling at one time, [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event Recd 3/46

Used No.	Date
	BIG
	BIG

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CU ~~wire fence~~--another GI firing machine gun--CU
Priestley winding camera- LS Priestley runs
camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--
on dug surops at.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in
one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru
window--LS down at.,burning section--SS GI's running up
at.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--
CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st.with
hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--
women in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--
prisoners coming along st.,hands over head,see sign Soldiers
in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of
prisoners seated,one gets up and feels cramped knee--
CU prisoner with head in hands,very sad--CU American
grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreit-
stein fortress--LS village square,dev.tanks in FG--LS
rubble filled st.--MS wrecked city--CUTS:add on scenes
used and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS
Gen.Eisenhower,cameraman,running across st--GIs in ruins,on
alert--CU shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine
and Moselle----liberated prisoners of all nationalities
[illegible] mailing etc.,carrying belongings--MS
[illegible] sign Rolandseck--German countryside

(2) 18-387-2

MACHINE GUNS (Head G.I. with machine gun in hand)
~~GIs firing machine guns~~

Can No. 18-307-2

Subject: CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman: FOX(MOVIETONE)-SIG.CORPS (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	SCA			5012x7,5015x2 5014x1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

C RLENZ HER ANY--LS Flail Tank going along blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and explosion--GIs run across field,tanks moving--BS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance Rounding up German prisoners..running in field along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--GS big batch give laborers freed--CU German officers--CUs German soldiers..pan 1st a kid, 2nd older man 3rd older man ,very glum and dirty--tanks men along st.--GIs along st. hugging wall--see back of head in tank--2 scenes GI firing machine

Date of Event: 3/18/45

Used No.	Date
CU GI firing thru muddy field--	
field and	
giving up,	
questioning	
freed--CU German	
kid, and older man	
CU GI tank firing machine	

SEE over

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--v.
shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge
GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins, one with
bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--
German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prison-
ers giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg., wrecked----
Air shots of the Moselle River--GU firing mortar--ls city
of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie
talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ, GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3) 18-387-2

[illegible] rocket--hits [illegible] rocket fired--CU[illegible] tracers fired--prisoner [illegible] along road--gun shot tanks on field--CU gun on [illegible] machine gun firing--firing bazooka on tank on hill firing--observer with glasses--to [illegible] civilians watching tank passing--white flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road past wrecked bldg.--GIs into window- planes diving and bombing Kapplen, Germany flying low--ADD shots rockets fired etc good shots, loading rockets, CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road, firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

MACHINE GUNS (G.I. Spraying with machine gun, machine gun firing)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-388	3

Subject
ALLIED NAT TIGHTENS ON GERMANY

Cameramen
SIG. CORPS PATH. A FAR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	147			5022x4 5023x1,2

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS & CU men advancing--dead body
In FG--tank firing--another tank fires next
to farmhouse--another tank fires--hit in distance--
2 scenes German prisoners marched over and
by GIs--LS man prisoners herded in group on
of prisoners--CU prisoner being searched--
t along road past burning German equipt.--dead soldier
and wrecked equip along road--dead horse--
German equipt.--2 shots of Rocket Guns--MS
except--Lieut. sighting--CU
--hand opening box--

Date of Event re-ed 3/45

Used No.	Date
running, guided	
field--CU group	
2 scenes equipment	
2 scenes wrecked	
3 CU loading	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUTS:

(2) 18-391-5

MACHINE GUNS (G.I. Carrying and setting up machine gun on cormor)

Can No. 18-391-5

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1,2; 2805x1,2,4,5; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-391-5

road--

--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--

--U.S.A.F.--

--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-

--MILHELMINA--

--MEDICAL

--CARGO--RHINE RIVER-

Staff Car passing [illegible] ...ing--Gen. Bradley waving [illegible] ...GERMANY--
...ge plane towing glider, glider [illegible] ...and shots of supplies being put aboard(NOTE U.S. & GERMAN)--
...nurse in glider with [illegible] ...to be picked up--laying out tow line--[illegible] ...shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider
with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots
glider landing--SAARBURG, WESTERN GERMANY: pan shot ruins. GIs
firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up. SAARBURG--
tank climbing up hill--is tank firing--3d tank firing.
BITBURG, GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream. WORMS, GERMANY: 4th shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners [illegible] ...hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--[illegible] ...shots of 90th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine, hi-shot men into [illegible] ...ferried U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app. shore, [illegible] ...of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
[illegible] ...line prisoners--ou prisoners passing--add. shots of

(3)18-391-5

Soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men salute--civilians removing hats--flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured man aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

RADIO,LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--DEFTERS--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--NEWSREEL AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

MACHINE GUN (Men firing machine gun)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE(SIG.CORPS) 5072x2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	148			

Description and Remarks

BAGUIO, LUZON, P.I.--Tank firing, LS--another RECD. 5/45
Date of Event
explosion--explosion in distance--
tank firing(rocks under tread to enable it to Used No. Date
fire down into valley)--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing
and explosions--another explosion--Infantry advancing--men
firing machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along, running--
GI throws grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames
shooting thru native house--troops along road--tank along
road, dead Japs in fg--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--
Infantry moving along--searching and questioning civilian
prisoner(collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian
holding up poster I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives
coming out of cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...--bas also Jap writing and Chesterfield ... top--native coming out of hole--tank picks up ... kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ...'s head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr. and nurse-... thing pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ... table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ... hat on, eating with chop sticks--CUTS: add. on scenes used ... 5116x1. American nurses on Okinawa. group walking ... ...s walking into trucks. into tents etc.--add. ... Stilwell and Buckner and scenes in press conference-... 16x5. ver. scenes Gen. Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger-- ... 16x6. Gen. Stilwell at press conference--5119x1. add. on ... seconds. cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5. map of ... add. scenes treating children. family scenes. ... diaper on baby etc. 5116x1,2. Map scene Okinawa. ... shots of island and shores--air shot L.T ?--L. Navy ... diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ... air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ... ...--add. shots machine gun fired, cu--carrying body ... of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ... native women into truck--OU old man on truck--tanks

(2) 18-412-2

MACHINE GUNS (3 shots machine gunning and rifle fire at Jap dugouts)

Can No. 18-412-2

Subject

Cameraman (MARINE) PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	177		

Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1;

Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] mud and water, [illegible] in 20 near beach -CU jeep [illegible] thru mud--2 shots CU truck [illegible] wheels locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.P [illegible] ng,can't move--line vehicles [illegible] pushed out--Bulldozer pushing [illegible] thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud--[illegible] Buckner and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks [illegible] crowds field -3 scenes gun fire,field pieces--[illegible] from [illegible] in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws [illegible] EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine gun fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes [illegible] down to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
(OTO DIV.)	
stuck--CU M.P.	
g gobs of mud--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

[illegible] --WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--[illegible] THROUGH--
AMBULANCE--

(4) 18-412-2

(3)18-412.2

advancing--CU bogging tank to advance--LS Jap radio
...war-shot towers...wrecked tower--GIs lined up
waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU
officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--
men aboard- 2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard
-LS U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island
holding bombs--HS GIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--
civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic
bending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on
vessels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded
aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and
laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and
Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1..
GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame
thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on
alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native
collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--
GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--
GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic,
chest covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--
GI walking in mud up to his knees--

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc..i aided aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add scenes Jap surrenders eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x2, MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,is explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mat.as end tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,groups of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a foot cut off by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing trocers,machine gun fire from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft. Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hits,planes over ships diving and [illegible], Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier to Jap and asking other Japs

(2) 18-413-1

MACHINE GUNS (Machine guns firing from tank destroyers)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-613	1

Subject

Cinematog.)PARA.
(SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)
5108x9;3085x2;
5108x7,5111x3,4;
5113x1,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1[illegible]	121		3095x1,2	Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

RTCD.7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] firing mortar--
[illegible]p in foxhole--mo[illegible]
[illegible] Jap in foxhole
[illegible]render paper to GI--CU bloody
[illegible]--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
[illegible] enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
[illegible] enclosure--CU Jap eating--2
[illegible] giving up--CU 3 Japs,one very bloody
[illegible] stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
[illegible] stretchers--dishing out mulligan
[illegible] pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
[illegible]ED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used
5108x7 230 ft.add.shots of Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44:U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-413-1

--CU Corsair
--rev. scenes--WAR.
--GOOD SHOT--Corsairs taxiing
--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto
--ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col Wallace
--marine firing machine gun--marines
--marine running and falls,advancing
--marines in action--sniper with
--tanks passing,across field
--tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner,
--Major William
--BUCKNER JUST BEFORE IT WAS KILLED--
--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--
--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS
--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--
--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES-
--MACHINE GUNS--CASUALTIES-
--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--
--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--
--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3)18-413-1

...body away--3 scenes Russians
...ing in on sled,moving in equipment,greeted by people--
...German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being
...rched off..women in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes
...tting off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being
...lcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU
...rowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
...u rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down
...erman signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio statio
...playing hoses into cellars--building barricade--tearing
...p streets--bldgs,burning--Collaborationists marching thru
...t.,add.on Russians entering etc.--LS etc. parade of
...ens thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

...AGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM...
...RMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--
...PLOSIONS--HUMAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS
...NES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

(2) 18-414-1

MACHINE GUNS (Civilian shooting machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows of bldg)	Can No. 18-414-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 Can No. 640 ft.
260	1b1			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] riot, poeple mill[illegible] on store, brick [illegible] swastika flag-[illegible] --opening box [illegible] German troops helping one [illegible] from balcony German walking [illegible] shooting rifle out windows--German [illegible] people running in street--HS German [illegible] running around, people dispersing--BS civilian [illegible] machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows [illegible] man running down st.t rows grenade--explosion [illegible] window--LS looking from window, dead patriots [illegible] littered st., trolleys and

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
grenades and	
of their	
around--2	
troops along	
t--HS German	
BS civilian	
cellar windows	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-6

[illegible] of [illegible] powder bag into gun--close breech [illegible]--CU guns go off--LS Coast line of Japan, fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--LS Battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line fires burning--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS blast clears away--CU sailor and dog, line of flat-tops in SG--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: signal flags hoisted and lowered--MS men running--men climbing down engine room ladder--men at control room--CU dials in control room--CU throttlemen at work--CU fireman turns on oil valves--CU oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add. AIR shots of fleet, carriers etc.--CU passing over big Carrier AIR--Asst. Secy Navy for Air Sullivan comes aboard, CU landing on deck--Sullivan & Halsey--Vice Admiral Fitch, CCNO Air, comes aboard--Group Halsey, Sullivan and Fitch--Admiral Fitch's plane TBM lands on carrier--CU Fitch--crew running on deck MS--CU crew ascending turret--CU guns being raised--CU barrels--

JAPAN--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--[illegible]--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--[illegible]--SAILOR--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

GUNS (machine gunning ----gun turret ans shell loaded--pull powder bags out of chute--load powder bag into gun--5" guns go off)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
100	173			

Description and Remarks. AIR view flock battleships- flock planes, other carriers [illegible] Halsey comes aboard in boots [illegible] Halsey consulting with staff in [illegible] Halsey turn and grins--AV carriers--LS [illegible] after leaving carrier--CU 3 men on flight [illegible] bow bin cutters--AIR shooting rockets at [illegible] harbor- Zoom down on freighter..machine [illegible] -zooming in shooting rockets [illegible] zoom down..shooting rockets at planes in [illegible]--taxiing train--2 scenes..planes [illegible] ries--AV fleet steaming along, JAPAN [illegible] gun turret and shell loaded--pull powder

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

[illegible] of bullet holes in plane--CU[illegible]radd.on scenes
[illegible]--and shots showing plane on field under radio
control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in
[illegible].Pacific using radio-controlled planes..winding up
plane on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--
planes in air being fired on etc...falling with caute--
bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--
MACHINE GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--
TRAINING

(2) 18-436-2

MACHINE GUNS (GI firing machine gune---plane in air, bullets hitting around---on Radio Controlled Target planes)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 2
Subject: [illegible] FOR TARGETS	Cameraman: PARA.(AAF & SIG.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3 Can No. 420 ft.
139	133			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS assembling Radio-Control[illegible]--GI testing wheels--adjust-[illegible] prop--packing parachute--LS & [illegible] parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of [illegible]de, men turn em around and drag to launching [illegible]-plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's hand in BG regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane released from catapult and into air--man working controls--plane flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in air, bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in air bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio controls--LS plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane falls towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute--

Date of Event: 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-437-3

[illegible] Mountbatten at table reading--Jap General signing surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS [illegible] ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--[illegible] flag going up--M Mountbatten & troops saluting till up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible] convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm.C.S.Holland on board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson on board--Jap trawler flying black flag up reaching--[illegible] convoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony [illegible]..Japs signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges..[illegible] ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers [illegible] on dock--crowds cheering in str.--add.shots [illegible] prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen.Sir William Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY Mountbatten at surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--[illegible] by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind [illegible] ag raising scenes--

[illegible]--WAR--V-J--RUINS--E.G.ARMY--[illegible] GUNS--[illegible]--AIR--SCENIC--E.G.NAVY--[illegible]--CROWDS--[illegible]--PRISONERS--[illegible]--DIGNITIES--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAG--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H.M.S.SUSSEX--[illegible]--AIRPLANES--SOUND--CHEERING--

MACHINE GUNS (Eng. soldiers in st. with machine guns)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

(1 REEL(BR.))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49	140		

Cuts 3480x1

Can No. 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

wire barric
troops
thru st in
barbed wire in prison--passing
to very thir prisoners--CU prisoner
VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING
VERY THIN AND SICKLY ONES WALKING
VERY SICKLY PRISONERS--MS 7
reader party headed by Gen Itagaki
side. 4 GO steps into bldg.--INTERIOR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] tape unwinding as snake moves off..false start on firing--explosion--men running to camera with AA and preparing to fire--add.assembling M6..CU soldier pulling pin from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--

BOULDER CREEK,VA.--U.S. ARMY--ARM & AM.--NAT'L DEFENSE--EXPLOSIVES--INVENTIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS-- MACHINE GUNS--COURTS--

(2)18-476-1

MACHINE GUNS(unwinding, tape, as snake moves off---false start and firing---)

Can No. 19.476

Roll No. 1

Subject: MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE"

Cameramen: LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
13-	127		

Cuts 5218x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOWLING GREEN, VA. (CAMP HILL, ILL. RTS.)
CU SNAKE being pushed along(M5)--LS tank pushing snake--LS snake being pushed--CU snake traveling along--CU machine gun firing- LS snake scooting along and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on rocket of M6--ROCKET PROPELLED SNAKE fired..noses up into air starts diving for ground..FOUND--another off and EXPLOSION --another off...scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUTS :add. on rocket head and shots of tanks going thru path cleared of mines..path smoking--travel shot on tank pushing M5--hooking up snake to tank..var.angles assembling firing rockets on M5 snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing device that explodes when tape it is attached to be

Date of Exp. 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

57mm. (Gen. Cardenas, firing 57 MM recoilless rifle)
Marshall Field

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	5

Subject PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1D1	94			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans, Dev. scenes airborne advanced training from towers, one pulled along ground, on Mex. Urquizo--using flame thrower-- su's on Generals seated, planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS: more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air, landing--ms Gen. JW. O'Daniel, Urquizo and Maj. Gen. E. Chapman of AB School- Brig Gen Cardenas, firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex. officer -also Peruvians, Brig Gen. Jose Vasquez, planes ay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER U.S. ARMY--AIR FORCE T BENNING, GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS SHIP BOMBING--AVIATION--ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMB DANIEL--URQUIZO--CHAPMAN--CARDENAS--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-74224-1 NARA

(2) 19-485-1

CUTS

...RR train and crowd Chinese ...--3 Comm.Gen'ls of ...with co...ding Generals of ...Stankevitich and ...i-Cheng and Col. ...--Russian soldiers armed with tommy guns--...ing Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and ...on--var.street scenes--crowds outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Stankevitch... ...theatre and entering car--Soviet ...with huge portrait of Stalin ...shots open air shops--Mukden skyline ...--add scenes looted factories-- ...pots and pans around on floor--

MACHINE GUNS(Russian soldiers armed with Tommy guns--)

Can No. 19-485-1

Roll

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 1305 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/20/46
Date of Event

P[illegible] ls on same--shot o[illegible]
m[illegible] Russian soldiers
wh[illegible] shaft with tank on top--CU
P[illegible] soldier at base of monument--another
[illegible] showing Russian and Chinese soldiers
S[illegible] Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun
[illegible]s with Chinese General Peng
[illegible] UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance
on [illegible] or stripped factory--exterior of
f[illegible] made by Russians to remove
ma[illegible] ge--correspondent looking at
d[illegible] or, wrecked machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Used No.	Date
	2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-485-1

being refused admission to
dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--
Train passes Chinchow, people riding atop trains--
bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of
rice--
MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--CORNER--MISC. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
RUSSIAN ARMY--POSTERS--STANKEVITCH--
PI-SHYUE--PAGODAS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--
DYNAMO--TUNNEL--PAN[illegible]--HARBOR--WHEELER--MARKETS--
OSAKO--CULVERT--H.R.TRAIN--PZO TSAN--MACHINE GUNS--
FLAGS--RAILROAD STATION--XX ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--
FOOD--CAR--

MACHINES GUNS: Firing	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6217 x 3,520 ft
8 86				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT BENNING GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley--Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same--

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

Date of Event 11-4-49

Writers	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUN:(Guard in China with Tommy gun--see below)

Can No. 22-311

Roll No. 1

Subject ANGUS WARD--CHINES REDS RELEASE U.S. CONSUL-GENERAL

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6233 x 3,4, Can No.
8 100				

Description and Remarks

MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA:2 shots of Angus Ward at gangplank and shakes with skipper Captain Sexton--Guard with tommie gun--Ward and party on deck--CU baby--2 shots, Major Basch-Medical Officer, examines Ward--Sexton Captain Sexton with Mr.&Mrs.Ward-ar the doctor--CU Mrs. Ward tells story with gestures--them eating--him shaving with electric razor--Ward standing alongside life-preserver of ship--CUTS: Add.same----------
MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA--WARD--U.S.GOVT--MACHINE GUN--FAMILIES--SEXTON--ESCAPES--MEDICAL--BASCH--

Date of Event 12-12-4

Date Received Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

[illegible] Council votes, hands raised--crowd--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTS: HARDE-6387x4; more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--on her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN-6387x8; Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-[illegible]--HEARST(DD): [illegible] 6389x2: At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipm and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

MACHINEGUN:(Used in Korea-1950-cuts:6389x6)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	KORE[illegible] KS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEA[illegible] MOVES	KARNS-MARKMANN-PARA-HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(LST[illegible]tation--jeep coming up ramp into LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 shots--tanks--GI cleans rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST[illegible]tting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots--field command[illegible] entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot s[illegible]--setting charges,2 shots--hs digging holes for mines,2 shots--ou mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on al[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for seats--[illegible]eated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotogs--Malik sits--U.S. Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--[illegible]e from seats--Chinese delegate Tsiang--in assembly

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-375-1

France--[illegible] to Alzaris, Cuba---var. shots U.N. in session-cu audience--var. shots tape recording and records--cu same-var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--HEADSET'D) 6388x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 89 Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red mats from Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PAC [illegible] 6389x1,2(AP UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit. Malik [illegible] gen. view members vote China question -add. same--PARA 6387 7--Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6387 7--add. same--[illegible] ST. 6389x4-must check these outs, we have no tape [illegible]--PARA 6390x3 At Pensacola, Florida-famed Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--19 Jet Panthers being readied by crews--LCdr. J. Magda briefs battle-tried pilots--Lt. [illegible]ns, Lt. J. Hobbie, Lt. jg Geo. E. Hoskins, Lt. J

(4) 23-375-1

...PT.DEF 6390x5:
...rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--...JE...P--L...EL...ARCO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
...KOREA...ANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT...ITY...UNITED NATIONS...CS--CROWD--
...OGRAPHS...AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--...E--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
...POLICE...EXPLOSIVES & APPARATUS
...WAGON...AN--...E--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
...ENCE...FAZZI--CHAVEZ--ALZARIE--
...JOB,KOREA...PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
...LA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--...--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik cu Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----------CUTS.Warde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu o Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber-- shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--CU Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text-- var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

MACHINE GUN:(Jeep with 50 Cal. Machine Gun mounted, in Korea-Adm. Sherman gets in it--6402x10)

(SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

3

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Edited by PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
269	260		

Marde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

B-50

Used No.

Date

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--lo GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS who charged atrocities/

(SOUND)

FORM 2530 4-5M-6-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by prisoners getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEB--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on [illegible]
rrisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured [illegible]
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing [illegible]
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on [illegible] of
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying [illegible]
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden [illegible]
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian [illegible]
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegwan area
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guer-
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--SERVICE--KOREAN ARMY--CASUALTIES--TROOPS

(MORE) NEA 226 1/11

ACHINE GUNS: (Used in Korean War--
1950--story--6409x5)

Can No. 23-382 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA - U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE)

DD: 6409 only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD: 6409x7
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

Description and Remarks KOREA - moving up American
[illegible] shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W[illegible]ean, Cdr. 5th Div., 2 shots--GI prone,
f[illegible] in rice paddy--mortars firing, 3 shots--
3 [illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs, smiles--AS
D[illegible] hits [illegible]--Navy Corsair fighters in, 2 shots--strafing
l[illegible] er b[illegible]--4 shots, strafing installations--bridge
u[illegible] ttack ground shot, plane down, swoops between hills-
h[illegible] barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
[illegible] tank firing--looking across river, burning village, 2
[illegible]--bridge demolished--tank in fg, bg burning village, 2
bulldozers

Date of Event 8/2/

Used No.	Date
	AUG. '5

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FILMS -
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS -
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA -
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--SCENICS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

MACHINE GUN:(Used in Korean war--by enemy-captured--story)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts P-6413x2 DD--6413x1 Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

Description and Remarks

KOREA.(refugees,gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with So.Koreans--ls hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS:6413x2;add.on PW camp--Korean

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

in which cameraman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mo rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--take off in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM when possible--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

MACHINE GUNS:(UN Machine guns fire on mt.ridges in Korea--Sept.1950-cuts 6424 x8-,on 3d side)

Can No. 23-386 63-3[illegible]

1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DD-[illegible]-PATHE(ZENIE[illegible]
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-UST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

DD-6424x10, PZ-6422x[illegible]
PARA(DD)-6423x4;
Can DD
PV-6424x6; DD-6423x6
H-6425x6; DD-6424x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54- shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camr.is,2 shots--sleeping GI's--is gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS terrain hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hits village--GI's moving in,flames in background--flames up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--American 155mm Howitzers on position,river--tanks move into place--gun-in tanks firing--[illegible] equipment captured--ears Russian markings-6422x4; [illegible] C-47 plane

Date of Event: Sept 1950

Used No.	Date

CUTS: 6424:[illegible]

OVER

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8: Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S. MARINES--AVIATION--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--BRIDGE--PUSAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AMM. PLANE WRECKS--GATHERING--ANTIQUES--

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--H5 Marines on move--CUTS:6430x7; Naktong River area won by U.S. Marines--Brig. Gen. J.A. Craig, USMC, studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var. shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var. shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10; good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yongchen--Pu Tae Hung, CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7; U.S. Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x5; Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.N. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S. TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

MACHINE GUN:(Used in Korean war- Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DEPT.DEF--HEARST(AUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

DD-6430x7,HM 6430x[illegible], HL-6431x1,6429x10--[illegible],PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks:

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment-Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event: 9/50

Used In: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

(3) 23-3??-1

WEAPONS--[illegible]AD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--HAR--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYUNSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-389-1

Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Security Council--shots
of [illegible] delegations--6429x4--shot of Dr. Tingru
E. Tsiang--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6429-1--Foreign Minister Politis--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (unnamed) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Foreign Secretary Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with Ambassador--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6429-2--Gen. Ass. Council Jebb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Greek delegation--6429-2--Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
(silent)--6429-2--Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
6429-1--more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

MACHINE GUN:(Of Russian make, used in Korea, shown at UN Security Council Sept. 1950-story & 6428x1) HOLD

Can No. 23-389-1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIONS--[illegible]ESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY	MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-6429x3; 6428x4; 6430 /x3
P- 6430x6;
FOX- 6428x1,2; 6429x 6427x2,3 /11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK [illegible](At Lake Success, HS Security Council--CU Warren Austin, pulls out gun--Jacob Malik stony faced--pass gun around--CU Malik--crowd, exit Malik--gun passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general Assembly--crowd inside--group, Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, Alternate U.S. delegate and Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--For. Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--BS Vishinsky, see headlines "GI'S CROSS HAN"--hs Gen. Assembly toward rostrum--hs delegations--hs Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause--he shakes with Austin, applause---CUTS:6429x3:var. shots Mrs. Eleanor Roose-velt, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation

Dept. [illegible] Dept. 9150

Used No.

Date

OVER

FORM 2530-BSM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-1

...Austin talking--Malik ...Ettesam of Iran is new ...ky reads paper, etc.--6429x11:
...Secy. of State for UN--Amb. Ernest ...--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen. John ...
...C. Ross & David Popper, executive ...
...more shots same--...
...ng in special session../Cameron

...--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTI...--
...--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
...--SAIPAN--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
...--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
...--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG...
...--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
...--DEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
...--BYRON--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
...--DICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
...--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--MACHINE GUN
...--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
...--SPEECH(CANELLO)--SPEECH(ENTEZAM)
...G

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes, 3 shots--captured red on knoll flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen. Douglas MacArthur coming ashore, shakes 1th Marine Officer, LCol. Murray, CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area, MacArthur-burning tank, red soldier burned to death on it, 2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch, 2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col. Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on, see smoke, et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut, 2 shots--tanks on move, 2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up, behind some Marine CUTS: 6427 x1 good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1: Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder, enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3: typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No. Koreans [illegible] captured by Marines who invaded medical station--More on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm. Struble and Marine Gen. Craig--

MACHINE GUNS:(Used in Korean war Sept.1950)

Can No.	Roll
23-389	2

Subject	Cameraman
KORE--UN FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
888	800		

Cuts 6427x1 4';
Bars 6427x1;
P3-6428x8

Description and Remarks: INCHON, KOREA(invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--3 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landin craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firin landing craft moving fast in rough water--boxswain at helm-- shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along water Adm.Struble/

Date of Shot: 9/50

Used No.	Date

(B) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCK TO--GEN.CRAIG--

(2) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No.Korean area----6471x3; more
on PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
POW vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AMMO--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO, KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

MACHINE GUNS;(used in Korea war-Nov.1950--story	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER	FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PARA( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Fx 6470x6; HD 6468x3 Can No. PD-6471x3;
172	164			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying Date of Event 11-15-50
on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls burning bldgs,Marines running around--on burning bldgs,flames,s... Marines marching thru town--Machine on bike with cigar--... Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--straf... down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--del... ing--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many ... sitting--CUTS:(6470x6;LST deliver supplies on beach,ger... unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--Ltgen.Lem... C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces,Pacific arri... with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter ville...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

AMERICAN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb Talks SOUND--is audience--votin
and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS: P-6479x2,3 more on
Chinese delegation--also on S.Korean delegation--left Gen
Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min Ben C.Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1 Malik talk--ran shots
delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen.Wu arrives--
walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6477x4 more on Chinese& Korea representatives--
also on Austin--M-6476x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meet
ing--Dr. Ciyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben
Gross asst to Austin talking--Gen.Wu and Mme.Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in
chamber--Chinese Dr T F.Tsiang talks--Fr.delegate M.Chauvel
L-6477x3--Stuart Symington--Gen.views White House Exec.Offic
Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec of Air Finletter--Secy.Pace & J.
Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas.John Snyder--
Gen.Omar Bradley--L-6479x1 more on Truman speech----------

MACHINE GUN:(Used in Korea war scenes--11/50--story only) SOUND

Can No. 23-409

Roll 1

Subject USA in Korea

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	333			see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C.Marshall in--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts t to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.?N.Y:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ~~shot~~ ls Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,talks--hs Chinese ~~delegate~~ shot and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking ou empty.

Date of Event late Nov.1950

Used In--Dear Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA...SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

MACHINE GUNS:(soldiers with machine guns atop flattop in Phila shipyard-1950)	Can No. See other card- 6332 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length X X2	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from No. 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Reels material used in reel, see card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950)

Date of Event 5/20/50

Used No. Date

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm. Wmilliam Halsey, Rear Adm. R.E. Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen. Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S. WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--KELLY--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUNS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of airmen) members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area--more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--[illegible] more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, [illegible] go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeep--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--block belonging of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--more shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--U.N.--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS CLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

MACHINE GUN:(In Korea war,1/51--in hands of UN Army)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] SEOUL AND [illegible] TO ALLIES GIVE CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(SENIOR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1;
PZ- 6514x1,2;
army 2093ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs [illegible] troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on [illegible] at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs--flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--GI kid--search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1,AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon.40 mi. [illegible] Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for [illegible]

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Sir James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who read their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

MACHINE GUNS:(Amer.GIs shell) Korean enemy positions in Suwon rr sta. Jan/Feb.1951--story & 6539x2,below

Can No. 24-430 ~~25-129~~

1 1

Subject KOREA-U.N. FORCE CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-- PATHE(DD)

Cuts NL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-Can N6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-430-1

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMB-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--GUNNER--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTES--DES MOINES--UN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--SHELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han---- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--CLASSES(Binocs)-- ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--CODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS-- MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

MACHINE GUN:(Korean war--UN Troops move forward in new counter-attack, machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire fifle--3/51--)

Can No. 24-438 | Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~161~~	~~140~~			PZ - 6556x3; HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5; appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS: 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

~~Uppchg. 9, 1951~~ March 7-8, 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--the scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy--wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"--TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5--AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS (HAN)--BRIDGE (PONTOON)

MACHINE GUN:(Used by UN men in Korean war vs. Reds--3/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PZ--6557x3, ? ft HEARST(MUTSU)-CS Can No. 6551x6
138	130			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on horse where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again;move up--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (groups) Madame Henri Queuat, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol--Pres. Auriol-Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wres on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy---------
6580x12: Is Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates----they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--group shot----------

MACHINE GUN:(Used in training Puerto Rican soldiers in P.R. camp--4/51-"C"story on 3d side)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman [illegible] PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 61 48 87 68			

Cuts (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft. cu

(B)Jk (C)6581x3 (D)Jkd

Date of Event Apr.1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mou him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand------- Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parad more CH parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals-- 6580x10.Auriol at Waldorf-Astoria--

Cited No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-445-3

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A. (MS soldiers in battledress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall, kneel and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crawling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--shots line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---6561x3; more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raises hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 rows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--XXX OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier
advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy
from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed
across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack
against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--
US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million
candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--
night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with
him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his
new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway----------
6609x5: he big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes
huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by
Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--
Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots who
clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

MACHINE GUNS:(Used by UN forces during Korean War--4/51--story only

Film No. 24-451

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNT[illegible]ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman H[illegible] P(LEE) HEARST(DD) [illegible]PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Can No. HD-6607x5, HD-6609x PY-6610x3, FP-6609x cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho rous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SWISH to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho t and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h itting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol diers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--America

Date of Event 4-51

Used No. Day

(3)24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

MACHINE GUNS:(Used by Fr. soldiers in mopping-up operations in Indo-China--4/22/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 2

Subject INDO-CHINA--FRENCH MOP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~140~~	~~134~~		

Cuts 6629x6

Can No. 319ft. cuts

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water--2 shots troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of ~~Script~~ 4/22-51

Seq. No. Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS:(Used in training Int'l Brigade in Quebec--5/51--see details below)

Can. Can No. 24-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL [illegible] 1,000 RECRUITS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6642x2, Can No. 603 ft.
115	107			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of boys in University Armory, 2 shots entering, fingerprint physical exam--swearing in--instructor explaining new mortar-2 shots, fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shoot small machine guns--walking, small arm firing--tracer fire--motorcycle, rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------CUTS: all add. material on swearing in, physicals, tests, etc---------Lt. Col. H. Stanley Bland "Padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining, etc.--------. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING (For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLE--VALCARTIER CAMP, QUEBEC, CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS--

Date of Event 5/11/51

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

MACHINE GUN:(In bands of French guard at Indochina war Prisoner camp - 6/51	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. 2

Subject INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES	Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED CS 6661x3 Can No.
143	135			

Description and Remarks DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing ~~June 1951~~ 6/51 of paratroops, 2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective, see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera, crouches--explosion in water, troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing, 2 shots--troops advance, see explosions on left & fire in but--parts of body on stone--advance troops, body lying there--troops advance, bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle, three of them--road, guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry out body--guy limping, leaning on other--prisoners stockade--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
bime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
6697x3; (More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro-
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

MACHINE GUNS:(Rifle & machine gun fire..Korea...8/51--story)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS	DEPT.DEF.&-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
~~122~~	~~114~~			6698x5, 6731x4, Can No 6697x3, 444ft. 8/51

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--bs looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL,KOREA:Koreans parading with banners re. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign or Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--hs whole group in front of a platform--cu types--guy haranguing----cu's 6698x5;(DD material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines----------6731x4;(pix of six-year

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:673lxl:
good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee
into small plane and take off--add.shots of story
scenes---------6729x1:(more on blood plasma and donors
more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc----------
XCUs on packages containing plasma---
KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--
RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-
UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--
MEDICAL--JEEPS--

MACHINE GUN:(Battlescenes in Korea-- infiltration course,macnine gun firing..9/51)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--8th ARMY HEADQUARTERS TRAINING WORK SCENES

Cameraman SGT.ZIT(LIFE) & SGT.MORGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6751x1, 6752x1

Can No. 1 approx.800ft

Description and Remarks

Gen.James Vanfleet and Lieut.of Korea S
it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--
officers and men--new troops--Gen Van Fleet with a
soldier--on range,troops firing, Gen inspecting--
infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of
mine,troops crawling--Gen looks on with officers of
S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--
cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--
pulls out bayonet and hits another--Gen and Van Fleet
with General explaining--SHOT TO load shipment,uni-
formed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg--
2 shots men getting plasma--field hospital,surgeons

Date of Event ~~9/14/51~~ 9/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE GUNS:(UN Army in Korea..planes machine gunning..& rockets..9/51)	Can No. 24-494 ~~24-134~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in air, start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below-road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--
UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--
HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event ~~9-51~~ 9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS: (Used by UN Army in Korean war--10/51)

Can No. 24-503 ~~24-502~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			Can No. 6746x2,665 ft.

Description and Remarks: ~~BLO DT RITCH~~ ; YANGGU, KOREA: (2 shots, camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs, enemy in distance--men firing machine guns--med. hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing, hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy, prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands, man walk over, they turn around, etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing, ricochets and four shots---- CUTS: Add. same--U.S. Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU, Northeast of Seoul, action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division, Maj. Gen Lee and Maj. Gen. Joles F. Billard of U.S. Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades----

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES

10/16-31/51

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--on types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka i the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka g off--on foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLI HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GU WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

MACHINE GUNS:(Used in traing of Int'l officers at Ft.Benning,Georgia--11/51)
"D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-510	2D

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)36 died (A)GRIMALDI
(B)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER
(D)PARA(Dept.Def)
6 all junked

(A)[illegible] (B)49 (C)41 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A)CS 6753x7
Can No. (B) CS 6753x8
Nov.1951

NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--
Date of Event 11/51
Dr.Virgil Sponsler
Dr.Virgil Sponsler,people seek safety--people & belongings--
same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded
area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under
water--running shot,refugees,boats----------
(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-
gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six
died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--
ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M.
McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over
records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr.
Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize
for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls group
SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---~~477-5-51~~(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

MACHINE GUNS:(Used in Korea by ROK ARMY in Korea battle--12/51)story & cuts	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Cans: 6778x8, P-6778x5

KUMHWA

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs cover advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle crazed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim Se Don,CO 1st Batt.,2nd Regt.,ROK

Dec.15 & 23, 1951

Unit No.

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUN:(In the Korean war) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6801 X	4

Subject: FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA,KOREA

Cameraman: HEWITT(AFP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
551			351	

Description and Remarks:

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire,catches fire...men removing ammuniton from truck--105mm guns firing...shells exploding over enemy positions--soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners firing--Maj.Gen.Swift directing operations, map in B--CU map indicates area of fighting--

KUMHWA,KOREA--AERIAL--GUARD MUNICIPAL BUILDING

Date of Event: 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony,who was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD-PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

MACHINE GUNS;(Used in Egypt by British soldiers to quell terrorist riots—1/52

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPT —[illegible]
RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY

Cameraman HEARST(SR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST Junked Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. 100ft.
130	122			

Description and Remarks: ISMAILIA, EGYPT:(Convoy down street—2 burning vehicles,2 shots—street,British soldiers on alert—Tommies behind barricades—bldgs surrounded—int.Nun laid out who was killed by terrorists—Tommies on guard—med cu.Nun in habit—hs riot area—Tommies with weapons thru street—prisoners herded into compound—crowd of prisoners,hands in air—prisoners protest—prisoners quiet—more prisoners—looking at smuggled rifles—pan street,people on other side—hs street,people milling about—Tommies behind barbed wire rolls————CUTS:terrorists attack—view of Ismailia—burning trucks & Bren Carriers—Br.troops return snipers fire—bldgs being hit-officer directing posts—tanks enter town,firing machine guns—troops man barricade at strategic point—guards search ground of St.Vincent's

Date of Event Jan.25,1952

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE GUNS: (Used in riots in Egypt between British & Egyptian soldiers--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT--MOBS [illegible] DESPITE BLOODY RIOTS	REUTERS (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. 6791x9, 245 ft.

Description and Remarks: ISMALIA, EGYPT: (street scene, two British Tommies running across--soldier firing machine gun--police etc. afire--Tommies moving thru street--scaling wall--wounded put on litter--hurry off with litter--prisoners toward camera--searched--one dead--long row dead--captured rifles, etc, 2 shots--prisoners seated under guard---- CUTS: add. same--troops & armored vehicles ready to open attack--begins--smoke from Police HQ--Bren guns & rifles attack snipers--tanks blast into bldg--more on Egyptian prisoners----------

ISMALIA, EGYPT--BR. ARMY--WAR--WOUNDED--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUN--EGYPTIAN POLICE--EGYPT ARMY--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--SEARCH--DEAD--TANKS--STREET SCENE--

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUN:(Machine gun firing--Morocco..Rebellion spreads in No.Africa--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	2

Subject: REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			U.S.only

Can No. 7480 x 5

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO:(Machine gun firing--people fleeing,burning in bg--prisoners running with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade,car by--travel shot showing smoke &battle truck with troops(Fr.troops)--bus burned out--natives dig-- 2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int.hospital,surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots-----

Date of Event: 8-55

Dupe No.	Date

MOROCCO--[illegible] --RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--RUINS--FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLESCENES--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS:(U.S.Marines embarking for the Near-East, trouble spot-- leathernecks carrying machine guns aboard. 3/56 Morehead City, No.Car.-3/56)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA: airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles, equipment, etc.--ou Marines, types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed) up gangplank--more aboard, carry machine guns--couple tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3-19-56

in	Used No.	Date
here), men		walk--
		shots

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINE GUNS:(Used in Can.Nato troop training in Soltau,Germany 9/57)

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. Canada

Subject MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman FOX NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of fiel[d], troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tan[ks] roll by--officer watches--more troops acr[oss] field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet ("D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--sh[ot] down barrel of light cannon--2 sc.tank rumbles by--camou[flauged] troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past,b[y]--man with walki talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c[lo]se gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date ~~2nd SP~~ 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUNS:(Used in Nato Maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57--in cuts 7665x1)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO WAR GAMES--[illegible] TURKISH SHORE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CS 7665x1, Can No. 130ft.
79	72			

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE:(NATO ships lie offshore,1s and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shellburst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--1s copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--1s land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--1s maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tank thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS.

Date ~~9-30-57~~ 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--ss same--ss boat--ss same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--ss same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--ss same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--FED.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--

(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

MACHINE GUN: (new machine gun in use by U.S.Army—6/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 23

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63	5			Can No. NONE

WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks

EXCHANGE,MARYLAND: (ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter—ss get inside it—ss copter takeoff—ss copter in flight—cu fotogs—ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter—ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation—cu MacMillan—ss MacMillan get robe—crowd applauding—ss Ike getting robe—ss same—ss crowd applauding (~~the honorary Doctor of Laws degrees~~).

BALTIMORE, MD.

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle, puts clip in—cu same—s throws clip away—ss shooting rifle—ms GI puts clip in the bottom—cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire—ss firing—ms new Machine Gun on bipod—ss changing barrels—ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun—ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels—ms, shoot

SEE OVER

Date of Event: mskeun 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACHINE GUNS:(Defend Laos vs.Red attack--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 7

Subject	NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 ASIAN CRISES:(A)TIBET MADE "HUNGARY OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B)LAOS THREATENED WITH RED ATTA	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)---43 (B)24				NONE

Description and [illegible]: :(Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru--crowd--Nehru and Dalai Lama--crowd--Nehru thru streets on horse--aa same--(C)LAOS:(troops on hills--troops down road--soldier firas machine gun--soldiers fire big guns--ss refugees--aa same----------

INDIA--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--REFUGEE--HL OF YR--CROWD--INDIANS--WAR--LAOS--COMMUNISTS--LAOSION SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLESCENES--

Made Up Date Logged 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACHINE GUN: (New M6 gun tested in Germany by U.S.Army in maneuvers--5/64)	Can No. 37-41	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SNIPERS--'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground--ss copter on ground--cu men with M6 machine gun--cu machine gun--cu propeller--ss copter takes off--cu pilot--ss copter going behind bushes--cu pilot--semi shot copter out of bushes--cu hand on machine gun--cu gun firing--copter flies away--cu propeller--semi copter in flight----------

Date of Event 5/22/64

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MACHINE GUN--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDUCTION.

See

DRAFT.

NARA ARC 1/91

INFANTRY

--year -- film number

See also COMMANDOES;
NATIONAL GUARD;
RESERVE OFFICERS;
SOLDIERS;
VOLUNTEERS;
WAAC - WACS

NARA 888 1991

INFANTRY - 13th	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 15

Subject HOLD MILITARY REVIEW AT SCIOTS CONVENTION	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-21	95			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91 11	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

30th U.S. INFANTRY	Can No. V.4 R. 12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR"	Connell - McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 183 x-3 Can No. 183 x-2
161	161			

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee, Colorado, airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Adm.R.H.Leigh on bridge--in San.Fran., Cal.--units of 30th Inf. moving onto St.Mihiel with 76th Artillery--boat pulling away and relatives waving goodby--
Also listed as: U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY (76th)--U.S.ARMY--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S.COLORADO--U.S.S.TENNESSEE--TRANSPORT (ST.MIHIEL)--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 1932
NARA DATE 1/91

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 12	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INFANTRY (U.S.Light Inf.Blues)	V.4 R. 85	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GATHER FOR DEDICATION OF GREAT WAR CARILLON	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268	257			457x7 / 275

Description and Remarks Richmond, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RICHMOND, VA.--DEDICATION

Also as: SEN. ALBEN BARKLEY--VA. NATIONAL GUARD--
VA. POLYTECH INST.--AMER. LEGION S(PORTSMOUTH)
CROWDS--MEMORIAL--WREATHES--CARILLON

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85	LOCAL.

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

31ST. INFANTRY (U.S.A.)

Can No. 198 X 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN TROOPS IN SHANGHAI	Krainukye

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	182			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--U.S. 31st Infantry warming themselves--eating meal on ground--race course in Shanghai--another Co. goes to their billet

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

30TH U.S.INFANTRY (marching (Golden Gate Bridge)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	76			Fp-553--468x1 M-570--468x2

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.SAILORS--
AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG
(UNFURLING)--GOV.JAS.ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--A-
VIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY
--SMOKE SCREEN--PLANE TYPES--SAN FRAN BAY--
U.S.FLEET--AIR SCENES--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INFANTRY (15th U.S.Inf.in Tientsin)	Can No. 564 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
X 15TH U.S.INFANTRY DRILL	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1104	1104			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tientsin--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:TIENTSIN,CHINA--U.S.ARMY

Also as:REVIEWS--DRILLS--COL.REYNOLDS J.BURT

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-5-32 U

OVER

INFANTRY(folo in wake of tank maneuvers,firing etc.)SOUND ~~HIGHER COMMAND TRAINING amused~~

Can No. ~~V.6 R.276~~ V.6 R.276-6

Roll No. 8

Subject
TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HL)

Cameramen
OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73			

Cuts 1088x1,2

Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATEN IS,NY.

SOUND--CAPT.MACY--ARMY--BATE--TANKS--
AVIATION--HARVEY--SMOKE SCREEN--MACHINE

Date of Event 5/9/34

Used No.	Date
V.6 R.276	6
GUNS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INFANTRY (Sec. Woodring reviews troops)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. WOODRING REVIEWS TROOPS *	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--FORT GEORGE MEAD, MD.

Also as: ASST. SEC. WOODRING--ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--TANKS--AVIATION--BRIG. GEN. MILES--MAJ. GEN. B. MALONE

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INFANTRY (in giant war game at Pine Camp)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME	Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1420x1,2,3; Can No. 2515
175	163			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INFANTRY (in action, Pine camp maneuvers)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN OFFICERS WATCH ARMY GAME(HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1425x3;985 Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ARMY MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP,N.Y.

8-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INFANTRY (Rookies of Camp Dix display skill) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.484	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING CAMP ROOKIES DISPLAY AMAZING SKILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1866x2; 745 Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--CAMP DIX, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--SOLDIERS--BEEBE--WERMEULE--HARDENBERGH--HARTNETT--REVIEW

9-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY (16TH DRILLS)

Can No. 2650x

Roll No. 2

Subject: 16TH INFANTRY DRILL

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.MEYER,VA.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

166 TH INFANTRY (NEW TANK DEMONSTRATED) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R.537	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANK DEMONSTRATED BY U.S. INFANTRY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	67			2131x1,2	1210

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,md.

U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY (66th light tanks smoke screens)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS GO PLACES AND DO THINGS IN TEST	PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2400x1,2 Can No. 1110
92	82			

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,MD.

TANKS.

Date of Event 8-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY (ARMY REVUE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2280x1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD DIV. ARMY REVUE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVIEWS

FORT LEWIS WASH.

Date of Event 5/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY (15TH) (RETURNS FROM CHINA-TIENTSIN WASH	Can No. ~~V-10-6553~~ 10-653	Roll No. ~~3~~ 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: PATRIOT · FDR AT CHAPEL: RUSSIANS RESCUED. 15th INFANTRY RETURNS: CADETS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

FDR

Date of Event ~~3/24/38~~ 3/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TITLE ENTRY((IN ARMY GAMES FT. BENNING.)	Can No. V. 10 R654	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS • U.S. ARMY GAMES PARACHUTE JUMP: W. HOOVER • ARMY BOMBER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING Ga.

U?S. ARMY

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INFANTRY(MANEUVERS DURING U.S. (ARMY GAMES)	Can No. V. I0 R69I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:BARKLEY:WORKER DEMONST. MAURETANIA: CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS ARMY GAMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY(ADVANCE IN MIMIC ARRAY BEHIND TANK FORMATIONS SOUND THRU SWELL SMOKE SCREENS.	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. I

Subject LIGHT TANKS DISPLAY MIGHT IN BATTLE MANEUVERS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3156x1,2,3,4,5; Can No. 3151x4
106	18	78		

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

US ARMY

Date of Event 10-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY (29th on parade)	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

FT. BENNING GA

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTYR(IN ACTION) MILITARY SHOW CHICAGO	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSPORTP:SPINCACH CROP ROYAL APT:KING ITALY:MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY(TROOPS PARADE FOR BRAZIL GEN'L.AT FORT GEO.MEADE	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:BRAZIL:FIRE:CYCLONE:SEX MAN:BABY SANDY: MODEL QUEEN MARY: TATTOO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Even 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INFANTRY (FIRING RIFLES THRU SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: WPA STRIKE: CHEMICAL WARFARE: ONE MAN SUB: FLORAL STREET CARPET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY (TROOPS OFF TRAIN ETC EATING ETC AT PLATTSBURG	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: WAR GAMES: KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY(BATTLING TANKS) CENSOTED STUFF(RANKS TOO CLOSE)	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGES PEACETIME WAR GAMES TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS	LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFANTRY(CHARGING THRU SMOKE SCREENS(STOP TANK ATTACK)	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY MASS TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING	SANDERS PATHE PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
126	116			

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MECHANIZED INFANTRY(NAT'L GUARD)
UNIT TRIES OUT NEW TURNPIKE
~~ARMOR. PREPARES. ARMY RECRUITS. MECH. TROOPS THE~~
HIGHWAY: ELEC. MACH. GUN: FDR WITH SO. AFRICANS
ORPHANS ON OUTING: W. WILLKIE IN IOWA

Can No. 12-2000 → 12-40-2

Roll No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

15th INFANTRY(FAMED TROOPS MOVE IN & ROUT STRIKERS	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationis
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airport Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down at--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field pieces fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st, --HS MacArthur
enterin Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
ofs rbating across river is small boats--mortar being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

.NFANTRY(See underline section)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396	AAA			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on way to Subic Bay. 88 [illegible] and troops along road--88 men moving forward. AIR view Olongapo Naval Station 12 cases--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and cu Jap planes on field. wrecked--scene of aircraft and troops [illegible] pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes. 136 m. soldiers fired--airshot Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru smash- soldiers firing rifles in brush-- 2] firing bazooka rifleman firing--explosion in brush- tank explodes--2] throws phosphorous grenade into plg. and explosion--2] running across road--walking across field--3] Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --Gls along road followed by scenes native tribe [illegible]

SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2630—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fires--1s fire burning--3 scenes natives retur
collaborationist walking with hands tied--anothe
covered with mud, clothing torn--1s crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air..1s and cu--1s of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--1s city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & 1s refugees returning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road..1s pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines saving
Jap flags--var. shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG. COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
relief in Manila--1s tower--people runing thru streets--
vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--1s explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
city--fog light scenes, planes zooming overhead--1s plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

(3)18-376-Re

...another scene another ... around them--wounded ... sailing, ... waves on ... shooting drone near sig... ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED--2 GIs en... GI running forward thru pa... ...--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes mother with baby in arms--more refugees fleeing--
refugees with pig--fire in BG,people r... ...around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg collapses--GIs running thru st. houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BG soldier
app.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on
of Jap time bomb--1s more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes ls and
cu of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st --carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
as people pitch up possessions- ...CU natives looking at

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING**GOOD SHOTS JUMPING * MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Wawa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols aong tracks and along road -paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass. on feet,bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings--relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

...soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map ...attack on Manila..Nielson and Nichols field--B-24 ...liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport ...formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for ...Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS OF B-24s ...AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section ...of Island--shots of Gen.Macarthur in jeep--race relief ...of Luzon examined- LST in water--ramp off barge ...truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcelino ...and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as ...they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing ...and hits in le--tank along road..crossing bridge..la men ...and tank crossing bridge- taking down Jap flag and stamp- ...ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw- ...ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerrillas ...meet our troops at beach --parachute troops in front of ...plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & ou dog-- ...and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes ...taxiing take off--planes in air--ou planes in air--pilot

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF--AIR--
NAVAL STATION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORT--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--PRISONERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buss which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave---

NESSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of U3 GI's as Korean rats pulled a flank movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2) 23-369-1

INFANTRY:(U.S.GI'S readying to go to Korea-cuts 6378x4)

Can No. 23-369

1

Subject KOREA-ATHLETES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameramen PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts Can No. (See End of story)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling 2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-[illegible]1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	
ing--supplies	
3 shots,wrecked	
carrying dead	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S. GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U.S. NAVY-U.S. MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--AIR TRAIN--U.S. Planes--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Oath)--CLERGY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S COVT--R STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA TAEJON--[redacted] STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWANpk ORIG--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--BIBLE--PLANE--BASES--U.N. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S.Tanks------PARA(DD):6370x1:in Korea-GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6378x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x6:Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

MANEUVERS.

See

DRILLS;
MIMIC WARFARE;
MOBILIZATION;
SHAM BATTLE; and
TRAINING -- MILITARY in GENERAL division; and
TRAINING in AVIATION division

NARA apr 1/91

MIMIC WARFARE
(includes MILITARY OPERATIONS)

..year -- film number

See DRILLS;
MOBILIZATION;
SHAM BATTLE; and
TRAINING--MILITARY in GENERAL division;
and TRAINING in AVIATION division

NARA ARC 1141

MIMIC WAR

Can No. 2-29

1

Subject: 150 PLANES BATTLE ENEMY IN ARMY'S BIGGEST WAR GAME

Cameraman: MGM dupe Lyn[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	93	MGM 42		

Description and Remarks: Mather Field, Cal.--

SEE AVIATION--MATHER FIELD, CAL.---
U.S.ARMYA-AIR SCENES--

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.28

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.29	4-9-30

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MIMIC WARFARE	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHEMICAL WARFARE	Cameraman N. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks: Edgewood Arsenal, Md.--smoke shells dropping on opposite direction as boat crosses students ready for crossing--shells continue to fall on opposite shore, as the boats cross hidden from enemy

Also as: EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--US. ARMY--SMOKE SCREENS

Date of Event 7-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIMIC WARFARE (air attack on NY)	Can No. 776 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ATTACK ON NEW YORK	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193	193			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--var.angles of planes over N.Y. at nite--ALL SCENES TAKEN FROM PLANE--N.Y.C. below illuminated--shot of Statue of Liberty at nite--formations

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--FLIGHTS--AIR SCENES--ELECTRICITY --STATUE OF LIBERTY--FORMATIONS-- NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MIMIC WARFARE (bombing miniature city	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 10

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW.	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	888x5
103	92			Can No.	936

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--AIRSHOW

AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AIR RACES--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--H. NEWMAN--D.DAVIS--WEDELL--BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING

Date of Event 1-11-18 1/10-13/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WARFARE (French airmen attack Paris)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 9

Subject AIRMEN ATTACK PARIS (HL)	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x7,8 375 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--ARMY

TYPES--MACHINE GUNS--BOMBS--DE GOYS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MIMIC WARFARE (Marine reserves receive attack training)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~1418 x~~ 1418 x 3	—

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE RESERVES IN MIMIC ATTACK TRAINING	LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.MARINES--QUANTICO,VA.

ALSO: MILITIA--NAVY

~~Date of Event~~ 9/13/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MIMIC WARFARE (U.S.Army traing officers in use of war chemicals,Edgewood Arsenal,Md.)	Can No. V.S R.498	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY TRAINS OFFICERS IN USE OF WAR CHEMICALS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 655 1930x1 Can No.
93	81			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/36

Used No.	Date

SEE: U.S.ARMY--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN--MANEUVERS
GAS MASKS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARFARE (re-enactment of Battle of Manassas)	Can No. 1846 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF MANASSAS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
670				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.ARMY--MANASSAS,VA.

Also as: BATTLES

Date of Event 7-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MIMIC WARFARE (Army Air Dem nstration at Mt. Clemens,Mich.)	1872 x	1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION	TRAYNHAM SIMON-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.ARMY--MT.CLEMENS,MICH.

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--FIELDS
ROYCE--OLDIFELD--AIR SCENES--
FORMATIONS--MANEUVERS--CAMP CUSTER

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILITARY OPERATIONS:(Operation Furnace"testing U.S.Army tanks in desert-1950)	Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT WAR! ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS ~~IN "OPERATION FURNACE"~~	FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can No. Junked

~~Description Explanation~~ Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No. Date

EL CENTRO,CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert--guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele-phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert--tank bounce along,down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO,CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO
TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

SEE OVER

MINES

See also

GENERAL division
--MINES AND
MINING; WEAPONS;
EXPLOSIONS

NOTIS ADD 1/91

MINE CABLES (PUT ON DESTROYERS RUSHED FOR BRITAIN IN U.S. ~~RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITTAIN: TANKS FOR~~	Can No. 12-409 ~~12-0080~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~
Subject CANADA: CAROL FLEE: S: KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES GUNS ETC) (MFG.PARAVANES MFG.TORPEDOES BIG	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICOTRY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
free rench in ng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon swell shots "ellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES HE VISITS MR. AMRY ON AFRICAN FRONT) (CHURCHILL SEES MINE FIELD WHILE	15-115	Roll No. 2

Subject: MR. BULLFINCH GETS AROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION)
(CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT)
EL ALAMIEN

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES ONE OUT OF SAND, ROWS OF MINES (SAPPERS HUNTING FOR MINE, DIGGING	Can No. ONE DAY'S CATCH 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES: BRITISH MOVE UP IN SICILY SEARCH FOR MINES AS ITALIANS GIVES UP IN SICILY)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a)16-240-4

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MINES(Andcu sapper along road looking for mines, unscrewing detonating cap from mine, lifting mine from hole in Italy)	16-240-4	
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x1, 4, 5, 6, Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: BOOBY TRAPPED MINES SET OFF BY US ARMY ENGINEERS IN SICILY

Can No. 1170 x

Roll No. 2

Subject YANKS ADVANCE ALONG THE SICILIAN COAST

Cameraman —

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-387-3

...gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--LS ... Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley running across st. camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS ... on ridge across st.--CU dead GI flat on face,grenade in one hand,machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st.,burning section--88 GI's running up st.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st.with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st.,hands over head,see sign Goblens in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated,one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands,very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreitstein fortress--LS village square,dev.tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--HS wrecked city--CUTS:add.on scenes ... and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS ... woman,running across st--GIs in ruins,of ... boats ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine ... liberated prisoners of all nationalities ... milling about--carrying belonging ... Red ... sign Rudesheim --German soldiers

MINES(Tanks blow up mines)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CORLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED	(LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	238			5012x7,5015x2 5014x1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

...hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and exolosion--GIs run in across field,tanks moving--88 tank firing--CU GI firing automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--HS big baton sieve laborers fused--CU German officers--Cus German soldiers..pan 1st a kid,2nd older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks and men along st.--GIs along st., hugging wall--CU GI tank firing ...ack of man's head in tank--2 scenes G... firing machine

Date of Event 3/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking up--var shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins,one with bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prisoners giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg.,wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--ls city of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RUINS--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3)18-387-2

[illegible] across--armored mobile unit speeding into [illegible] action with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)
--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--
ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

(2) 4895x6

MINES:(Marked off with tape-tape forms safety lanes.)

Can No.	Roll No.
4895	6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EINDHOVEN HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge-

Date of Event: 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES (on landing craft explodes mines; good blast)

AT SEA.

~~Cut No.~~ 20-85-2 ~~Roll No.~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY DAY	HEARST (NAVY) PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-5654x1 20ft. Can No. 5654x2 390ft. ~~P-5654x3 405ft.~~
135	128			

Description and Remarks

Battlewagon into heavy seas, waves breaking over, AA platform bailing out, waves breaking, cu weather instruments, damaged plane, heavy seas, ls carrier, AV CARRIER MIDWAY, int. work ~~on V-2 rocket~~ cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman, fuel tank topside on elevator working valves, transmit fuel to rocket, fire control with extinguishers, ls rocket on mound SANDY, heat waves, cu jet fins, see exhaust, ls wire drops, she's off SLOW MO--rocket over mast, cu officers look, ls rocket soars into space--CU F4Us up deck, prep & launchings--AVs good stock SS CHUYLER COLFAS SINKING, USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas, REDDY FOX rake on landing craft explodes mines, good blast.

AT SEA: USN: CELEBRATION: ROUGH SEAS: WAVES: CARRIER: USS MIDWAY

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES:(War mines sink Cnannel steamer, Dunkirk) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. 1

Subject: DANGER/W[illegible] INE SINKS CHANNEL STEAMER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: OFF DUNKIRK--steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then see mine and then exrlosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--16mm blowups of sunken shir and water--another small rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into life boats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in life-boats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--

AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID--MISC.SMALLCRAFT**

DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Event: JUNE-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MINESWEEPERS

<u>See also</u> U.S. NAVY division -- SHIPS

NARA QRS 1/91

U.S. MINE SWEEPER OWL standing by while S.S. Iroquois is grounded)	Can No. V 8 R.476	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
170 PASSENGERS SAVED AS LINER GOES AGROUND	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41	29			Cuts 1821x5 Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--BAR HARBOR,ME.

Also as: S.S.IROQUOIS--

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GEN.SCHOFIELD (U.S. Mine Planter,Ft.Monroe)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MINE PRACTICE	M.D.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS

U.S.ARMY--FT. MONROE, VA.

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MINE SWEEPER [redacted]	Can No. 590 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON (OCEAN SCENES)	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Jersey Coast---

For complete detail: U.S.NAVY---
OFF JERSEY COAST

Also as: OCEANS--SEARCHING--SALVAGING--
DESTROYER

Date of Event 4/3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MINESWEEPER(NOVEL ONE HAS NONSINKABLE PONTOONS	Can No. 3647 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PONTOON BOAT MINESWEEPER	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 541	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINESWEEPERS: (Various scenes during battle for Vitebsk, Russia)	Issue Number 1614x3	
Subject BATTLE FOR VITEBSK	Cameraman PARA(OWI)	

Length 222ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked after card made Can No.

~~DK NO: 4129 Jes Capt for~~

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: Fighting toward Vitebsk--
German prisoners--mine sweepers,var.scs. in action--
mines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chaikons'y at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack---------

Date of Event ~~2/44~~ 2/44

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARM

SEE OVER

MOBILIZATION

See also

DRILLS; DRAFT;

MIMIC WARFARE;
NATIONAL GUARD;
SHAM BATTLE; and

TRAINING -- MILITARY
in GENERAL division

NARA QRS 1/91

MOBILIZATION (National Guard in Oregon)	Can No. 1059 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL GUARD MOBILIZED	Cameraman EMERY.

Length 239	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLACKAMAS,ORE.--NAT'L GUARD

ARMY--ARMORY--CAMPS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 7-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOBILIZATION (Nat'l Guard in New Orleans)	Can No. 1110 x	Roll No 5

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE IN NEW ORLEANS	Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	214			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWORLEANS--NATIONAL GUARD

CIVIL WAR--FEUDS--ARMY--GEN.R.FLEMING--
G.N.GUERRE

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MOBILIZATION (Army mobilizes 36,000 for giant war game)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY MOBILIZES 36,000 MEN FOR GIANT WAR GAME	Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1420x1,2,3 Can No. 2515
175	163			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP, N.Y.

8-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MUNITIONS.

See

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; CANNONS; GUNS; MACHINE GUNS

MRN ARS 1/91

NATIONAL GUARD

--year -- film number

See also MIMIC WARFARE;
DRAFT; MOBILIZATION;
RESERVE OFFICERS;
SHAM BATTLE

NARA QRS 11/91

NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. 5

Subject: DEAD,60 INJURED IN $5,000,000 STATE BUILDING MYSTERY EXPLOSION

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 ft. Can No. 249 x-3
118	107			

Description and Remarks: Columbus,O.--shots among the ruins of the Ohio State Bldg--l.s.of bldg from river--carrying out a dead body--militia men guarding--various scenes of men working in the ruins

Also listed as:RUINS--OHIO STATE BLDG--~~X~~ COLUMBUS,OHIO.

Date of Event 4-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NATIONAL GUART (militia)	Can No. V.4 R.34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS DESPATCH TO QUELL DISORDERS AT MINE STRIKE ZONE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	114			700 ft.

Can No. 244x-8 250x-b

Description and Remarks: Cadiz, O.--various shots of mine shaft (exteriors) with strikers picketing--shots of coal cars running in and out mine--h.s. at Smithville looking down on parade of miners in funeral--various shots of soldiers guarding strike area

Also listed as: CADIZ, O.--STRIKE--FUNERAL--SMITHVILLE, O.--MINES--R.R.

Date of Event 4-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

-- NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. Y.4 R. 67	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
Laying Cornerstone of Peekskill ~~ARMORY~~	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 387 x5
177'	177'	PEEKSKILL LOCAL		Can No.

Description and Remarks Peekskill, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PEEKSKILL, N.Y.--BLDGS
PEEKSKILL ARMORY--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Also as: POLITICAL--CROWDS--GOV. ROOSEVELT**
SPEAKER GARNER

Date of Event 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at Mine Strike)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES HALT STRIKE PICKETERS IN COAL MINE UPRISING	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	63			450x4 400 ft

Description and Remarks Canton, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CANTON, ILL.--MINE STRIKE

Also as: MAJ. J.E. WANSBOUGH--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at mine strike(	Can No. V. 4 R. 85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FATAL MINE SHOOTING INCREASES TENSION IN COAL "WAR" SITUATION	Traynham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	456x10
143	132			Can No.	750

Description and Remark Taylorville, Ill.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORVILLE, ILL.--
MINE STRIKE

Also as: MRS. JULIA GANIS--CAESAR HUBERT--
HENRY NORDESS--PEABODY MINES.

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

VIRGINIA NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS ATTEND FOR DEDICATION OF GREAT WAR CARILLON	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268	257			457x7 Can No. 275

Description and Remarks Richmond, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RICHMOND? VA.--DEDICATION

Also as: CARILLON--WREATHES--MEMORIAL--CROWDS AMER.LEGION (PORTSMOUTH--U.S.LIGHT BLUES INF.-- VA.POLYTECH.INST.--SEN.ALBEN BARKLEY

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85 LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. 224 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Main Strike

Cameraman: J. Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks: Millfield,O.--truck load of picket men--c.u.men around fire--National Guard soldiers--l.s.carful of Guard leaving mine

also listed as:MILLFIELD,O.--STRIKES--MINES--MINERS

Date of Event: 3-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NATIONAL GUARD	346 x	7

Subject: TOWN OF SULLIVAN, INDIANA

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
28	28			

Description and Remarks: Sullivan, Ind.--various street scenes of town--shots of court house--l.s.s c.u. of Will Hays' old home--truck load of soldiers enroute to Park encampment 18 miles from scene of trouble

also as ;SULLIVAN, IND.--COURT HOUSE--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

Date of Event: 7-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. 382 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TERRE HAUTE MINESTORY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Terre Haute, Ind.--Indiana National Guard with machine guns mounted--c.u. machine guns group officers--c.u. Col. Paul Seibcoling--exteriors of mine--medical aid for miners--guns on roadway combing woods--soldiers stop cars on road

Also as: MINE--STRIKE--TERRE HAUTE, IND.--MACHINE GUNS--COL. PAUL SEIBCOLING.

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. 388 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: 104th Engineers Go To Camp, Escorted By Famous Boy's Band

Cameraman: Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	266	Branford Theatre	Can Special	

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.--l.s.3 officers of National Guard--c.u.Capt.Geo.O.Kamper--soldiers coming out of Armory--troops going by--on way to R.R.Sta.--getting on train--men wave 'bye--train pulls out--soldiers waving--c.u.banner

Also as: NEWARK,N.J.--R.R.TRAIN--CAPT.GEO.O.KAMPER

Date of Event: 6/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD)planes)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill. -- 9-11-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

Also as: CROWDS--AIRPORTS--AUTOGIRO*-PARACHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--PLANE TYPES--STUNTING--COMM.R.L.R.ATCHERLY--WRECKED PLANE--AIR RACES--AUTOS--AIR SHOW.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at Kincaid mine strike)	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 2

Subject KILLED AS NEW WAR BRINGS TROOPS TO END MINE LABOR TROUBLES	Cameraman Barnett

Length 103	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340-52½x4 490-52½x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks Kincaid, Ill.--

SEE:KINCAID, ILL.--MINE STRIKE

also as:RUINS--MRS. FRED BASSANA--MINES

Date of Event 1-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (with machine guns at mine area)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A. SEEKS TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKES	Barnett-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-580--714x3 Can No. L-320--714x6
111	100			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAYETTE COUNTY, PA.--MILK STRIKE

Also as: BOONVILLE, N.Y.--MINES & MINERS--RIOTS--MILK--MACHINE GUNS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (reviewed by Roosevelt)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 4

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT REVIEWS GUARDSMEN	Cameraman Lyons

Length 52	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 845 736x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peekskill,N.Y.--var.angles & lenses of Pres.reviewing the National Guard & var.angles of the march by--FADE to c.u.Roosevelt greeting old friends among the officers--cuts;as above

Also as:PEEKSKILL,N.Y.-PRES.ROOSEVELT--REVIEW--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 8-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (Guard Mines)	Can No. V.5R 179	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD MINES AS RIOTS THREATEN IN BITTER STRIKE FIGHT	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			RETURN

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINE STRIKE--GALLUP N. M.

ALSO AS;RIOTS--STRIKES--MINES & MINERS--U.S. ARMY.

Date of Event 9/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V-179	9/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (Pinchot reviews them)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GOV. PINCHOT REVIEWS ARTILLERY	Cameraman Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	58			

Description and Remarks INDIANTOWN GAP,PA.
GOV.PINCHOT

Also as:U.S.ARMY--REVIEW--ARTILLERY

Date of Event 8-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at Field Meet)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	MICHIGAN NATIONAL GUARD CAVALRY FIELD MEET	Cameraman Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks: Sgt. Dan Brugan does a parachute jump--mounted wrestling--Dick Ryan stunt rider, rides 3 horses--mounted-tug-o-war, 2 eight men teams--steeplechase

Also as: U.S.ARMY--MEETS--DAN BURGAN--MISC. SPORTS--DICK RYAN--STUNTS--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at police horse show)	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HORSE SHOW	Cameraman Fordham

Length 528	Nat. 528	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--HORSE SHOW

Also as:POLICE--HORSES--HORSEMANSHIP
MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 11-16-[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (Nat'l Guard Armory where ~~men were held~~)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO LYNCHING IN MARYLAND	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LYNCHING--SALISBURY,MD.

Also as:PRESS--ARMY--SOMERSET COUNTY JAIL--
GEORGE ARMWOOD

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (250th Nat'l Guard in parade)	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CHEERING THOUSANDS SEE HUGE PARADE OPEN NATIONAL DEFENSE WEEK

Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 347 Can No. 926x 5
115	104			

Description and Remarks MIL.PARADE--SAN FRAN,CAL.

U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MAYOR ROSSi--GEN.M.CRAIG--ADM.G.W.LAWS--FLAG--C.W.A

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (Toledo truck drivers strike, tear gas bombs etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 8

Subject: 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS	Cameraman: SIMON-LEMBECK GITTINGER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
153	140			C-Ret.,1019x4,5,6, 8;648; 1026x1;332

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--TOLEDO,O.

ARMY--RIOTS--RUINS--GAS--MACHINE GUNS--
FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAT'L GUARD (on trucks, preparing machine guns, watching waterfront)

Can No. V.6 R.265

Roll No. 9

Subject WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman FREEMAN MCHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
179	166			1080x1; 102, 1079x4; 356, 1050x9; 212

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--STRIKES

SAN FRAN HARBOR--SEABROOK FARMS--STATE BELT RR--FOOD--COLORED WOMEN--BRIDGETON, NJ--MACHINE GUNS--RIOTS--SHIPPING--POLICE TEAR GAS--AMBULANCE--NA

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (patrolling danger points at Gen.Strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALK GROWS IN WEST STRIKE	FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	124			1080x2,3;31& 1079x5,6;860

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--STRIKES

RIOTS--ARMY--TRUCKS--GAS--MASKS--HORSES
POLICE--RESTAURANTS--SCENIC--QUENN--
FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (160th Inf. raids red hdqtrs,longshoremen fight cops in Seattle)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-EMERY SLY FOX-SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1061x4;167,1060x6; 162,1059x5;109,1058x6 Can No. 241
112	99			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--RIOTS

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE,WASH.--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--PORTLAND, ORE.--RUINS--RAIDS--COMMUNISTS--FOOD--ARMY--RIOTS--NAT

Date of Event: 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (4,000 Guardsmen at Frisco strike zone)	Case No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. WEST COAST & CHICAGO

Subject: CITY RECOVERS FROM [illegible]00,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
148	135			1063x3,581,1052x 4,5,6,1064x1,451

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--VEGETABLES
TRUCKS--TROLLEYS--FACTORY--ARMY--
VANDELEUR--ROSSI--SPEECHES--SOUND

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at Minneapolis strike zone)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 2

Subject NAT'L GUARD READY FOR STRIKERS (HL)	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
45				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINNEAPOLIS

ARMY--INDUSTRY

police

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (dispersing strikers at Kohler strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 271	Roll No. 7

Subject: KOHLER CO. STRIKES
MEXICAN RIOTS (HL)

Cameraman: SLY FOX
ROCHA-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118			

Cuts 1068x4,435
Can No. 1068x4,251

Description and Remarks

KOHLER, WIS.--STRIKES

FACT RY--MINNEAPOLIS--KOHLER--MEX.CITY
TROLLEYS--SAENZ--RIOTS

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (civil war in New Orleans)	Can No. V .6 R.273	Roll No. 6

Subject CIVIL WAR GRIPS METROPOLIS (HL)	Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1066x8 Can No. 133
54				

Description and Remarks

FEUDS--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at Grant Park & Camp Roosevelt)	Can No. V.6 R. 277	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD ENCAMPMENT (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53				1092x1	792

Description and Remarks: Chicago--ls camp showing loop bldgs in bg--cu same--soldiers shining boots, cleaning guns & sabers--KP duty peeling spuds--parade down Ave. of Flags

CUTS: cu Maj. Gen. Roy D. Keehn--artillery firing at towed target--big 3" anti guns--machine guns also fire.

CHICAGO--ARMY--MISC. BLDGS--FOOD--WORLD'S FAIR--MAJ. GEN. ROY D. KEEHN--ARTILLERY GUNS--CAMPS.

Date of Event 8-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (tear gas, stones etc.(Saylesville strike)	Can No. V.6 R.283	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TEXTILE STRIKE (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1107x4 Can No. 537
81				

Description and Remarks

SAYLESVILLE R.I.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY=-FACTORY--RIOTS--GAS--ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (AT HUEY LONG ELECTION)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 3

Subject
HUEY LONG'S ELECTION (HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER-HARCOL-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1110x1,2
66				Can No. 694

Description and Remarks

ELECTION--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

POLICE--OWEN--LECHE--HARVEY--FLETCHINGER
BURNS--ARBITRATION COMM--SCENIC--LONG
WALMSLEY & MRS--AUTOS--ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (tear gas bombs, stoning troops etc)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BLOODSHED IN RHODE ISLAND STRIKE "WAR"	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	132			Cuts 1110x3,275 Can No. 1109x2,595

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.

RIOTS--TEAR GAS--FACTORY--PATROL WAGON--MOSHASSUCK CEMETERY

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (throwing bombs at Toledo, capturing man down alley & into caboose)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	89	dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO.

MINNEAPOLIS--TOLEDO--SCENIC--POLICE--
RIOTS--ARMY--TEAR GAS--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (prevent lynching)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 1

Subject BULLETS PREVENT LYNCHING	Cameraman MOUSSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
58		50		

Description and Remarks

HELBYVILLE, TENN.--LYNCHING

ARMY--COURTHOUSE--CRIME

Date of Event 12-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (stopping land sales)	Can No. 975 x 5	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.MURRAY STOPS LAND SALES	HELM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
276	276			

Description and Remarks

ENID,OKLA.-ACTION

GOV.MURRAY--GARFIELD COUNTY COURTHOUSE
R.N.PHELPS--ARMY

Date of Event 4-16-34 4/16/34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (of 107th Reg.) SOUND TALKING)	Can No. 998 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAFAYETTE CENTENARY EXHIBITION	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ARMY--ANDRE LE FEVRE--
DE LABOULAYE--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

'ATIONAL GUARD (troops at mine strike zone)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE FOR TROUBLE

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINDEN,MO.

ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--ARVA,KANSAS--MINES--COL.WATSON

Date of Event 5/1,2/-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (mobilizes in Ore.)	Can No. 1059 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD MOBILIZED	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops, trucks, supplies arriving at camp--troops pitching tents, mess etc.--the barricade shot is in front of Armory which contains considerable ammunition --

CLACKAMAS, ORE--ARMY--MOBILIZATION --ARMORY--CAMP WITHYCOMBE--TRUCKS

Date of Event 7-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAT'L GUARD (raid strike headquarters)	Can No. 1071 x	Roll No 4

Subject STRIKERS HEADQUARTERS RAIDED BY TROOPERS	Cameraman SLY FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINNEAPOLIS

RAIDS--TRUCKS--WALSH--OLSON--ARMY

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (at Kohler strike)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
443	443			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--KOHLER, WIS.

INDUSTRY--FUNERAL--COMPTON--SPENCER--
REV. MAGUIRE--L. WAKEFIELD--FACTORY--
STEFFENSEN--ARMY

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (Firing Exhibit at Century of Progress)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT FIRING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ARMY--CAMPS--FAIR(WORLD'S)---
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 6-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (troops mobilize in New Orleans)	Can No. 1110 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS MOBILIZE IN NEW ORLEANS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	214			Can No.

Description and Remarks New Orleans--Nat'l Guard pitching tents at Jackson Barracks--ls inspecting pistols ou same--ls machine gun Co. D-156th Inf.med.shot same Co.--another view different Co.--soldiers in bg marching--108th Cav.var.shots artillery Gen.Ray Fleming-and Gen.Guerre
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--MOBILIZATION--CIVIL WAR FEUDS--ARMY--GEN.R.FLEMING--GEN.GUERRE

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (with machine guns--Textile Strike)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman RICHARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310	310			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--GREENVILLE, S. CAROLINA

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--ARMY--RIOTS--MISC. BLDGS.(UNDERTAKERS)

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (guard State line in strike war)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STATE LINE GUARDED IN STRIKE WAR	LAMBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	51			Cuts 1225x6 Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--ROSSVILLE, GA.

Also as: ARMY--RIOTS--FACTORIES--
POLICE WAGON

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (Martal Law grips Omaha in car strike)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 1

Subject MARTIAL LAW GRIPS OMAHA IN CAR STRIKE	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length 59	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1345x8 130 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Also as: ARMY--TRUCKS

5-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAT'L GUARD (use gas on strike mob) EXCEPT CHICAGO	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDSMEN USE GAS ON STRIKE MOB	CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1374x4 Can No. 310
93	81			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--TEAR GAS--RIOTS--INDUSTRY

~~DO NOT USE~~ 6/24/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (8,000 mobilized)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 8,000 GUARDSMEN MARCH IN RECORD CONCENTRATION	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	100			1378x2	375

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASH.--1s soldiers l.to r.Gen.White,Gen.Thompson,Gov.Chas. H.Martin of Ore.,Maj.Gen.Paul B.Malone, cu Malone--side view marching soldiers squads,color bearers--ls soldiers,gs marching--another angle,gs--front shot trucks--folo around,drawing cannon,pan crowds,colorbearers--CUTS:mass formations marching--review stand. FT.LEWIS,WASH.--ARMY--WHITE--THOMPSON--MARTIN--MALONE--REVIEWS

Date of Event 6-24-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAT'L GUARD (guarding Zinc Mine during strike)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 4

Subject ZINC MINE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13 8 x 8 Can No. 145
57				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--GALENA, KANSAS

Also as: MINE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--
MACHINE GUNS--CITY HALL--FARMER(FRED)

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (heaving gas bombs, pushing back strikers during Lumber Strike in Tacoma) V.7 R.371

Can No. 11

Roll No.

EXCEPT CHICAGO

Subject STRIKERS BATTLE GUARDSMEN AS BAYONETS FLASH

Cameraman CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1392x2
94	82			Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: TEAR GAS--RIOTS--LUMBER

Date of Event 7-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (break up strike)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN	TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			Cuts 1400x3,4;595 Can No. 1399x4;275

Description and Remarks

SEE:STRIKES--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Also as: ARMORY--ARMY--FACTORY--
INDUSTRY--MACHINE GUN--CAMDEN,N.J.--
TROLLEY--SHIP BLDG.--POLICE--
RICHARDSON--SHECK--LABOR DEPT.--
TEAR GAS

7-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (RIOT PRACTICE)	Can No. V. 7 R.379	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT PRACTICE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1411x5 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--ROCKFORD, ILL.

Also as: ARMY--CAMPXXGRANT--GAS--MASKS--SMOKE SCREEN

8-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

OVER

NAT'L GUARD (soldiers stopping autos--reclining in barracks) V.7 R.387

SOUND TALK BY LONG

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject HUEY LONG SHOT BY POLITICAL FOE IN LA. STATEHOUSE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASSASSINATION--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: LONGS--CAPITAL BLDG.--ELECTION--ARMY--POLITICS

9-8-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (of La., guard of honor over casket containing body of Huey Long)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.7R389	2

Subject HUEY LONG LAID TO REST AMID POMP AND SPLENDOR

Cameraman LYONS--MARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			1442x4;265;1447x3;975;1420x5;69

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--BATON ROUGE, LA.

Also as: LONG--CAPITAL--H.L.OF YEAR

Date of Event 9-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (keeping quarant ne during menengit s quarantine in Oklahoma)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MENINGITIS PLAUGE (HL)	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x4
33				Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEDICAL--KIOWA COUNTY, OKLA.

Also as: ARMY--HEALTH--PLAUGE

~~Date of Event~~ 12-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (bomb strikers of Ohio Insulator Plant)	Can No. 1501 x 9	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDS BOMB STRIKERS	LARGEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
18				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--BARBERTON, O.

Also as: RIOTS--TEAR GAS--PLANT

Date of Event 11-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (called out in epidemic of menengitis in Kiowa County, Snyder, Okla.)	Can No. 1528x 1529	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT IN EPIDEMIC	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEDICAL--KIOWA COUNTY, SNYDER, OKLA.

~~12-17-25~~ Date of Event 12/17/25

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (keeping order during Shirt Strike)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 6

Subject	SHIRT STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1603x4 Can No. 440
35				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NEW ALBANY, IND.

Also as: FACTORY--ARMY--
JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.--RIOTS--AMBULANCE

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAT'L GUARD (2 guardsmen at rope across street--gas mains afire)	V.8 R.434	1

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BLAST ROCK UTICA AS BROKEN MAINS TAKE FIRE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			Cuts 1627x3;645 Can No. 1586x3;123

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--UTICA,N.Y.

Also as: BLASTS--RUINS--FIRES GAS MAINS)

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (last rites for Lt. "Bobby" mascot dog)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 7	
Subject: LT."BOBBY" MASCOT DOG'S FUNERAL		Cameraman: SANDERS	
Length: 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts: 1626x4	Can No. 345		

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOG--MACON, GA.

Also as: FUNERAL---ARMY--
ODDITIES

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (hangars under water..keeping crowds back..making rescues in boats)

Can No. 8-443-1

Roll No. V-8R-445-1

Subject: DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD

Cameraman: SMITH-MERRIE-LYONS CAVALIERE-PROFFITT LEMBECK-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
668	597		

Cuts: SEE: FLOODS DISASTER-CATASTROPHE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

~~3-18,20,1-2,3,36~~

Date of Event: 3/19-23/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD (Okla.City,Okla. Oil bids under martial law)

Can No. 1689x6,7;

Roll No. 1664x6,7

Subject: OIL BIDS UNDER MARTIAL

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL--OKLA.CITY, OKLA.

Also as: MARLAND--GARVING--HAYDEN

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (AT SCENE OF COLUMBIA,SC. TEXTILE STRIKE) 1907 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA,S.C.

STRIKE

Date of Event 10-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (FLINT STRIKE	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEADE	Cameraman MARKMANN/WINNER

Length 103	Net 2 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see strike Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

national guard (Flint auto strike;Army trucks machine guns)	Can No. V.9 R.537	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED

Cameraman MARKMANN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2189x2,3,4,5/ Can No. 1475
98	86			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

FLINT,MICH.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AT GUIDE LAMP STRIKE)

NATIONAL GUARDS

Can No. V 9 R 538

Roll No. 3

Subject GUIDE LAMP AUTO STRIKE ENDS- BLONDES SIT DOWN

Cameraman MARKMANN JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-47	35-41			M-2128x7;80;2130 x4;185;J-2134x7; 215

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE ENDS

ANDERSON IND

BLONDES SIT DOWN

DALLAS TEX

Date of Event 2/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 5

Subject: SHOE PRESS AND CANNERY STRIKES

Cameraman: SMITH WINNER M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71-63 69-63 65-59				SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
AUBURN ME.
JAMAICA N.Y.
STOCKTON CAL

Date of Event 4/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (ON PARADE) G.A.R.PARADE	Can No. V.9 R.567	Roll No. 2

Subject	PERSONALITIES: ALFRED E.SMITH G.A.R.PARADE	Cameraman	EDWARDS GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	G-2241x7;135
39-31 36-30				Can No.	E-2288x5;570

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY.

SMITH & MRS.

Date of Event 5-22-31-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (MACHINE GUNNERS GUARDSMEN, TENTS, TRUCKLOADS BARRICADED ROADS STEEL STRIKE) SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R. 571

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE

Cameramen: SIMON SAVITT, TRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	256		

Cuts Can No.: SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event: 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL GUARD (troops move into Steel Strike zone, Youngstown, Pa.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS MOVE INTO STEEL STRIKE ZONE	SMITH-PROFFITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
65	55			2235x2,3,4;1000 2336x1;590

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--YOUNGSTOWN, PA.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (YOUNGSTOWN STEEL STRIKE)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS RETURN TO STEEL PLANTS AS STRIKE WANES	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts · Can No.
45	35			2340x1; 480

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (JOHNSTOWN STEEL STRIKE)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 2

Subject GIANT RALLY HELD BY STEEL STRIKERS DESPITE DOWNPOUR

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2352x4; Can No. 325
76	66			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Date of Event 3-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (SOLDIERS ON ROOFTOPS OF ALUMINUM CO WITH MACHINE GUNS ETC. BARRICADED ROADS ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM STRIKE ENDS AFTER DEATH CLAIMS 2 IN RIOT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	47			Can No. 2362x3,555

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

ALCOA, TENN.

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (WITH MACHINE GUNS PREVENT RACING AT R.I.)	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS CALLED OUT AT NARRAGANSETT TO PREVENT RACING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2510x4,380 Can No. 2520x6,7,153

Description and Remarks

PAWTUCKET,RI

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 10-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD (SILVER PAYOFF)	Can No. v 9 r 616	Roll No. 5

Subject THE CARTWHEELS GO ROLLING ALONG IN SILVER PAY OFF

Cameraman M'HENRY

Length 53	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x1; 465 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONEY

SACRAMENTO CAL

Date of Event 10/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (FLOODS IN LOUISVILLE)	Can No. 2102 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: REFUGEES IN FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

LOUISVILLE,KY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (FLINT AUTO STRIKE*	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	Cameraman SIMON

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD
(WITH MACHINE GUNS AT AUTO STRIKE)

Can No. 2123 x

Roll No. 5

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL GUARD (AUTO STRIKE FLINT)	Can No. 2152 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 261	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (WARREN STRIKE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2347x4

Subject: STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

WARREN O.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REPUBLIC STEEL STRIKE. NATIONAL GUARD (MASSILON STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2352x3

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MASSILON O.

Date of Event 7/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (TORNADO AT RODESSA,LA)	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
20 DIE 100 HURT IN TORNADO THAT WRECKS TOWN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	42			2735 x2;555	

Description and Remarks

TORNADO

RODESSA LA

Date of Event 2-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD (PATROLS (STORM STRICKEN NEW ENGLAND)	Can No. V. I0 R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 100'S DIE: DAMAGE IN 100 MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335	306			

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(ARRIVE TO PROTECT COAL MINES:KEEP MINES OPENS	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

~~Subject~~ NEWS:TROOPS AT MINES:CRICKET PLAGUE: LOG DRIVE STARTS:HIGHWAYS OF FUTURE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(STAND GUARD IN WAK TORNADO KILLS 10 IN MINN.	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRAZIL GEN.:FIRE:CYCLONE:SEX MAN BABY SANDY:MODEL QUEEN MARY: TATTOO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(MEN FIRE COAST ARTILLERY GUNS	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDSMEN SHOW SKILL WITH BIG COAST GUNS	SEARS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3466x1,2; Can No. 1080
88	78			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

ARTILLERY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD(ARRIVE FOR ARMY GAMES AT MANASSAS	Can No. 11-795-2 11-795	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:MANEUVERS:PROJECT RIOT:AUTO PARADE:GAMBLING SHIP RAID:FOREST FIRES		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-?-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(105TH) ETC ARRIVE FOR WAR GAMES: EATING ETC	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: WAR MANEUVERS: KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL GUARD(TEST NEW SEARCHLITES)	Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILD VICTIUM OF U BOAT MOURNED; SURVIVORS;IN IRELAND;BERGDOLL TRIAL; SHIP AGROUND,MEXICO FREEDOM;SEARCHLITES

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOC GEN FILM HARDE SEARS EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(TROOPS & TANKS QUELL RIOTING	Can No. 3474 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
862				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD(260TH FLD ARTL.) ANTIAIR GUN PRACTICE	Can No. 3738 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATL GUARD FLD ARTILLERY NITE FIRING ON CAPITOL DOME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ARMY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD)ON SCENE OF ALBANY GA. TORNADO TO KEEP ORDER	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR FRONT:FINNS FITE IN SUB ZERO: ENG.AIR PATROL: PAMPHLET PLANES: GEORGIA TORNADO: CARNERA BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(ILLINOIS)GETS NEW ARMORED CARS

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 1

Subject PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT ARMS.FR?BURNS: PARIS ALERT:ENG.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATE:US REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL GUARD(IN RECORD WAR MANEUVERS UPSTATE N.Y.	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

~~TROOPS IN MANEUVERS.FDR INSPECT DEFENSES.~~
~~REGISTER~~ALIENS:WILLKIE&HOOVER:WINDSORS HERE:LAUNCH SHIP SIDE:HURRICANES&FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD(UNITS CALLED OUT) BUILT BARRACKS FOR SAME	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject HON. NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTS IN 1917 DRAFT Cameraman
FT. DIX: INDUCT GUARD: KEEL FOR BATTLSHIP:: KNOX AND MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(71ST REIGMENT GOES TO FORT DIX	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID:PALACE HIT: KING AND QUEEN INSPECT DAMAGE: 71ST SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A PARADE CITY HALL ETC	Can No.	Roll No.
NAT'L GURD(245TH COAST ARTILLERY SAILS FOR TRAINING AT HANCOCK	12-914	2

AMER.PREPARES:MFG.MACHINE GUNS:P-38 PLANE: 245TH SAILS:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAP CASE SOLVED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL GUARD(BARRACKS AT FORT MEADE(ETC)	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER. PREPS:FDR DEFENSE TOUR: MOTORIZED REVIEW:AIRCOBRA PRODUCTION:COAST FAIR CLOSE:WILLKIE LABOR BID/BOULDER DAM DEBUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL GUARD(McCARTHY & 69th LEAVE FOR ALABAMA	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE FIGHTING 69TH CALLED OUT BY FDR HEADS FOR ALABAMA

Cameraman: MARKMAN HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3961x1,2,3; Can No. 2,000
88	78			

Description and Remark: elev.Times Square,low shot,cutin soldiers atten--lay wreath,lookup Father Duffy statue,hishot marching,3 shots,women running,girl kiss soldier--cu Dan McCarthy marching,winks,parade shot,cutin tearful women--woman kiss soldier,run to curb crying--gal one arm in sling other around guys neck--elev.lowshot parde gangplank to ferry,vu Mac pass by,fery pulls out,lone girl waving--Cuts--Lt.Col.Meaney--Brig.Gen.Anderson--Mayor-- at statue--wreath--add shots of 165th Infantry--cu bldg.etc

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 10-24-40

Old No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L GUARD(TEST ANTIAIR GUNS AT SEATTLE	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject CAMPAIGN WINDUP: FDR NEW ENGLAND: WILLKIE MIDWEST:WAR DEPT.FIRE: AIR DEFENSES & SHELTER: FOX TERRIER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L GUARD(CALIED OUT)MARCH INTO FT.DIX	Can No. 12-940 ~~132-940~~ + 8	Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONALGUARD(WINTER WAR MANEUVERS	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L GUARD WINTER MANEUVERS	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAKEFIELD MASS.

ARMY

Date of Event 1-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL GUARD(CALIF.)MEN ABOARD TRANSPORT FOR HAWAII	Can No. 4080 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAL NATL GUARD OFF FOR HAWAII ON USS WASHINGTON	Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length: 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

ARMY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMORY: NATL GUARD ARMORY IN WASH DC NOW FBI IDENT. DIV..LS	Can No. 76-203	-2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1051X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N. YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
urrey--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DRUM--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
GUARD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(2) 345 2 x 1

N.Y.STATE GUARD:(Men receiving medals for conspicuous service)

Can No.	Roll No.
3452X1	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/23/45

Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- march of Colors--Brig Gen Ames T.Brown being presented with Cross for conspicuous service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis S Surrey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd shots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded an getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in jeep--shot from stand of parade--ls of review--shots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT(L GUARD(on strike duty)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY DAY	Cameraman PARA (ARMY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	223			5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks: SS-Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nurse cannon. cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out
of [illegible] dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero
[illegible] tanks over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed K
AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS; Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun
Eisenhower,Montgomery etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

...oire--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog

...high frequency sound wave--shots of solid gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--var. scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--full screen shots soldiers marching--

...YORK CITY--USA--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--WAT'L DEFENSE--...--S...MISSISSIPPI RIVER(MIDWEST)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS...(C...TY)--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--...TION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-J DAY--ARMS & AMM.--...BLOG.--RECS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--...ARAGUTE--US ARMY--BATTLE/SCENES--TANKS--SHOW--...--RIVER--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--TITLES--BOMBING--AVIATION...--HUMAN INT...--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--...TION--FORRESTAL...--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--...C--SOUND--FOG--CAROLINA--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY--...TAGE--

(2) 21-149-3

...and truck crossing--cattle in ...small boat--stan... ...YOUR TRIP--houses under w... ...water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water 2 shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--... CUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-...yard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots ...telephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people ...wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st. ...ed Cross handing out food on the strot--shots refugees ...registering--shots near RR station in Portland of flood ...reeping into city--shots redcars at RR handling b...-...arter loads feed on truck to take out,su his face--add. ...ir shots of submerged farm--add. gen'l flood scenes in ...ll flooded area--OREGON ... ...from low lands-- Keller Wyper Johnson ...ORTLAND--VANPORT--(...A- FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--... ...HILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATIONAL ...UARD--FARMS--MISC. ...DS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--...IPYARDS--...RECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--...IC--WATER--OIL OF ...R--CATTLE--JO... ...C--FRAZER RIVER(C...)--...RITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

NAT'L GUARD(patrolling flooded area and getting instructions 2 shots)	Case No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

5403x1,2,3: ...1607ft
...700ft

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND: people in trucks fleeing--scouts carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--AS dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 5/30-6/1/48 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL GUARD (NATIONAL GUARD TAKES OVER MEAT PLANTS) 30. ST. PAUL, MINN.	Can No. 5895x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L GUARD TAKE OVER MEAT PLANTS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

numerous shots National guard protecting the entrances of the meat packing plants--sev. shots of small group of pickets--several shots of military trucks--sev. shots of National guardsmen.

30. ST. PAUL, MINN: NATIONAL GUARD: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: PACKING PLANTS: TRUCKS: FOOD:

Date of Event 5/13/48

SEE OVER

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st.in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer.Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states

WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

NATIONAL GUARD:(Sev.shots of Nat'L. Guardsman on duty in flood ravaged communities in Conn.,8/55--story)

Can No. 28-703 ~~28-705~~

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	116		

Can No. 7480x1,800 ft.app P-Cuts scenes only 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN;HARTFORD,CONN; & TORRRINGTON,CONN;(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--air shot down bel Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothi center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARATROOPERS

See also

PARACHUTES in AVIATION division;

and PARACHUTISTS in TYPE OF PEOPLE division

NASA CASI 1191

PARATROOPS:(82nd Airborne Thrills President) U.S.ARMY	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject THE PRESIDENT-82nd AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	Cameraman SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length 8 133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6193 x 1,2,3 Can No. appx. 2200 ft.

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade wit[illegible] Date of Ex 20-4-49
flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, [illegible] parading-
SS troops marching--Head on with flags fly[illegible]ing--Truman look
thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU [illegible] same--hit ground-
child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out x
rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru
glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasin
chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--
CUTS: Add.shots same---
FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-
PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer)
TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARATROOPERS: Jump from plane and land V.S.ARMY	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~ARMY~~ COMMAND U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6217 x 3,520 ft
8 86				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Burrees,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--MS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same------

Date of Event: 11-4-49

Date:

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--MEADOWS--FREE OVER GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

Title: A

PARATROOPERS; See title U.S.ARMY	Can No. 22-249-1 22-277	Roll No. +

Subject	AIR RESCUE-PARATROOPER SAVES PAS IN MID-AIR MANEUVERS	Cameraman PARA(WAR DEPT)-FOX

Length 8 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6215 x 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks: EGLIN FLORIDA: Group--CU Sec'y of Army Gordon Gray pinning medal on Paratrooper Sgt.Marvin Smith--Trooper faces camera showing medal--CU Smith pan down to medal--this is how he did it. Chutes falling--chutes start tangling--hit ground with bang--trooper shakin with Gordon Gray and--with Chief of Staff Gen. J.Lawton Collins---------

Date of Event: 11-8-49

Date

EGLIN?FLORIDA--GRAY--RESCUES--SMITH--PARATROOPERS--
XXXXXXXXX--MEDALS--COLLINS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.ARMY--
THRILLS--

SEE OVER

RANGE FINDERS AND SOUND DETECTORS

NAVEDTRA 12968-A 1/91

RANGE FINDER(KODAK)INSPECTED BY OFFICERS ETC(CUS

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

PARATROOPS:FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY
GRDAS:SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL&WILLKIE
ENLIST:LAUNCH DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN
GOODWIIL ROTES:COTTON PICKING

Cameraman

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND DETECTORS SEARCHLIGHTS (DURING BLACKOUT SEATTLE) ACTION	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 2-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGE FINDERS, PREDICTORS DETECTORS (MANNED BY ENGLISH GALS)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN. AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGE FINDER & DETECTOR(CONCEALED
NEW ENGLAND DEFENSES)BOX OPENS ETC

Can No. 15-49

Roll No. 1

SHARD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE:NAVY
BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MARTIN MODEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGEFINDERS (SEV. SHOTS ALTITUDE RANGE FINDER IN OPERATION AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLS GUNS)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 10
Subject GUNS ANTI LIKE MACHINE		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	38			

Description and Remarks

A/ DEFENSE TRAINING SCHOOL—[illegible] automatically controlled as one unit, I note control—automatic control sev moving at one time, men pilots [illegible] big piles, passing along toward gun, [illegible] automatically ejects, dropkicks away, another fired dropkicks away etc—another [illegible] off, shots bursting in air, hit, more [illegible] low level firing, series of shots, [illegible] blasting away used as anti-tank—[illegible] pre ictor echoed—[illegible] rapid fire—gun and [illegible]

Date of Event 3/19/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANGE FINDER(man looking through range finder--shot through same)

INYOKERN, CALIF. (SOUND UNISSUED)

Con No. 21-130-3

Subject				Cameramen
NAVY WEAPONS DEVELOPED AT ROCKET TOWN				JOHNSON, TARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST,
Length 8	Neg. 168	Dupe	Pos.	5748x1B, 590ft~~60K~~ 5748x1B, 700ft 5748x2B, 350ft 5748x3B, 585ft 5748x2B, 805ft

Description and Remarks

ls rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets hitting--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets

Title No. [illegible] Date

(small explosive)

(TRT 7:17)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21 - 130-3

[illegible] horsepower zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters [illegible] rockets launched from [illegible] target--shots from concrete blockhouse of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yar tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-MYCKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--BASEBALL--SCENICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC-[illegible]

RANGERS

See also
CAVALRY;
COMMANDOS;
INFANTRY;
SOLDIERS

NARA ARB 1/91

RANGERS UP DRILLS) (U.S.COMMANDOS GO THROUGH TOUGHENING under actual fire.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGERS OR COMMANDOS GOOD FOR MONTAGE INTO CAMERA (GO THROUGH ROUGH DRILLS IN TRAINING) 15-123

Cat. No.

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. RANGERS BEING TRAINED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.G.MEADE,MD.:US ARMY

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANGERS (SOLDIERS TRAINING SIMULATED WAR CONDITIONS, THRU BARBED WIRE, HURDLES, TITE ROPE, UNDER FIRE)

Can No. 16-156

Roll No. 5

Subject MORE SOLDIERS
BERLIN-BOUND

Cameraman
NATL FILM BD: SANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-64 79				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, NC.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wire sequence 2 rangers flpp on barbed wire and thru break come the inf.--inf.running thru and stepping over downed wire--CUTS:enemy tank approaches and a camouflaged 35mm ant; tank gun springs from the ground as inf.swarm over it--fron view of gun appearing from ground--camouflaged men appear-- cu camouflaged int.--crossing stream under fire while takin the combat reaction course--swinging over rope also rear view of sme--climbing up & over cargo net,with cutins-- soldier attakced by knife disarms and puts enemy out of ac- tion--skyline of Rangers jumping toward camera over trench --hand to hand fight--Gen.Ben Lear,C.O.2nd Army corssing footbridge--cu Gen.watching Rangers--agle shots crossing toggle bridge under fire--Lear examines rope bridge after show--corssing barbed wire,2 throw themselves on other use them as stepping stones--fake Nazi village is attakced--Ran gers clean out snipers--scenes showing how Rangers take machine gun nest,crawling up on stomach real bullets whiz, over their heads etc. SMELL LIBR CUS LT.GEN.BEN LEAR.

CAMP FORREST,TENN.

(2) 16-158-3

RANGERS MACHINE GUN NESTS & CLEAN OUT SNIPERS ETC)
(GETS NEW TRAINING ON HOW TO TAKE

Can No. 16-158

Roll No. 3

Subject: KILL OR BE KILLED

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rangers jumping over fence--another over he flattens opponent who rushes at him--crossing river on cable catwalk under fire,2 scenes--corssing stream on swinging rope under fire--inf.crawling up under fire, tracers--cu fnf.crawling up--ls ditto under machine gun fire--enter trench crawl into trench--slooching thru water in trench--camouflage section soldier jump up,3 scenes trees etc.ranger enters house to get sniper,ranger dives out and sniper comes after him,ranger takes care of him nicely,ranger pins him--ls inf.squirms in under heavy shell fire--barbed

Date of Event: 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANGERS TRAINING RANGER STYLE ROUGH, ETC)
(SOLDIERS LEARN NEW BAYONET TECHNIQUE

Can No. 16-161

Roll No. 4

Subject	NEW BAYONET TECHNIQUE			Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CALIF: WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-226-2

RANGERS (Coming from barges and gettingre-enforcements for the invasion on Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1230x2,7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3,4;

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-226-2

(2)16-243-7

CUTS

RANGERS(Group marines resting in ranger uniforms in the Solomon Island)	Can No. 16-243	7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x1, 2, 3; 1387x2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(3) 16-243-7

on socks

(2)18-375-5

RANGERS,U.S.(crossing river..ranger cleaning rifele..in Luzon,P.I.)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 5

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4982x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28-31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(2) 18-403-1

RANGERS (walking thru ruins of Anzio, Italy--looking at helmet with bullet hole--standing in groups)

Can No. 18-403-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

~~2917x1-2; 2946x2;~~
Cuts 2952x1, 2;
HARBOR & TUG. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECRUITING

<u>See also</u> DRAFT; and
DRAFT; RECRUITING in
U.S. GOVERNMENT
division--DEFENSE

NARA ARB 1/91

RECRUITING(ARMY DRIVE IN NYC)
EXCITED MEN (TRAINING ALSO)

Can No. 12-882

Roll No. 1

AMERICA PREPARES:AVIATION MECHANICS:
RECRUITING:NAVY YD.-PEEDUP:ACES REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS(MEN ENLIST AT FORT MACARTHUR)ALSO FIRE COAST GUNS ~~ARMY.PREPARES.RECRUITS.MECH.TROOPS OVER~~ NEW HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACHINE GUN:FIR WITH BOW AMERICANS:ORPHAN OUTING:WILLKIE IN IOWA

DRILL OUT OF STEP

Can No. 12-900

Roll No. 2

cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS (NEW RECRUITS HAVE LIFEBOAT DRILL)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIFEBOAT DRILL ON NAVY TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.:USN

12-15-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITING (RECRUITING FOR THE NAVY BOOMING)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13:RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN FOR SCRAP DRIVE Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENN:LOUISVILLE,KY:FOOTBALL

10-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS (74 YR.OLD SGT.SIGNS IN ROOKIES)	18 yr old enlistees	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
74 YR.SOLDIER SIGNS ROOKIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: DRAFT

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS (TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP) Penn Sta. recruits, small t... Moving train thru towns	Camp, L.I. et... 15-133	Roll No. 3

Subject THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS UP FOR TRAINING) (AIR TRAINING PLAN RECRUITS SIGNING	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject: WA^FS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS
(MASS NAVAL AVIATION CADET INDUCTION)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-148	5

Subject FLYING CADETS SWORN IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: DRAFT

Date of Event 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS (300 JOIN NAVY ON PEARL HARBOR DAY)	Can No. 4497 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR DAY RECRUITING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITING (RECRUITS LOAD TRUCK-BOARD-BID FAREWELLS)	Can No. 4741x	Roll No. 3

Subject: RECRUITING RECORD SET

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
292				

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading same--signs--pickets--gals gang men--pin arm bands on gals--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: TROYER: NATL DEF: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

Date of Event: 7-7-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITING: RECRUITING PARADE NEAR CITY HALL WITH SERVICE MEN &WOMEN PARADING AND MAYOR AND OTHERS WATCHING

Can No. 12-196

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RECRUITS:AT KING'S CO HOSPITAL
RECRUITS GET PHYSICAL EXAMS..ALSO
FDR SIGNS BOLTON BILL TO RECRUIT MORE NURSES

Can No. 16-200-4

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITS: V-12 NAVY MEN leave HOBOKEN NJ TO GO TO CORNELL.	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY V-12 MEN LEAVE FOR CORNELL U	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOBOKEN,NJ(LACKAWANNA TERMINAL) elev.at rr sta,lined up,boys checking at train,marching to train,angles,int.train boys--boys wave bye and give Victory sign

HOBOKEN,NJ:RR STATION:TRAIN:USN:BOYS:RECRUITS
CORNELL U:TRAINING

Date of Event: 7-1-43 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RECRUITING (Truman signs bill which makes Selective Service Records Act a law) 5510 x 9

WASHINGTON, D.C. 5510 X

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL HERSHEY, TRUMAN	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: LR, rear: Colonel Lewis Renfrow, Brig.Gen.Carlton S.Darguschy--Pres.Truman signs bill which makes Selective Service Records Act a law--On Pres.left-Major Gen.Lewis B.Hershey.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: RECRUITING: TRUMAN: HERSHEY: RENFROW: DARGUSCH:

Date of Event 3-31-47

Use

SEE OVER

RESERVE OFFICERS

See also NATIONAL GUARD; and other U.S. armed forces divisions

RESERVES(MARINE OFFICERS IN TRAINING GOOD SHOTS DRILL

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:GEN.MOTORS MACHINE GUNS: TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:MARINE OFFICERS TRAINED:RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEWS

See also
GENERAL division --
CEREMONIES; PARADES;
INSPECTION

NARA 88 1191

ARMY CADETS REVIEW	Can No. V.3 R. 87	Roll No. 4

Subject: Military academy review honors Marshal Petain--Pershing plays host

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	70			104 x-1

Description and Remarks: West Point,N.Y.cadets parade before Marshal Henri Petain and Pershing--various angles of the review with towers in background

Also listed as:U.S.M.A.--CADET PARADE--GEN.JOHN J. PERSHING--MARSHAL HENRI PETAIN--CADETS REVIEW--WEST POINT,N.Y.

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87	10-28-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

REVIEWS	Can No. 67 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHAL FOCH BUST PRESENTED TO US. MILITARY ACADEMY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	390			Can No.

Description and Remarks: West Point--cadets marching--lined up--Col. Francois J. Pillon presenting the bust to Gen. Smith--various review shots--double exposure cadets marching thru Foch bust

Unused
Also listed as: WEST POINT, CADETS, GEN. SMITH, COL. FRANCOIS J. PILLON, BUST

Date of Event 9-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--AVIATION(Mexican)--
ARMY(Mexican)--FLAG(U.S.)--PRES. RUBIO--SOLDIERS(mexican)
WAR MINISTER GRAL JOAQUIN AMARA

(2) 8D x 4

REVIEW

Can No. 80x

Roll No. 4

Subject PRES. RUBIO ATTENDS GREAT MILITARY REVIEW AT THE FIELD.

Cameraman R. Rocha.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
611	611			

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--Pascual Ortiz Rubio with War Minister Gral. Joaquin Amara and staff on way to review troops--Pres.& War Winister galloping to review--airplanes on ground ready to start--high view of airplanes in motion--infantry marching--various shots--Pres.Rubio arises while U.S. flag passes by--pan of troops

over

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

REVIEW (Penn Military Academy)	Can No. V.5R.152	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. OF WAR CONFERS DEGREES ON CADETS IN COLORFUL CEREMONY	gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	203			Cuts 420 Can No. 651x3

Description and Remarks

Chester, Pa.--

SEE: CHESTER, PA.--PENN MILITARY ACADEMY-

Also as: U.S. ARMY (CADETS)*-SEC. OF WARDERN--
CADET RABINOVITCH--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.152	6-10-33

SEE OVER

REVIEW (Pres.Roosevelt review National Guard)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT REVIEWS GUARDSMEN	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 345 736x4 Can No.
52	41			

Description and Remarks NATIONAL GUARD--PEEKSKILL,N.Y.

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 8-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEWS (Army & Navy show)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject HUGE MILITARY SHOW BY ARMY AND NAVY THRILLS SPECTATORS	Cameraman Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 485
88	77			Can No. 789x2

Description and Remarks Ottawa,Ont,Can--Naval platoon on parade--motor artillery--Mayor J.J.Allen--mounted cops--marine battery in action--mounties charge--military cadets acrobatics--hobby burlesque horse ride--motorized field artillery race--guns

Also as:OTTAWA,CAN.--CANADA ARMY--NAVY--COPS--MAYOR J.J.ALLEN

Date of Event 9/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEW (Military review at Worlds Fair)SOUND LRS.ROOSEVELT V-5R-10	Can No. S-194-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LRS.ROOSEVELT CALLS FOR WOMEN TO AID IN RELIEF DRIVE	Savitt-Darnett

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			Cuts S-80522,3;1310 B-80524,345 Can No.

Description and Remarks: LRS.ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF--US.ARMY--SOUND--SPEECH--CAPT.MARTLING--WORLD'S FAIR--MAJOR CARR

Date of Event 10-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEWS (War vets in Armistice Day Parade PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
WAR VETERANS MARK ARMISTICE DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE PARADE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	98			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN,NJ--AMER.LEGION PARADE

Also as:AMER.LEGION--SOUND--WAR VETS--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--MAYOR McFEELY

Date of Event 11/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.Army)	Can No. 262 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARL LAEMMLE REVIEWS TROOPS OF CULVER, INDIANA	CIN-David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks Culver, Ind.--c.u.Cadet Capt.Jas. A.Bender, Carl Laemmle, and Brig.Gen.L.R. Gignilliat--troops in review--good shot of R.R.train leaving station

Also listed as: CULVER, IND.--CARL LAEMMLE SR.--U.S.ARMY--CATP.JAMES A .BENDER--BRIG.GEN.L.R. GIGNILLIAT--R.R.TRAIN(leaving station)

Date of Event 5-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.Army)	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
901	901			

Description and Remarks Fort Benning, Ga.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FORT BENNING, GA.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: MAJ. GEN. CAMPBELL KING--MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN FUQUA--CHRISTIE TANKS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SMOKE SCREENS--FORT BENNING--BOMBING

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (15th U.S.Infantry)	Can No. 564 x	Roll No. 2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
15TH U.S.INFANTRY DRILL	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1104	1104			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tientsin--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:TIENTSIN,CHINA--U.S.ARMY

Also as:DRILLS--COL.REYNOLDS J.BURT--30TH U.S. INFANTRY.

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

REVIEW (air maneuvers)	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ATTACK	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
912	912			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Riverside, Cal.---

For, complete detail: RIVERSIDE, CAL.---
AVIATION

Also as: SMOKE SCREEN--MARCH FIELD--U.S. ARMY--
MANEUVERS--TYPES--AIR SCENES--MAJ. GEN.
OSCAR WESTOVER

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

REVIEWS
(Principia Cadet Corps)

Can No. ~~657~~ 657X1

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject
COLORFUL CEREMONIES MARK ANNUAL DRILL OF PRINCIPIA CADET CORPS.

Cameraman
Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

St.Louis,Mo.--gen.scenes boys of Principia Cadets Corps marching--cu Mr.& Mrs.Cochrane reviewing drill--var. shots marching--cu band--Cochrane Jr.var. shots--cu Mr.& Mrs.--boys at atten.--cu colors marching--Mr.& Mrs.A.T.Howard present colors

Also as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--DRILLS--U.S.ARMY--PRINCIPIA CADETS CORPS--MR.& MRS.COCHRANE & SON--FLAGS(AMER)--MR.& MRS.A.T.HOWARD

Date of Even 6-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

REVIEW (Balbo reviews troops) PART SOUND	Can No. 698x3; 699x1,2	Roll No. 8 ~~1,2~~

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.BALBO	Barnett Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1764	1764			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: FORT SHERIDAN,ILL.--GEN.BALBO--SOUND--U.S.ARMY--GEN.FRANK PARKER--AVIATION--POLO--HORSEMANSHIP--PARADE

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (Pinchot reviews Nat'l Guard)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.PINCHOT REVIEWS ARTILLERY	Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	58			

Description and Remarks

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA.--GOV.PINCHOT

Also as:NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--ARTILLERY

Date of Event 8-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (U.S.soldiers in review, guns,artillery etc.)	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 10

Subject HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA CANAL TO PROTECT U.S.FLEET	Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
91	78			

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY--GATUN LOCKS,C.Z.

U.S.SOLDIERS--AVIATION--AIRPLANES--
FRANCE FIELD

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

REVIEWS (West Pt.graduation) SOUND MILITARY BAND MUSIC	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STIRRING DRESS PARADE ENDS STUDENT CAREERS OF CADET GRADUATES	SANWALD EDWARDS--GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	73			Cuts 1038x3,4,~~5~~635 Can No. 1039x1,545

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY--U.S.M.A.

SOUND--MUSIC--GRADUATION--PARADE--FLAGS

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (soldiers in review for FDR)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Cameraman: RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	113			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

CRISTOBAL,CZ.--VACATION

ROOSEVELT--NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--ARMY--ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--USS HOUSTON--PRES.ARIAS

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (Pres. reviews West Pt.cadets on parade	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 8

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WEST PT.REVIEW	Cameraman LYONS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x2,3 Can No. 461
88	76			

Description and Remarks

WEST PT.NY--U.S.MA.

FDR,ELLIOTT & MOTHER-RESIDENCE--GEN. CONNOR--ARMY--HYDE PARK,NY

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

REVIEWS (West Point cadets on parade)	Can No. 994 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WEST POINT PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
241	241			

Description and Remarks: West Pt,N.Y.--ls hi-view full parade grounds--folo cadet officers reporting to reviewing officers--cu one company doing squads right--sev.different lens shots passing reviewing officers--cadets leaving field.

WEST PT,N.Y.--U.S.ARMY--MIL.ACADEMY--PARADE

Date of Event 5-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

REVIEWS (Vienna Army before, Dollfuss,Miklas etc.)	Can No. 970 x	Roll No 2

Subject DISARMAMENT PARADE	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
473	473			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--VIENNA ARMY

PARADE--DOLLFUSS--MIKLAS--FEY

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

REVIEWS (cadets marching)	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.U.'S 16TH ANNUAL FIELD DAY OF THE R.O.T.C.	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: N.Y.U.--NEW YORK CITY

Alsoas: OHIO FIELD--DRILLS--TROPHY

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (Japan Army)MIL.AIRS	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No 1

Subject ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman JAPAN NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115	115 dev.	pos.		

Description and Remarks

JAP.ARMY--TOKYO

SOUND--HIROHITO--MILITARY AIRS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

Japan, Spain, China and Chile.

FORT GEORGE MEAD, MD.--ASST. SEC. WOODRING--ARMY--
SOLDIERS--INFANTRY--ARTILLERY--TANKS--AVIATION--
BRIG. GEN. MILES--MAJ. GEN. B. MALONE

(2) 1140 x 2

REVIEWS (sec. Woodring reviews troops)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. WOODRING REVIEWS TROOPS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569				Can No.

Description and Remarks 6" shot infantry walking into camera--2" shot same--shot showing procession going away from camera--infantry passing review stand--looking down line of parade showing infantry cavalry etc.--artillery passing camera-cavalry passing--tank corp--50 planes from Langley Field pass in review--shot of few of planes over tanks--cu reviewing stand l. to r. Brig. Gen. Perry Miles, Asst. Sec. Woodring, Maj. Gen. Paul B. Malone..shots of mil. attaches l. to r.

Date of Event 10-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

REVIEWS (Sec. Dern reviews Army & inspects new army equiptment)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DERN INSPECTS NEW ARMY EQUIPTMENT (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: DERN--INSPECTION--SOLDIERS--GRANT--TANKS

3-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.M.A. Dress Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 5

Subject DRESS PARADE (HL)	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x6 Can No. 320
48				

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.M.A.--WEST POINT, NEW YORK

Also as: ARMY--PARADE

Date of Event 5-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

REVIEWS (Dress Parade)	Can No. V.7 R. 359	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1361x1 Can No. 600
55				

Description and Remarks Annapolis,Md.--ls middies at attention--girl hands over flag,he gives it to other man--cu girl and Admiral David Foote Sellers--cheer by middies-- cu Miss Hilda Hazard--Middie Walter A. Moore presented colors by girl--parade scenes--CUTS:going thru manual of arms-- var.cu's--3 cheers--cu colors--cu Miss Hazard--angles of parade.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--U.S.N.A.--NAVY--SELLERS--HAZARD--MOORE

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-5-35 (U)

OVER

REVIEWS (8,000 Guardsmen march in record concentration)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 8,000 GUARDSMEN MARCH IN RECORD CONCENTRATION	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1378x2 Can No. 375
112	100			

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL GUARD--FT. LEWIS, WASH.

Also s: ARMY--WHITE--THOMPSON--MARTIN-MALONE

6-24-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

REVIEW (Hawaiian garrison displays might in mammoth review)	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 9

Subject HAWAIIAN GARRISON DISPLAYS MIGHT IN MAMMOTH REVIEW	Cameraman GOLDBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--HONOLULU, T.H.

Also as: RR--DRUM--PARKS--McMILLAN--
SNYDER--BLANTON--DOCKWILLER--POINDEXTER

Date of Event 9-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

REVIEWS (at Langley Field Va.)

Can No. 1260 x 8; 1259 x 9

Roll No. 8 8

Subject

AIR REVIEWS AT LANGLEY FIELD

Cameraman

LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 lav. & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
LANGLEY FIELD--AVIATION

~~5-6538~~

Date of Event 3/5-6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

REVIEW (U.S. Army ceremony presenting medal to Sgt. Morgan for Arctic heroism)

Can No. V.8 R.440

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SERGEANT WINS MEDAL FOR ARCTIC HEROISM	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x7 Can No. 120
51	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HERO--FT.LAWTON, WASH.

Also as: MEDAL--ARMY--FT.LAWTON--SGT.MORGAN--CEREMONIES--FINCH

3-8-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEWS (Air Maneuvers on Coast)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
ARMY'S FIRST AIR WING SHOWS ITS MIGHT ON COAST

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	71		

Cuts
1724x5;375
Can No. 1724x6;105

4-24-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATION-FLYING
AIR VIEWS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (8,000 High School Cadets parade in record review, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 7

Subject 8,000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS PARADE IN RECORD REVIEW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1766x2

Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOLDIERS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HIGH SCHOOLS--PARADES

Date of Event 5-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (Training Camp Rookies Display amazing skill, Camp Dix,N.J.SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.484 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING CAMP ROOKIES DISPLAY AMAZING SKILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x2 745 Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--CAMP DIX, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--SOLDIERS--
INFANTRY--BEEBE--WERMEULE--
HARDENBERGH --HARTNETT

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (Two Governors view Guardsmen at Bi-State Rally)
Alexandria, La.

Can No. V.S R.486

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
TWO GOVERNORS VIEW GUARDSMEN AT BI-STATE RALLY

Cameraman
HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	93			1879x2 460

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, LA.--troops marching--Gov. Hugh White of Mississipoi and Gov. Richard Leche of La. in stand--flag going by--cu White--more soldiers--cu Leche--more soldiers, adjutant Gen. Ray Fleming--more soldiers--crowds--trucks--army trucks--white pins medals, shakes with soldiers--pan of bowl--CUTS: Govs. in cars, pan soldiers--addresses silent--review--etc.

ALEXANDRIA, LA.--WHITE--LECHE--~~RE~~ SOLDIERS MIL. PARADE--FLEMING--ARMY--TRUCKS(ARMY)

8-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW (FDR REVIEWS COAST ARTILLERY AT HYDE PARK) SOUND-ALL MUSIC & TALK)	Can No. 1879 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FDR REVIEWS COAST ARTILLERY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
775				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--HYDE PARK,N.Y.

Also as: FDR & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--ARTILLERY--JOHN R.--MRS.B ETTIGER--DALL--FERGUSON--PARADE

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (U.S.SOLDIERS MARCH BEFORE FDR IN TEXAS) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 2

Subject pres. ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP - AT TEX.A.& M.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 47-35 41-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x2,3;895 Can No. 2252x4;495

Description and Remarks GALVESTON,TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (8,000 hi-school cadets)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
8,000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS MARCH IN MAMMOTH SHOW.	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			2265x1,2) 960

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

ARMY

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (AT WEST POINT)	Can No. 2225x3	Roll No. 2077 x4
Subject CONGRESSMEN REVIEW CADETS		Cameraman WINNER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, NY.

US.MA.

Date of Event 4-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS	Can No. 2280 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 3rd DIVISION ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 401	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH.

Brig, Gen W.C. Sweeney, Brig. Gen. Maurice Thompson, Gov. Clarence D. Martin and other officials-- reviewing stand-- soldiers on parade-- old army mule still has his place, crowds-- fast tanks demonstrate -- light artillery and the most modern of equipment pass in review.

ARTILLERY--INFANTRY-- REVIEWS--SOLDIERS-- SWEENEY--THOMPSON-- MARTIN-- ARMY.

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (~~EXERT~~MIDDIES DRESS PARADE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2292x2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL ACAD. DRESS PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
964 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

ANNAPOLIS MD

Date of Event 5/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (GOVERNORS ISLE FETE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2338x6

Subject GOVERNOR'S ISLAND TERCENTENARY

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND NY

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW
CADETS MARCH SOUND BAND

Can No. V. I0 R66I

Roll No. I

Subject FAMED CADET CORPS HOLDS IST OUTDOOR PARADE OF THE SEASON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT

US MILITARY ACED.

Date of Event 4-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW(U.S. MILIT. ACAD. DRESS PARADE	Can No. V. I0 R675	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SCHOOL HOLDS ITS 49TH COMMENCEMENT	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I0I	9I			2955x2,3; I400

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL N.Y.

ARMY

Date of Event 5-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (CAVALRY & FIELD ARTILLERY)
FORT MYER SOUND

Can No. 10-719

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR LEADS ARLINGTON ARMISTICE RITES:
ALSO BLAINE WASH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW(CAVALRY & FIELD ARTILLERY)
COL. BATISTA & GEN.MALIN CRAIG

Can No. 10-719

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:SINO WAR:JEWS IN EXILE:WOP COLONISTS:JOE KENNEDY:COL.BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW (FT.BENNING,GA)	Can No. 2866 X	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT BENNING GA

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (MILITARY AND EQUESTRIAN SHOW)	Can No. 2930 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MILITARY AND EQUESTRIAN SHOW	Cameraman ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST LOUIS MO

HORSE SHOW

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(TROOPS MARCH)	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRI..CE FETED	SAVITT TRAYNHA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVEIW(GEN.DRUM INSPECTS WEST POINT CADETS DRESS PARADE	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 1

Subject 1ST DRESS PARADE OF SEASON				Cameraman
Length 73	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3356x3,4; 900 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(IMPRESSIVE CADETS DRESS PARADE)	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 1

Subject: FEW FOLO SHOTS COLUMNS GOBY 1,000 SAILORS INVADE ACADEMY FOR PARADE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3377x3; 470 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (DRESS PARADE) WEST POINT	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GIVES CADETS DIPLOMAS: SPEAKS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

U.S.M.A.

Date of Event 6-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS(CITADEL MILTT. CADETS IN DRESS PARADE	Can No. 3742 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CADET REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARELESTON S.C.

CITADEL M.C.

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (CADETS & MIDSHIPMEN PARADE TOGETHER ON FIELD	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS:
NAVY 14 ARMY 0

Cameraman
EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(TANKS DEMONSTRATION) TRACER BULLETS FIRING	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LATINS VISIT FORT KNOX	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 898	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(FDR INSPECTS TROOPS) ARMORED DIVISION MANEUVERS

Can No. 13-968

Roll No. 2

Subject US DEFENSE: FDR AT CAMP JACKSON: TRAILERS FOR DEFENSE HOUSING. ARMY MANEUVERS AT FORT KNOX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (FT.DIX 16,000 MEN MECHANIZED TROOPS:KNOX,DRUM etal) 13-979

Can No.

Roll No. 13-977-1

Subject CONVOY PLEA STIMSON:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR TESTED:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW(45,000 TROOPS & 4,000 VEHICLES IN ARMY REVIEW	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2
Subject: US DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVUE:USS DRUM SUB LAUNCHED:AIRPLANE GUNS TESTED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW(TROOPS PARADE FOR LEGION OF VALOR HEROES	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1
Subject NEW ARMY HAIL WAR HEROES: CANNON FIRING AIRCOBRAS:BOEING ANN VERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (3rd DIVISION IN TACOMA) streets

Can No. ~~14-30~~ 14-3D-1

Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10/30/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW(GOOD SHOTS)CADETS PARADE travel shots	Can No. 4131 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: SENATORS SEE WEST PT.REVIEW	Cameraman: HARDE

Length: 403 873	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y.

U.S.M.A.

Date of Event: 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (SWELL SHOTS REVIEW AT CAMP GORDON...GERMAN HELMETED TROOPS)	Seq No. 15-72	Roll No. 3

Subject US.SOLDIERS IN LONDON
ARMY REVIEW (WEAR GERMAN HELMETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (ARMY DAY THROUGHOUT COUNTRY)	Can No. ~~15-81-74~~ →	Roll No. 15-74-6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(REVIEW) CADETS AT PMC PARADE
ALSO NELSON BROOMSTICK

Can No. 15-86 | Roll No. 15-86 — 5

Subject: NELSON BRIGADE HONORED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NELSON
CHESTER, PA

Date of Event: 5/19/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(REVIEW) FIRST GRADUATION SINCE START OF WAR.

Can No. 15 8-29-1

Roll No. #1

Subject CADETS READY FOR COMBAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
WEST POINT, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

50,000 MEN IN HUGE PARADE
(REVIEW)ALSO MEHHANIZED
GOOD MARCH'NG SHOTS HELMETED NAZI TYPE TROOPS.

Can No. 15-42-8 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY STAGES RECOD SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT. JACKSON, S.C.

Date of Event 6-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(REVIEW) 50,000 MEN IN REVIEW GERMAN TYPE HELMETS... ~~ALSO MECHANIZED~~	Can No. 15-92-1	Roll No. ~~10~~

Subject ARMY STAGES RECORD SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT.JACKSON,S.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEWS (LEHMAN, WALLACE, GEORGE ON REVIEWING STAND) MILITARY, FLAG & MACARTHUR DAY	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US MILLIONS ON PARADE CHICAGO FLAG DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW OFFICALS) (SOLDIERS PARADE BEFORE HIGH ARMORED MIGHT & 600 CHUTISTS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (20,000 KIDS, SOLDIERS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 5

Subject NATION MARKS REVOLUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVIEW (CADETS PARADE BEFORE PRADO)	Can No. 4478 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.OF PERU AT WEST PT. AT HARVARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,N.Y.
CAMBRIDGE,MASS.

Date ~~5-13-42~~ 5-15-42
5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

USARMY: AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

REVIEW (GENERALS REVIEW PARATROOPERS IN SKY)	Can No. 18-171	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATED.	PARAMOUNT FOX: : SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	87			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA: troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air,cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes,from another plane showing strings,dropping,from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky,cus coming down enmasse,cus some down, hitting the earth--CUTS:THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS: var.shots angles get Wings from Gen.Geo.P.Howell, Brig Gen.WS Fulton and Brig Gen.GE.Nash review troo

Date of Event 3/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FDR shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, sev. cus, on review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies-cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by palace--cus and ls angles, review stand take salute, angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho ditto, Welles amd Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS: add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add Wasc Review--more shots Hobb --cutins both in car, etc.--88th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA; CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDRs--CAMACHOS: TOUR: NATL DEF: HILITES YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS: PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR: WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

REVIEW: TROOPS AT VARIOUS CAMPS SEEN BY FDR ON HIS TOUR

Can No. ____ Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject FDR VISITS MEXICO

Cameraman PARAMOUNT: USW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100-175				1100	

Description and Remarks

FT. COLEMAN, GA: FDR [illegible] parade, [illegible] FDR says looks on, [illegible] CAMP FORREST, TENN: [illegible] passing down, men artillery atten[illegible] howitzers and artillery & men [illegible] still goby, CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: battalion marching, GOOD MONTAGE [illegible] bayoneted, [illegible] shots parade, cu FDR salutes, men parade--FDR IN CAR riding thru DOUGLAS PLANT TULSA, OKLA; int. [illegible] types, receives model plane A-28 another from Gov. Kerr--ext. PLANE [illegible] IN MONTERREY, MEXICO, 2 presidents [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REVIEW: WEST POINT GRAD AND REST GIVE REVIEW. ALSO PRESENTATION OF MEDALS AND AWARDS BY HIGH OFFICERS

Can No. →

Roll No. 16-195-1

Subject WEST POINT GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	29		

Cuts 1031x2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEW (CAPT. MARY HALLAREN REVIEWS FIRST WACS AS THEY ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No.	Roll No. 16-213-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1115x

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET GUNS

See also

ARTILLERY;
GUNS; and
ROCKETS in GENERAL division

NARA ARB 1/91

ROCKETS(Guns fired in Italy)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHAM BATTLE

See also
DRILLS;
MANEUVERS;
MIMIC WARFARE;
MOBILIZATION; and
TRAINING--MILITARY
in GENERAL division

NARA RG8 1/91

SHAM BATTLES	Can No. 1- 63	Roll No. 11

Subject	CITIZEN SOLDIERS TRAIN LIKE REGULARS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-26	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks Monterey, Calif.

see SOLDIERS (Citizens)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHAM BATTLE	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 11

Subject: CITIZEN SOLDIERS TRAIN LIKE REGULARS

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-26	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Monterey, Calif

1-

Date of Event 7-27-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAM BATTLE	Can No. 1-71	Roll No. 12

Subject SHAM BATTLE THRILLS	Cameraman Sly-Fox Film

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-57½	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Snelling, Minn

1 - C.M.T.C.Military Tournament gives spectators an exciting treat.
2 - Long shot of battle.
3 - Closeup of Arthur B. Gort, of Eau Claire, Wisc. who received gold watch for being best student.

Date of Event 8/28/29

Used No.	Date
71	9/4/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY - Sham Battle	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SERGEANT YORK AGAIN SILENCES "ENEMY GUNS"	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D. C.

Date of Event: 10/3/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

See ARMY - manuevers

OVER

SHAM BATTLES (Night)	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 10

Subject ARMISTICE DAY 1918 1929	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-49	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARIES, Misc.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAM BATTLE	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 4

Subject Giant tanks flatten whole building in vivid sham battle.	Cameraman Lynch

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	71			

Description and Remarks Fort Lewis, Wash.

See TANKS.

Date of Even 6/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 48	6/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAM BATTLES	Can No. 90 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ORDNANCE DAY MANEUVERS

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Md.--various shots of howitzer guns in action--tanks go into action--light artillery leaving--automotive equipment--armored cars--Christie tanks speeding--various shots of tanks--firing at flying target--various shots of guns shooting & loading
Also listed as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--HOWITZER GUNS--FLYING TARGETS--ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

Date of Event 10-8-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SHAM BATTLES (Navy Day at World's Fair)	Can No. 798	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAM SHAM BATTLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
623	623			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S. NAVY-CHICAGO

Also as CELEBRATION--U.S.SAILORS--U.S. MARINES--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDG--AMER. FLAG--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 10/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SIGNAL CORPS

See also

CAVALRY;
COMMANDOES;
INFANTRY; PARATROOPERS;
NATIONAL GUARD;
RANGERS; and
PARATROOPS in AVIATION division--
PARACHUTES

NARA 88-6 1/91

SIGNAL CORPS (SEEK OUT ENEMY POSITIONS IN AFRICAN BATTLE)	Can No. 4505 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject
NEWS FROM THE WESTERN DESERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIGNAL CORPS (SOLDIERS LAY WIRE COMMUNICATIONS AS BOMBS BURST AROUND THEM)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SIGNAL CORPS(COLORED SOLDIERS SETUP TELEPHONE LINES)	Can No. 4442 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEGRO TROOPS BUILD COMMUNICATIONS

Cameraman: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERS (AMER.MEN BUILD AIRPORT IN AUST.)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ENGINEERS AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE

(G)16-142-1

CUTS

SIGNAL CORP: LAYS OUT TELE LINES
SEE SRRRERS IN FIELD CUS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-192	1.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1, 2, 3;
1015x1, 2, 3;
Can No. 1016x1, 2, 3;
1023x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-254-7

SIGNAL CORPS(stringing wire in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1543x2

SIG CORPS(Soldiers running with wire under shell fire in Italy)

Can No. 1543 X

2 Roll No.

Subject
TAKING TOWN OF LOCANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/14/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

used to de-ice the planes—

ATTU,ALEUTIAN ISLANDS,ALASKA--SNOW--U.S.ARMY--
TRACTORS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--WEATHER--SIG CORPS
TELEPHONES--DEVICES--WAR

(2) 17-263-3

SIG CORPS(Putting up telephone pole in snow in Attu)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-271-5

SIGNAL CORPS(Taking shots of battle in Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1,2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2|44

Used No.	Date

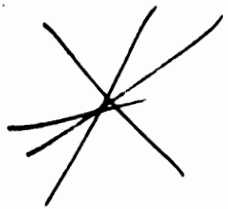
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-271-5

scenes--burning LS ship which had been hit--Nazi transport plane, looking at bullet holes--2 scenes--Yanks on road--tanks moving up--truck on road filled with nurses--cu of nurses, one holding a puppy--small nurses jumping off truck at camp--nurse applying lipstick--nurses getting food--2 scenes nurses lined getting note--fixing cot--cu of a nurse--cu of another smiling--shot of group of nurses--CUTS--cu nurses ...camp scenes..nurses digging & getting into foxholes nurse testing..U.S. soldiers unrolling wire--

ANZIO,ITALY--AIR--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SCENES--HUMAN-INTERESTS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--NURSING--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE WRECK--FIRE--RESCUE--TANKS--TRUCKS--NURSES--DOGS--CAMPS--GIRLS--FOOD--LAPDS--[illegible]--SIGNAL CORPS--WIRE

(2) 17-272-1

SIGNAL CORPS(Taking air shots of bldgs and water in Anzio, Italy)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-279-2

SIGNAL CORPS(At the battle of Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 19-279

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17.280-1

SIGNAL CORPS(Photographer Byron tower, shot by Jap sniper, later died in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
191	183			Junk	Prod. 3/44

Description and Remarks

LST'S MOVING INTO SHORE..2 scenes--pan shot...Date of Event Prod. 3/44

A LST RIGHT SMACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE

FULLY LOADED. WE SHOT--soldiers streaming from boats--

and on soldiers along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS

FIRING--hits on shore--men moving along the road..pan

down we see dead Jap--Yanks running across airfield--

soldiers advancing toward Jap Zero on airport--going

into brush, very carefully..2 scenes--soldiers scatter-

ing, under fire--carrying out wounded, on stretcher,

under fire--wounded soldiers getting first aid from

Medical Corps--man getting plasma, tilt up, we see

bottle of plasma, in open field--is surgery tent--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--PRESS--INVASION--CAMERAS--CHAMBERS--TURNER--
HAWKINS--CROMWELL--SIMON--GORDON--OSWALD--PURNELL--U.S.ARMY-
SIGNAL CORPS--SULLIVAN--ROCKHURST--BLAIR--BLOWNING--
GREENWALD--BABIN--LANDRY--GAS MASKS--SHIPS--

(2) 17-297-8

SIGNAL CORPS(Army cameraman waiting for the invasion in England)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-281-4

CUTS:

SIGNAL CORPS(At the battle in Italy) in underground head uarters..

Can No.	Roll No.
17-281	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1, 2; 1695x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

of peas I,
sick soldier
is in
NEWTON, [illegible]

Date of Event Secd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] CUTS: add. on underground passages, teletype.. setting machines--printing press--taking money out of carton--piles of money--Commanding Officer at desk--Chief of Staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--ANZIO CUTS: add. on loading propaganda into shells--shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO CUTS: add. angles firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.--cu screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO, ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CASSINO, ITALY.--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST. ELIA, ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--SHIPS--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

(2) 17-303-1

ground, jeeps, trucks moving in--xxx ou of coliseum
th tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--
nks moving down st--crowd walking down street
applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in
background..big crowd applauding..Scenes--truckload of
soldiers--Gen.Clark in a je riding down st. with
people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around
girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps
hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian
and Eng.flags on bldg.--ou of Clark--Clark and 2 officers
standing on balcony look ng down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZ
sign..pan to square where crowd is--3 scenes of Sergeant
Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing at
Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--
mob walking down stree to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells
tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob
waving flags--Pope speaking--le of square with noisy mob--
soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--
bldg.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers
walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Pope
Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--Is of Humbert
on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mo runs
away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO
THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kiss-
ing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

SIG.CORPS(Cameraman on balcony gesturing ala Mussolini in Rome,Italy)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE	PARSE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder / Can No.
472	334			

Description and Remarks

(CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot fro[illegible] prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..ls seem in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--[illegible]--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R' ray gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks--crowd cheering--ls of street with crowd

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] kissing ring--[illegible] Guard..Var.Its..types..Pope giving his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting with U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--XXXX hi-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead.. decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)-SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--[illegible]GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

in line to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad Gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town.. refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/c on truck--

(3) 17-303-1

(2) 17-312-4

CUTS:

SIGNAL CORPS(Pilot in scout plane giving reports to ground forces in France)

Can No. 17-312-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA ORZ 1/91

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-312-4

CUTS:

(2) 17-351-6

SIGNAL CORPS(Men stringing wire in heavy snowstorm..in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4913x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-3

CUTS:

SIG CORPS (Photo Unit with cameras in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333-3	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2443x1; 2444x3; 4884x1, 2, 3; 4888x6; 4889x4; 4885x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Xmas Day 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-333-3

(2) 17-357-1

SIGNAL CORPS(Men releasing wire in France)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No 1

.Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ts on bldgs.--tanks thru streets--sign Herman Goering
float--Exchange of Prisoners, German and U.S. officers
meeting and shaking saluting..U.S. salute & Nazi salute--

GERMANY--WAR--PRESS--DRAFT--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS--
BLDGS.(THEATRES ETC.)--POSTERS--LABOR--WOMEN--CONSCRIPTION
FACTORY--INDUSTRY--GERMANS--CONVEYANCES--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS
TRUCKS--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
ROCKETS(ROBOT BOMBS)--BOMBS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
ARTILLERY--TYPES--FIRES--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--EMBASSY
PRISONERS--RED CROSS--BEER--INSIGNIA--PIC--MAPS--
PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--METZ, FRANCE--FORTIFICATIONS--FOOD--
MAIL--WEATHER--SIGNAL CORPS--AMBULANCE--ARMS & AMM.--
BERTH, GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--MULHOUSE, FRANCE--

(4) 17-357-1

(3)17-257-1

...artillery fire...
...burning bldgs.--firing big guns and machine guns...
...soldiers advancing on alert--tanks firing--burning
...wrecked Russian tanks--on faces German soldiers--
...emblem put on bldg.--German soldiers being
decorated--shot of 1 armed German officer--group of Nazi
soldiers with pig in arms--Map France--1s U.S. plane hit
and falling & explosion--burning Yank plane--soldiers
running thru field and falling as explosion bursts nearby-
burning U.S.tanks--...
...scenes in Metz sector. good...var.
shots soldiers in trenches,eating etc.--var.shots soldiers
in trenches..NO SNOW--GOOD mud scenes..jeep stuck in mud
and being released..GIs walking thru mud up to ankles--
carrying supplies etc thru mud..giving out K rations..
eating in dugouts and foxholes--reading Christmas mail--
Signal Corps men relaying wire--ambulance along road--jeep
thru water and mud--carrying wounded--empty shell cases
piled up after artillery barrage--U.S.tanks along road
thru field good shots--gi's running thru sts.of Werth
Germany on alert--LS of German soldiers retreating photoed
from sights of periscope--MULHOUSE,FRANCE..French soldiers
over wrecked walls,on alert thru st..Tanks firing in st..

(2) 18-375-1

SIG.CORPS(U.S.& Russian stringing comm.wires..in Russia)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x1, 2, 3; 2593x1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

car turns corner back of caisson--CU Women crying--Caisson up ave.--hi*SHOT cortege & limousines in procession--GS caisson going by--XHI-SHOTcaisson up Ave--Caisson by, Wash. Monument in BG--women weeping--Waves parading--Ne ro mammy weeping--Caisson passing White House--Caisson along--Negro lady waving goodbye--Caisson thru gates of White House--up driveway--LSHonor Guard comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House--CU Color Guard--casket carried thru d or of White House, Roosevelt family following-- Flag at half mast on White House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Honor Guard standing around--Guard at attention around Coffin--Hyde Park,N Y.--coffin carried, FDR'S family following--Gromyko--CU ALBEN BARKLEY--CU FRED M. VINSON--CU Ex-Gov Lehman--Gen.Marshall and Admiral King--Cu Henry Morgenthau--Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BS Roosevelt family-- Service men holding flag above coffin coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family,pan over to service men still holding flag above coffin--2 shots volley fired--LSRoosevelt family in BG--family walks past camera, Elliott holding flag--CU coffin& grave--CUTS: add. on scenes used

SPENCER, CA.

(7) 18-390-1

SIGNAL CORPS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-390-1

Roll No

· Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30A	30N			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4113-15145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Stimson and Mr Dorena Waiting Carmel [illegible]
Rep. Sabbath of Ill. crying--Big Corps [illegible] together at
work--Mrs. Perkins at train--Steve Early and Gen. Marshall
near train--odd shots on stage on way to W H, coffin into
WHITE HOUSE--var. personalities going in to view body
including Mohammed Soheyesteh, rep of King of Iran, Mrs. Hull
and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, Judge Rosenman and Mrs. Rosenman,
Sumner Welles; Bishop Dunn and Mrs. Dunn, Mr. Carlos Martinez,
Brazilian Ambassador, Earl of Athlone; Bernard Baruch,
Justice Reid and Wife; Chinese Ambassador Wei; Mrs. John
Hostiger, Secy of Commerce and wife, Prince Amir Faisal of
Saudi Arabia, Secy of Navy Forrestal; Min of Thailand;
Pres. Osmena, Min Morgenstierne of Norway, Halifax & Eden;
Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos; Gov Dewey; Comm. Geo. Fox,
Former Chief Justice Hughes; Gen. Romulo, Chief Justice Stone
Justice & Mrs. Frankfurter, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle; Secy of
Agriculture Claude Wickard; Secy State Stettinius, Secy of
Interior Ickes; Secy War Stimson; Secy Labor Perkins; Amb. of
Ecuador Cole Plaza; Mex Amb Castillo Najera; Crown Princess
Martha of Norway, Justice Black, Admiral King; Justice and
Mrs. [illegible] Jackson; EXXX--CU Barney Baruch, Gen. and Mrs
Marshall [illegible] W H -- Justice and Mrs. Douglas, Senate and
Congressional delegation [illegible] by including Vandenberg,

(4) 18-390-1

(3) 18-390-1

(5) 18-390-1

Sen. George, Connoly, Barkely, Green, Rayburn, McCormick
Mr. And Mrs. Harry Vaughn-Caderas, Honduras And;
Toastmaster Gen. Frank Walker and wife; Sam Rayburn Joe
Martin, Robert Hannegan; Graves & Frank Murphy; Joseph
Daniels and [illegible] aid, about of FDR coffin in W.H.
chanting guard and HYDE PARK, N.Y.; Steinnius, Stimson
and [illegible] Farley as body entering burial ground shots
[illegible] being folded as given to Mrs. R...

WARM SPRINGS, GA. ROOSEVELT. WAR. FLAGS. FUNERAL. CHILDREN.
HUMAN. MEDICAL. DOG(FALLA)S. TRAIN. WASH. D.C. RR STA..
CAPITOL. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. NEGRO. WHITE HOUSE.
HYDEPARK, N.Y. BARKELY. VINSON. LEHAMAN. MARSHALL. KING
MORGANTHAU. TRUMAN. CEMETARY. CROWDS. STETTINIUS. HALIFAX.
ATHLONE. BIDDLE(AFT HOUSE. PRESS. STIMSON. FORRESTAL. BYRNES
EDGARTOWN. WILES. PRESS. EDEN. RADIO. MURPHY. OSMENA.
SOVIET. WALLACE. JACKSON. LEAHY. BARUCH. SABBATH. ROSENMAN.
MOLOTOV. RESTIONS. DIAMANTOPOLOS. DEWEY. FOX. HUGES. STONE.
FRANKFURTER. BIDDLE. WICKARD. ICKES. PERKINS. PLAZA. BAJETA
MARTIN. BLACK. KING. DOUGLAS. VANDENBERG. GEORGE. CONNOLY.
BARKELEY. GREEN. RAYBURN. McCORMICK. HOPKINS. WALKER. RAY
BURN. MARTIN. [illegible] FARLEY...

CUTS: add. on sources used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

SIGNAL CORPS. (High speed wire laying by air)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Subject

HIGH SPEED WIRE LAYING

Cameraman

PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	NO		

Cuts 3217x2,

Can No. 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE INVERTED C--7..men getting [illegible] wire containers..[illegible] valve on tank--LS [illegible] plane showing tuge from which [illegible] 7 taking off--LS pilot looking out of [illegible] flying switch--CU signal light goes on--[illegible] parachute carries wire to ground--[illegible] running to pick up end of wire..smoke signals [illegible] plane flying overhead--AIR plane flying along [illegible] wire, wire being released--CU plane in air..[illegible] end of wire..GS men running below--GS man [illegible] man running over with handset--[illegible], breaking, talking on phone--

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY SIGNAL CORPS (at Signal Corps

FT. MONMOUTH, NJ.

Can No. 20-101-2

Roll No. 1

Subject
BLIZZARD MADE TO ORDER
IN TEST CHAMBER

Cameraman
WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts 5692x1; 99 ft.
Can No. 5691x9;

Description and Remarks

at Signal Corps:move equipt into bldg,ls control room,closer dials, soldier in arctic garb with dry ice packs, picks up fone,okay,vapor starts forming, room enveloped in vapor,swinging dry ice around,looking thru window,open doors see equipt covered with ice,cu truck covered, flicks on fan,ls shaking ice from room and equipt--CUTS:add.

FT.MONMOUTH,NJ:BLIZZARD:SNOW:TESTS:

CHAMBER:ARMY SIGNAL CORPS:ICE:SNOW:

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2586—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SLINGSHOT.

See

ARMS AND AMMUNITION

NARA ARS 1/91

SMOKE SCREEN

..year -- film number

See also

GENERAL division -- CAMOUFLAGE

NARA ARB 1/91

SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. 1- 63	Roll No. 11

Subject CITIZEN SOLDIERS TRAIN LIKE REGULARS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T- 26	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks Monterey, Calif

See SOLDIERS (Citizens)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE SCREEN BLANKETS AIRPLANE CARRIER IN NAVY DAY "BATTLE"	Hooper & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Diego, Calif.

See NAVY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9/25/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/28

SEE OVER

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Navy flyers shield big plane carrier in air and sea war	Berger Fox.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	14	13C		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Hampton Roads, Va.**

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 35	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SMOKE SCREENS

Can No. 4-17-8 V.4R.17

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FORCES UNITE FOR MIGHTIEST "WAR GAME" IN HISTORY OF NATION	Freeman,Pathe,Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 194x-3 196x-1 Can No. 195x-1,2,3
193	187			

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--several shots of dreadnaughts chopping thru rough seas--sailors on deck swepts off feet by waves--airplanes take off Lexington and Saratoga--smoke screen laid from air--landing forces--planes in flight V.4R.17

Also listed as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--ROUGH SEAS--AIR SHOTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.S.SARATOGA--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--NAVAL WARFARE

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (airplane laying screen)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SEA MANEUVERS FOLLOW PEACE MEET BID TO LIMIT NAVIES	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 ft. Can No. 404 ft.
93	82			

Description and Remarks Taranto, Italy--various shots of battleships, cruisers & destroyers in war game--shot of airplane laying smoke screen & warship passing through it--shot over stern of ship's wake--CUTS--contain additional sequences of above listed

also as: ITALIAN NAVY--TARANTO, ITALY.

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.69	8-23-32

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ETON COLLEGE OT.C.HAVE LESSONS IN THE WAR GAME ON LAFFANS PLAIN

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Windsor & Aldershot, England--
Eton college boys practice the arts of war--Eton cadets in uniform--gun handling & firing--rifle practice--smoke screens

Also listed as: WINDSOR & ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY--MILITARY WARFARE--
ETON COLLEGE

Date of Event: 1931 (?)
NARA JAN 1971

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as: BOSTON COMMON MASS.--RIOTS--WEAPONS
EUGENE HULTMAN--RICHARD CROWLEY--THOMAS GOODE--POLICE

(2) 225x4

SMOKE SCREEN (police)	Can No. 225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE STAGE DEMONSTRATION IN HANDLING RIOT	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Boston Common, Mass.--types of arms
l.to r. riot shotgun--colt machine gun, Thompson
sub-machine gun--30-30 Army rifle--inspection
Police Commissioner Eugene Hultman, Supt. Police
Michael Crowley, Dep. Supt. Thomas Goode--same
shot closer with additional deputies Jas.
McDevitt and Ainsley Armstrong--mounted cops--
wedge formation to open hole in crowd--smoke
screen laid--"wedge" works thru smoke screen
over

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 305 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Fort Sheridan Drills	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
710	710			

Description and Remarks Ft. Sheridan, Ill.--troops in revie
various shots of maneuvers--machine guns--
gas smoke screens--firejump 8 horses abreast
charge thru burning arch--Brig.Gen.F.C.Bolles
& staff--l.to r.Maj.D.B.Falk,Gen.Bolles,Lt
Liebel & Capt.G.M.Marshburn
Also as: FT.SHERIDAN,ILL.--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--
STUNTS--HORSEMANSHIP--BRIG.GEN.F.C.BOLLES--
MAJ.D.B.FALK--LT.LIEBEL--CAPT.G.M.MARSHBURN

Date of Event 6/7/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (smoke shells)	Can No. 346 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHEMICAL WARFARE	Cameraman H.Edwards

Length 190	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Edgewood Arsenal,Md.--smoke shells dropping on opposite direction as boat crosses students ready for crossing--shells continue to fall on opposite shore, as the boats cross hidden from enemy

Also as:EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,MD.--CHEMIC WARFARE--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 7-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS	Can No. 361 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STUDENT OFFICERS DEMONSTRATE CHEMICAL WARFARE	Cameraman Wormcke

Length 339	Neg. 339	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Edgewood, Md.--firing stokes mortars from ground, truck, tractor & small car--also showing bursts--laying smoke screens from truck laying smoke screen from ground; officers going thru same--throwing hand grenades--laying tear gas & coming thru with masks on

Also as: EDGEWOOD, MD.--U.S. ARMY--TEAR GAS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 7-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SMOKE SCREENS (Plane lays)	469 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEF OF INFANTRY REVIEWS TROOPS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
901	901			

Description and Remarks Fort Benning,Ga.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:U.S.ARMY--FT BENNING,GA.

Also as:MAJ.GEN.FUQUA--MAJ.GEN.CAMPBELL KING--REVIEWS--CHRISTIE TANKS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--FORT BENNING--BOMBING

Date of Event 10-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (SOUND--AIRPLANE FLYING IN AIR)

~~489 X~~ 489X7

Subject: PREPARING AGAINST AIR ATTACKS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82			82 dev.	

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--setting up smoke screen--one man looking at his watch thru smoke mask timing same--showing smoke rapidly arising into sky--various lens shots of smoke curdling into space--airplane takes off and is shown arising in midst of smoke screen--l.s.of woods where smoke was layed--showing smoke spreading
Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION--SOUND CARD

Date of Event: 11-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (by air)planes laying screen (excellent views)

Can No. V.5 R. 124

Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

Cameraman: McHenry--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F--553--468x1 Can No. M--570--468x2
89	78			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH U.S. INFANTRY--CEREMONIES--U.S. MARINES--AIR SCENES--U.S. FLEET--SAN FRAN BAY--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event: 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (LAYED BY DOUGLAS BOMBERS)	Can No. V.5R.144	Roll No. 8

Subject
NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN SMOKE SCREEN TESTS

Cameraman
Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79 -	68		

Cuts T-650--624x2
Can No. B-750-624x1

Description and Remarks Patterson Field, O.--

SEE: PATTERSON FIELD, O.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BRIG. GEN. H.C. PRATT--MAJ. GEN. V. MOSELEY--BRIG. GEN. G.H. JAMERSON--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144 5-13	3-33

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (single and 3 planes looping letting ou smoke screens)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"ACES" THRILLING SKY FEATS	Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	138			680x1 to 5;2515 681x1,2,3;675

Description and Remarks: AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES

Also as:AUTOGIRO--STUNTS--UDET--TUNNER--
CROWDS--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--AIR RACES--
MUNICIPAL FIELD--PARACHUTE JUMP--
FORMATIONS

Date of Event: 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (3 planes looping in formations, pouring out smoke screens)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING AT AIR SHOW	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-681x4,6,7-990 Can No. H-681x5,360
142	131			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7/2/33

Also as: FORMATIONS--AIR RACES--H.GIBSON--
CRASHES--AMBULANCES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--
AVIATION--STUNTING

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SMOKE SCREENS (laying smoke screen by Hollywood Trio) PARE SCOUT	V.5R. 177	1

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR WEST THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES	Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	123			S-744x1,2;1640 S-742x1,2,3;2385 T-745x2,3;1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--THRILLS--AVIATION STUNTS--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--E.KUMAN SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--ARMY--AMER.FLAG--PASSING--JOHNNY MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK WATTS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOONS--BALLOON RACE

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (at National Air Pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4;2535 F-777x1;657 F-777x2;1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,LI.--AIR SHOW

Also as:GEORGE BURRELL-ROOSEVELT FIELD
AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJ.UDET
--AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN
JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--TYPES
FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (Japan Army)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: MIKADO'S SOLDIERS IN BATTLE DRILL

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio

SEE: TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY

Also as: TANKS--WAR--DRILLS

Date of Event: 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--air shots of the U.S.Fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being layed--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into camera--landing on carrier

Also listed as:HONOLULU,T.H.--S.S.SARATOGA--SUBS--GUNBOATS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS_-U.S. FLEET--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1933(?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (air maneuvers)	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ATTACK	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
912	912			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Riverside,Cal.---

For complete detail:RIVERSIDE,CAL.---
AVIATION

Also as:MARCH FIELD--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TYPES
--REVIEW--AIR SCENES--MAJ.GEN.O.WESTOVER

Date of Event 5/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (over harbor, city, etc.) (during Jap sham battle)	Can No. 739 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPAN ATTACK FROM AIR	Cameraman KAUFMAN

Length 280	280 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yokohama & Tokyo, Japan--

For complete detail: YOKOHAMA & TOKYO, JAPAN--

JAPANESE ARMY--

Also as: AVIATION--MIMIC WARFARE--FIRE--YOKOHAMA HARBOR--BOMBING--FIRE BOATS--RED CROSS--HOSPITALS

Date of Event 8/10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (Japan Army maneuvers)	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: EMPEROR HIROHITO SEES ARMED FORCES IN HUGE WAR GAMES

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597	597			Can No.

Description and Remarks: FUKUI, JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY

Also as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPANESE FLAG--REVIEWS--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event: 10-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (Police dept. displays)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE DEPT. DISPLAYS

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x6
69				Can No. 117

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: POLICE--[redacted]--TEAR GAS--FIREARMS--E.C. HULMAN--MARTIN KING

5-1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (stunting behind mt, laying ~~smoke screen~~)	Can No. V.6R.258	Roll No. 8

Subject STUNTING AT AIR MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 Can No. 1039x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-10-34

CLE DALE,CAL.--AIR SHOWS

AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--G.LINCOLN--TYPES--PAUL MANTZ--FRANK CLARK

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN(infantry folos tanks in maneuvers)SOUND MACHINE V.6 R.276
~~GUNS,HIGHER COMMAND IN CONFAB~~

Can No. | Roll No. 6

Subject

TANKS MASS IN WAR GAMES (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73			

Cuts 1088x1,2
Can No. 1310

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATEN IS?HY

SOUND--MACY--ARMY--BATE--TANKS--AVIATION
INFANTRY--HARVEY--MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (LAYED BY NAVY PLANES)	Can No. V.6 A. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3,2000 Can Nos 187x1,2,1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND

BENDIX--FORMATIONS--STUNTS--HENDERSON
PICKFORD--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--
TURNER--TROPHY--SHOWS--TYPES--WRECKS--
McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS
ARMY--NAVY--

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (Tokio air raid)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIR DEMONSTRATION OVER TOKYO	Cameraman JAP.NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297		297	rev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--MIMIC WARFARE

SEE:ARMY--TOKYO

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN(single plane skimming ground laying screen,looping, rolling in air)

Can No. V.7 R.319

Roll No. 11

Subject: MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman: FISHER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			1223x1,2,3,4;1973

Description and Remarks

IR SHOW--MIAMI

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--RACES--FORMATIONS--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES--CHUTE JUMP SOHN--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS.

Date of Event 1-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (laying down screen in battle staged for Mussolini) V.7 R.35	Can No. 7	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR GAS WARFARE BATTLE STAGED FOR DUCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1343x2 / 285 Can No.
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALY ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--MASKS--TANKS

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (Nat&l Guard setting smoke screen bombs during Riot Practice)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 5

Subject ROOT PRACTICE (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1411x5, 345 Can No.
55				

Description and Remarks

8-7-35 Date of Event

SEE: RIOTS--ROCKFORD, ILL.

Also as::NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMP GRANT
GAS--MASKS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (plane laying smoke screen over troops)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN OFFICERS WATCH ARMY GAME)HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 142$x3;985 Can No.
45				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ARMY MANEUVERS--PINE CAMP, N.Y.

8-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (3 planes laying smoke screen--Cleveland Air Races) SOUND CROWDS ANNOUNCER ETC.)

Can No. V.7R.385

Roll No. 8

Subject: SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	233		

Cuts 1433x1,2;1640
Can No. 1434x1,2;1615

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (laying smoke screen in formations)Cleveland Air Races,SOUND MOTOR SPEECHES)

Can No. V.7 R.386

Roll No. 9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MTH

Cameraman BIDDY--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	219			1435x3,4,1330 1412x6;40

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (ARMY planes lay screen around NY) SOUND PLANE MOTORS V.7 R.404	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject: ARMY PLANES PUT SMOKE CURTAIN AROUND NEW YORK

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM GEISEL-- DWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	77		

Cuts 1513x4,5',480
Can No. 1520x3',480

Description and Remarks: NYC--ls battery,little closer view same--ls planes,2 emitting smoke--cu same,streaks of smoke,cu no planes but bldgs in pix--cu cloud smoke--smoke in on piers--air views--bldg hidden by smoke--ls smoke cloud--CUTS:skyline stock shots--add.shots made in air.

NYC--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--MISC.BLDGS--SKYLINE--SOUND

Date of Event: 11-6-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (laying smoke screen at Women's Air Meet)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
152	140			1529x3; 835

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

11-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (enveloping tanks...School of Artillery of Salisbury, England)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG BRITONS LEARN WAR ART AS GUNS ROAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	165			1703x6; Lav.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--SALISBURY, ENGLAND

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (covering S.S.Normandie on return to N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R. 458	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE FRENCH LINER GREETED BY SMOKE SCREEN ON RETURN	SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1746x1,2 / 870

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: N.Y. HARBOR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 5-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (FROM CYLINDERS. . Army trains officers in use of war chemicals)

Can No. 8-498-6

Roll No.

Subject: U.S.ARMY TRAINS OFFICERS IN USE OF WAR CHEMICALS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			655 1930x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Also as: MIMIC WARFARE--MANEUVERS
GAS MASKS

Date of Event: 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN (laid by German planes in maneuvers for farmers)	Can No. V.BR.503	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR GERMAN FARMERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63dev	lav.		1969x4 / 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--GERMANY (MISC.)

Also as: GERMANS--FARMERS--PEASANTS--AVIATION--CHUTE JUMPING

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (LED OUT BY MANTZ,CLARKE & NOBLE STUNTING)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (TANK MANEUVERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FAST TANKS GO PLACES AND DO THINGS IN TEST	PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2400x1,2 Can No. 1110
92	82			

Description and Remarks

FT.MEade,MD.

TANKS.

Date of Event 8-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (U.S.MARINES MANEUVERS ON EVE SAILING FOR CHINA)	Can No. V.9R.591	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES REHEARSE TACTICS ON EVE OF SAILING FOR CHINA.	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	70			2411x5	810

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO

MARINES

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKESCREEN (TANKS)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW FAST TANKS DO STUFF IN ARMY WAR GAME

Cameraman: PROFFITT.HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	11		44	Can No. 2469x1,2;1030

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

INDIANTOWN GAP PA

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PLANES LAYING) SMOKESCREEN (AIR SHOW)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2597x1,2,4;1770 Can No.
281	271			

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAID BY ARMY PLANES SMOKESCREEN (PLANE CRASH)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 7

Subject: THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR ~~BETE~~ CRASH

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2605x3;540

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

LANGLEY FIELD VA

Date of Event 12/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (OVER JAMES RIVER BRIDGE)	Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject ARMY LAYS SMOKE SCREEN OVER BRIDGE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 345	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

U.S.ARMY.

4-12-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKESCREEN (TANK MANEUVERS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2371x3

Subject: TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
933				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS

CAMP DIX N.J.

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN (PLANE DROPPING SMOKE BOMBS)	Can No. 2670 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks: RIVERSIDE, CAL.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event: 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN (FROM WOODS) ACROSS RIVER	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY CROSSES RIVER ON PONTOON BRIDGE	Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN SOUND (IN WIND TUNNEL TESTS)	Can No. V. TO R649	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN WIND TUNNEL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. 2781x2,3, 1745

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN
(IN ARMY CAMPS.FT.BENNING)

Can No. ~~V-10-A854~~ 10-654-2

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ARMY MAKES US PRISON BREAK: H.HOOVER: ARMY BOMBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (USSR FLEET MANEUVERS)	Can No. V. I0 R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKESCREEN (SKYWRITING) AIR SHOW	Can No. V. 10 R671	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FATAL CRACK UP MARS BIG PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	64			2934x2,3	1080

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKESCREEN (MARINES IN SHAM BATTLE ADVANCE TO ATTACK	Can No. V. I0 R695	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.: MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN(LAID DOWN BY PLANES &MORTARS SOUND	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHT TANKS DISPLAY MIGHT IN BATTLE MANEUVERS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3156x1,2,3,4,5; Can No. 3151x4
106	18	78		

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

US ARMY

Date of Event 10-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (ARMY PLANES LAY (SCREEN BEHIND NAVY FLEET	Can No. 3043x3; 3083x2,3; 3092x1,2; 3091x	Roll No. 3090x1, 2,3,4; 8,3

Subject NEW LEGION COMMDR: FLEET & AIR REVIEW: CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS (TANKS GO THRU DURING MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN(3 STUNT FLIERS IN MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S. ACES THRILL CROWDS AT THRILLING AIR SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,2,3; Can No. 1400
177	152	15		

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS(FR.FLEET GAMES) SHOTS FROM BOATS & AIR	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:LONDON FIRE:FRENCH FLEET: FDR PRESS CONFER.?:JAIL LSU HEAD: RELIGIOUS RITES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAST PLANE FLYING LOW LAYING SMOKE SCREEN

SMOKE SCREEN (LAID DURING WAR GAMES BY MORTARS & PLANES ETC	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: WPA STRIKE; GAS WARFARE; ONE MAN SUBMARINE; FLORAL STREET CARPET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN (TROOPS AVDANCE IN WAR MANEUVERS (PLATTSBURG)	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (LAID BY ATTACK PLANES CU SWELL	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS	Cameraman LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS(GER.PURSUIT PLANES STUNT FORMATIONS	Can No. 3471	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMO E SCREEN (US TANKS MANEUVERS THRU SMOKE	Can No. 3731x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TANK MANEUVERS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
407				

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURGH N.Y.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREENS(STUNT FLIERS BURN UP THE ~~sucker~~ Sky	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:INTERSTATE SKI MEET:MOTOR BOAT SHOW. MIAMI AIR SHOW:ICE BOATING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN

AIR SHOWS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (LAID BY PLANES OVER TROOPS AND TANKS	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY MASSES TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING	SANDERS PARAMOUNT PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	116			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN(AIR SHOW)PLANES
SMOKE WRITING IN SKY
COVENTRY RAID.QUEEN SHOPS:AMERKS JOIN
ROAF:GREEK AMBUL:LAUNCH SHIP:WALLACE
AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASHES IN SNOW

Can No. 12-935

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (ILL*CARNEGIE STEEL CO.BLACKOUT)	Can No. 4338 x	Roll No. 1,2,3.

Subject GARY IND?STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL PLANT BLACK

Date of Event 12/22/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKESCREEN(TROOPS MOVE THRU TO ATTACK MACH.GUNS NESTS	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1
KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:TROOPS ATTACK:ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLY.STUDENTS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN (GERMAN TYPE HELMETED TROOPS THRU) IN CUTS	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWELL FULL SCREEN CU WELLINGTON INTO CAMER...

SMOKE SCREEN (CU OF BLENHEIM LAYING SCREEN, CUT TO LONG SHOT SAME) SWELL 15-79

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (CADETS CHARGE THRU IN PRACTICE)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS TURN COMMANDOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell production scenes early morn nd nite of planes
SMOKE SCREEN ASSAULT BOATS) Can No. [illegible] Reel No. 2
((DESTROYERS LAY SCREEN TO SHIELD ing warming up and tak-
French coast planes falling into ocean

Subject		Consensus
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	3 Nazis, 1 down in	English fiter shot channel swell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN MERCHANT SHIPS FROM ATTACKING ITAL PLANES)
(WARSHIPS LAY DOWN SCREEN TO PROTECT 4593 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN: IN MANEUVERS IN ALABAMA GAS IS USED AND SMOKE SCREEN IS LAID. GOOD ACTIONS: HOTS	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY	LEONARD SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110				

Description and Remarks:

CAMP SIBERT, ALA:
[illegible] on field, ALABAMA; [illegible] into [illegible] shell [illegible] on field [illegible] smoke [illegible] on road [illegible] men thru smoke, [illegible] shots arsenal [illegible] shells, [illegible] mobe in yd for [illegible] troops on [illegible] floating rafts, [illegible]
CAMP SIBERT, ALA:

~~Date of Event~~ 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN: AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN MD SMOKE SCREEN IS LAID DOWN ~~ALSO GAS WAR BATTLE~~

Subject

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 8

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1050X1	6

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN: SEE FIRING OF BIG GUNS THRU SMOKE SCREEN AT DRILL CAMP EDWARDS, MASS.	Can No. 16-206	4 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN; TRUCK CARRY FOURTH	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
13	53			1089x1; 1089x2; 1089x5; 1089x3;

Description and Remarks:

CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: [illegible] two shots showing AA gun firing into sky--passing plane over head, travel slow, road, 2 shots thru smoke screen, also shot firing of one gun, all trucks lined up for last 2 shots one firing, next shot guns along whole line firing--CUTS: [illegible] and firing, long line trucks, firing, etc

CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: GUNS; SMOKE SCREEN: ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN; TRUCKS; ARMY;

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-207-5

SMOKE SCREEN: USED IN INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD..SEE OTHER USUAL INVASION DRILL ACTION.

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086X3; 1082X3;

Can No 086x1"

1086X1

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-209-1

1091x1 1090x1 1091x2,3	1091x2; 1092x1; 1060x2;	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. 1

Subject SICILY CRACKED! SMOKE SCREEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1091x1
1094x4,5;
Can 1090x3;

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN (Ls of battle field and smoke screen at Camp Sibert, Alabama)

Can No. 16-224-b

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — 120 IX4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9-10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-227-1

SMOKE SCREEN (Laid by medium bombers in [redacted] N.Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

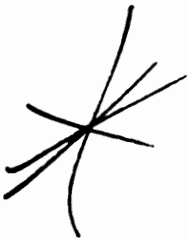
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-227-1

SMOKE SCREENE: USN put up a smoke screene and it saved thousands of lives

Can No. 1065x3.

Roll No. 1096x1, 2, 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

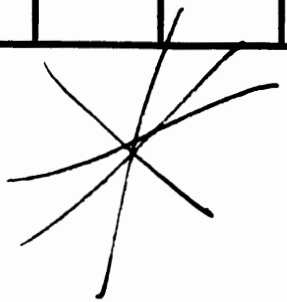
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3

(2) 1369x2

SMOKE SCREEN(Protecting the bridge, from Stuka's with protective smoke screen as background, laying smoke screen, in Italy)

Can No. 1369 X2

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2860—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANEUVER--equipment showing embarkment of the troops in small debarkation boats--new shots from the land and at sea going toward the transport boats--new shots of the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--the same troops debarking onto small boats--scene of small boats in the sea--French and American officers on the small boats--the small boats under way and come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LEGIONNAIRES--
CLAERFAUT--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--GIRAUD (LT.BERTARD, GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

SMOKE SCREEN(Sherman tank coming out of smoke screen, in No.Africa)	Can No. 1415X	2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1428x2

SMOKE SCREENS(Troops advancing thrusmoke screen, in Camp Mackall, N.C.)	Can No. 1428 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-16-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sulfa drug poured on wound on shoulder—

ANZIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE
U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORS--
MEDICAL--WAR--

(2) 17-294-3

SMOKE SCREEN(Generator laying smoke [redacted]n, screen,in Italy)

17,294

Roll No 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	yo		

Cuts

Can No. 1918x2,8

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALY--su smoke [illegible] laying smoke screen--[illegible]s of sold--soldiers from behind tree--large and stout tree along smoke covered road. Scene--[illegible] under camouflage nets (big gunsl firing--soldiers running down narrow street..on alert..explosion..[illegible] soldiers walking in woods..on alert..crawling up embankment..3 scenes--soldiers in [illegible] ground, soldier near small plug,throws grenade [illegible] and springs aside..explosion--shot of [illegible] marching--cut;add on scenes used and retake..of motor on smoke generator--add on German prisoners--prisoners following sitted on chair, wounded [illegible] getting

Date of Event reed 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE SCREEN(From smoke generators guards the Panama Canal)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 4

Subject SMOKE GUARDS PANAMA CANAL

Cameraman PAPA (GARFIELD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	58		

Cuts

Can No. 1944X1

Description and Remarks —on pouring oil into smoke generators—lighting generators—on of smoke generator smoking, blimp overhead—le of area covered with smoke—traffic passing on smoke covered road—blimp overhead, smoke covering ground—high shot of whole area covered with smoke—CUT:still...scenes used and hitting gong to spread the alarm

PANAMA CANAL, PANAMA—U.S.ARMY—WAR—SMOKE SCREEN—INVITED WARFARE—BLIMPS—SOLDIERS—TRAFFIC—

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-295-6

SMOKE SCREEN(Smoke generators smoking, making smoke screens for trucks etc. in Maryland)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1931x2, 4, 5; 1913x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-295-6

...bringing in many prisoners--GV of Nazi prisoners--2 AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastary--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S. soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI, ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-CUTS: add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on road--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings on head--woman carrying another on shoulders--prisoners with

(2) 17-298-1

SMOKE SCREEN(U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen in Italy)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME	Cameraman PATHE(DONAHUE) FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length 211	Neg. 202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1977x5,1980x2,3 1978x2,3,10-1981x7 Can No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY 2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameraman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

17-298-1

...explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing ...explosion in water--another shot ditto--... ...hit in water..barge--German machine gunner ...bullets hits in water-around barge--a landing barge ...boat fires away comes in--explosion on beach..landing barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down.. ...comes troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg.. moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people heads out of trans looking at sign--crowd standing on street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around--cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg. with electric sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--sitting down praying..8 scenes--OVER EUROPE:planes flying over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

SMOKE SCREEN(Used in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--from boat we see landing [illegible] in the sea--fleet of landing [illegible] ing in--gun crew on alert, on deck--[illegible] wash of plane flying over--paratroopers [illegible] (front of plane)--chutists going down [illegible] chutes open--shot from door of plane [illegible] parade--sky full of parachutes--planes [illegible] England--Eisenhower getting on platform [illegible] at attention--head on Eisenhower at mike--[illegible] speaking to soldiers over back of [illegible] to see gun fire--moonlight and many boats going in--group of soldiers standing on horse looking out of [illegible] of warship firing--high shot looking down on deck--explosions in open sea--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...transports--hoisting jeep--lower b...
...te convoy at sea--men playing cards..on ra...
...ing and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var.
...in radio room--loading shells into belt--writing
letter--ENGLAND:Eng.port--hoisting jeep--nu winch wheel--
lower truck--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German for...ngthen
an Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots chur... in New
York City..people into and out of churches--interior
shots churches--var.street scenes--add Gen.Eisenhower
and Canadian troops in Eng..soldiers running to ta...
Camden,N.J.people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--U.S. News Room,N.Y.C.,Major Fielding Elliot,
Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticker room--
SOUND TRACK ONLY ON REPORT OF INVASION AND AND.
OF EISENHOWER'S SPEECH--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,AS
Trains,troops--

(4) 17-301-1

(3)17-301-1

...ENGLAND AND FLOATS DOWN--burning plane bursts ...
...falls--shooting at flak tower--shooting at ...
...another flak tower...coming over it--diving at a train ...
...and shooting at it..locomotive bursts into flames--coming ...
...down on plane hangars..peppering them--lineup of ...
...planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--...
...CCCSHOT--we dive onto air field..firing at grounded ...
...planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another ...
...bursts into flames, another plane hit and bursts into ...
flames..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS:add on scenes ...
...scenes used and..ENGLAND:soldiers getting coffee etc.. ...
...officers and nurses with packs on ship..var.shots nurses ...
...at station..nurses and soldiers into train--train away--...
...air shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--...
...signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying tele-...
...phone wire--loading cots into trucks--doughnuts given out--...
...line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers ...
...into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var. ...
...air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower ...
...barges--barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going ...
...thru mine etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with walkie ...
...talkie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--go ...
...wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for ...
...truck, etc.to ride on out of barges--truck landing--...
...var.shots piles of supplies--L.C.V.P.'s underway--...
...rocket ship firing--hits on shore--tanks on LCT's firing--...

AT SEA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--EL ALAMEIN--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--MED.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(5) 17-301-1

CUTS: ...ed on scenes used and equipment loading board all sorts of invasion boats in harbor--GIs checking shells and ammunition--troops loading aboard LCIs--Navy crews watching--2 soldiers reading paper of news of our Army in France--scenes aboard ship,reading,sleeping etc.--boats throw smoke screen to cover operations--mine detectors at work--troops marching along road--

AT SEA---ITALY(FRENCH INVASION MANEUVERS)--
FRANCE(MANEUVERS FOR LANDING IN SOUTHER FRANCE)
INVASION--MANEUVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--CONVOY--
EXPLOSIONS--TANK--BARBED WIRE--SUPPLIES--AIR & ARMY--
COAST GUARD--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--
MINES--WAR--

(2) 17-321-1

SMOKE SCREEN(Boats throw smoke screen to cover operations at sea)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
ALLIES INVADE SOUTH COAST OF FRANCE (MANEUVERS)	SIG.CORPS(LYONS) HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder Can No.
130	122			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA.....ls of invasion fleet,barges etc...hi-shot--scene from ship of convoy...long rows of boats--cu of a gun and gun sight--convoy moving--landing boat..coast line..sailing into coast line..shore..smoke in background--landing boat comes in--smoke on shore--silhouettes on ship of man giving signals--landing barges hitting the beach,men ashore--3 scenes landing operations..wading etc. ~~ll~~-up on beach..ducking--tank passing by on beach--guys running towards barbed wire--ls running thru seaweed and grass--men crossing road--ls of battle scene..men everywhere--dukws swimming in--ls of beach, big boats in bg.. men coming out--2 scenes..men wading in water to beach

Recd.8/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
EXPLOSIONS--	

CUTS:

(2) 17-3482

SMOKE SCREEN(Sailor watches smoke pot placed in harbor in the Philippine Islands)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. WARA 2RF 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMOKE SCREEN(Over Tirpitz,plenty of smoke around ship,in Norway)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA DAE 1/91 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-351-6

SMOKE SCREEN(Bldg.pontoon bridge, under cover of smoke screen in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4913x1,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLTSI

(2) 18-369-1

SMOKE SCREEN(Laying smoke screen ..cu boat..in the Philippines Is)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 0543x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

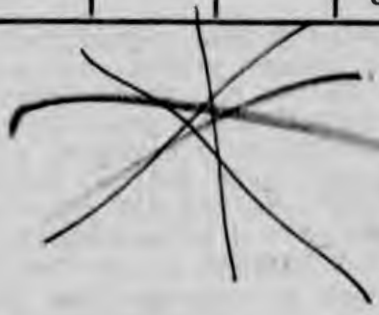
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...jeep and wheels going into water-- GI's ...
...landing from ships & fields--large ap...where...Mac ar...
...ge--GI Macarthur passing and shots of him walking along ...
...ar shots GI climbing trees and putting flag on tree--Mac ...
...shaking hands and embracing soldier--line trucks, armor ...
...trees and guns in road--GI jap prisoners being stopped ...
...location on road near up--war shots firing mortars--...
...natives selecting jeep load GI's--shots of Philippine ...
...guerrillas and giving out food presents to them--MacArthur ...
...wading out to large and boarding barge--GI men out of ...
...large GI passing--jumping across field--war scenes ...
...flying in wet re--War planes planes(NAVY)...
...and get food to explosion--AGWO BRIDGE GI's crossing ...
...bridge--GI on beach--men on beach--GI with pup--sign ...
...NAME...

LUZON...I ...WAR--INVASIONS--SHIPPING--ARMS--KRUEGER--...
...BLDG (CAPITOL)--BULLS--NATIVES--CORNWOLD--...
...CHURCHES--...PRESIDENT--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--...
...--MONUMENTS--MacARTHUR--PERCEPTIONS--SCENIC...
...NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--RADIO--U.S. NAVY--FLEET...
CONV...TOR...OCKETS--SMOKE SCREEN--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--...
AIR--JEEP--...SCENES--POSTERS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 16-378-Reel

OKE SCREEN(2 scenes plane lay-ing smoke soreen..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4490 x 1, 2, 3, 6; Can 4491 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(4) 18-378-Reel

(S) 18-3[illegible]

(5) 18-37P-Reel

AND KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge, ice
ls wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice
waters swirling-- 2 scenes River flowing rapidly-- 2 scenes
trucks thru flooded town, water all over street--truck
plowghing thru flooded road in country--CU
thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut
water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with
helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Farmyard and
Explosn--ls 2 GIs trying to help woundedman, wounded man
collapses. GOOD SHOT--GI s going over blasted wall--GI firin
rifle cradled against tank--BS sniping thru window--2
prisoners coming out of arm house, surrendering--CU german
prisoners--CU another prisoner--2 scenes. MCS GERMAN
PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--
OUTSIDE on scenes used and GOCH, Germany--Field Marshal
Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired
firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--ls
breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE, FRANCE--
advancing into Oberhofen/.CU tank & MLS tank passing
soldiers--NIJMEGEN AREA--Eng advancing thru town--tank
passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE, Ger. Montgomery
and Generals and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thas in
Europe story and water rushing under bridge...

(2) 18-379-3

SMOKE SCREEN(Tommy tosses smoke bomb and it explodes, troops run under cover of smoke in Germany)

Can No. 18-379

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				2593x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x7; CAUTION! UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--Landing scene--Ground crew out of p[illegible]
overhead, crowding [illegible]e--Landing scenes--[illegible]scort
flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--Ground crew out of planes--shot of crew--
Ground crew waiting for return of planes--Pilots head
for headquarters and their flight record--

[illegible]--AR--END AWAY--CAMERA--PLANE--ARTILLERY--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--
[illegible]--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--GERMANS--PRISONERS--
[illegible]--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SNOW--
[illegible]RTS--PLANE WRECKS--TRAILS--BRIDGES--WEATHER--ICE--
[illegible]--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. ARMY
[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--KRISSKREK
[illegible]--AIR RAID--TRAFFIC--ALKMAAR, HOLLAND--NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--
[illegible]--AERIAL--PHOTOGRAPHS--FLOODS--POLICE--CAMOUFLAGE--ENGLAND--
AIRBASES U.S.A.F.--BOOKLETS--A.DENSON--MAPS--AIRCRAFT--
[illegible]--BERLIN, GERMANY--Burning--

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving [illegible] taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formatio. flights over field---Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions be[illegible]--Bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--s[illegible]es over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward fl[illegible]t--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(B) 18-379-3

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--[illegible] soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU [illegible] hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing [illegible] shoes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SH [illegible] barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS [illegible] --racks and barr[illegible] fences- Pan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

SMOKE SCREEN(Crossing Roer under smoke soreen in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FINAL DRIVE [illegible]	[illegible] ALDRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				[illegible] 7.5, 9/23x7 [illegible] B, 2/54x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--ni-s[illegible] of GIs going thr[illegible] Feb. & March, 1945
wrecked street, bldgs leveled- Jeep load [illegible]
ills clearing, mortar fired on other side [illegible]
Jeep, in Hedgerath--CU GI firing mortar--
ll field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line [illegible]
trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with
[illegible] passing--14 vehicles crossing bridge--[illegible] wrecked
the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--[illegible] passing
another soldier running across bridge--[illegible] into basement
ridge in TULICH,GERMANY--GI firing rifle--[illegible] marked UNDERPORT
window--LS GI walking on [illegible] parts of fort--[illegible] around bodies of
[illegible] German sign on fort--[illegible] standing around dead German

Date of Event: [illegible] Feb. & March, 1945

Used No.	Date
LINNICH,GERMANY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LIPPNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HXXXXX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GER.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFU[illegible]S--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

barbed wire fence--GS looking up at guard tower--GS
ing thru barbedwire at barrack bldg.and pan down to dead
German in ditch--CUTS:all on scenes used and:LINNICH:
GIs putting on life belts before crossing Roer...walking
along road and thru town with life belts on--going thru
wall of house--attending wounded GI--add crossing Roer--
sign THIS IS JULICH--GV tank passing
shots of ruins--sign HILTLER--in
by Army medic--crossing Roer under smoke ...--wounded
German soldiers in ~~[illegible]~~ wheelbarrows--...man Medic
carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--GV family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and
forced laborers,among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street,M.P.drecting traffic--
GIs thru Neuss,Germany--

(3) 18-381-1

goat in square--old man pulling cart--[illegible]
Crerar out--Montgomery arriving--Monty in [illegible] talking to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..thru flooded countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382-Canada

SMOKE SCREEN(Mechanical smoke generators..in Germany)	Can No. 382	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS MOVE INTO NETHERLAND	[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	03			5000x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes of smoke screening across fiel[illegible] Canadian machine gunning from Bank of Ier[illegible] set scenes tanks firing- and shot wreck[illegible] troops entering town--German civilians [illegible] (CALCAR)--scenes of wrecked German equip[illegible] milling around--civilians returning to tow[illegible] Hitler pix on wall--raising Canaidian fla[illegible] Field Marshal Montgomery planning medal or[illegible] Cut3 add on scenes [illegible] civilians evacuating [illegible] road--dust thru ct [illegible] loading ammunition--tan [illegible] tank--knocked out German Royal [illegible] scouts [illegible] tanks firing--small boy with [illegible]

Date of Event 3/15-3/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks pa[illegible]
looking down road, planes parked on road [illegible]
--pilot in plane, another can crawle in--prop turning over--
plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip on
road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes
artillery fire (GOOD)--3 scenes wrecked German equipment
along road, all types equip. [illegible] down--dead German
[illegible] on wagon, one of our [illegible] up--15 wrecked
[illegible]-tanks thru town, German [illegible] burning--Dead German
[illegible] hanging out of Volkswagen [illegible] on Tac Memorial in
square--gun shot twisted TU trucks--3 on Station #3 scene
of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserslautern--3 scenes
[illegible] of prisoners along road to & from camera--guns
add on scenes used and: RAF Typhoons in air, peeling off,
firing rockets on target--RAF and bombers in air on one
bomb bursting [illegible] on RR yards etc.--MAIN SHOTS NIGHT
SHOTS--[illegible] Wurzburg--NIGHT explosions--Gen Eisenhower
and Kingpost out of Cover--Ike with Simpson and Gen. Bradley--
[illegible] of Fort Engineer at the Front, GI puts in horse,
rides--Gen. Patton with big cigar--Ike by scouts car
[illegible] Patton, with big cigar--Ike by scouts car--
[illegible] in front of [illegible] Gate--U.S. Army

(a) 18-391-5

SMOKE SCREEN (See underlined (

BARGES AND SMOKE SCREEN..crossing ~~the Rhine..IN OUTS)~~

Can No. TR-3945

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-341-5

road--
German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--crooked German train loaded with equipt.
--GI soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES-
FLIGHTS--AIR--BATTLEFI--
RAILWAYS--R.R. STATION--
ROADS--EXPLOSIVES--
CASUALTIES--HORSES--
(ARMY)--DUTCH--
GLIDERS--
FRENCH ARMY-

(3) 18-391-5

SMOKE SCREEN:(Made by jeep at rocket test,) See underlined

Can No. 4976X ~~4976~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: TESTING ROCKETS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	620			

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CALIF:Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile,an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets. INYOKERN,CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMOKE (planes laying smoke screen) SCREEN	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1101	94			JUNK

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,Rev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,on M.x.Urquizo--using flame thrower--Pan's on Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.W.O'Daniel,Urquizo and Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School-Brig Gen Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Peruvian officers also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE FT BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS MEXICO--MEX.ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS BOMBING--AVIATION--C-47s--DANIEL--URQUIZO--CHAPMAN--CARDENAS--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46 PRINTED U.S.A.

SMOKE SCREEN(ARMY AIR POWER SHOW):
FT. BENNING,GA. P-47's drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen)

Can No. 5529 x3,2,

Roll No. 5528x1

Subject ARMY AIR POWER SHOW

Cameraman SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY ONLY			Can No.

Description and Remarks

5th AF show:int.Joint Operations Date of [illegible] 3/10/47
tracking planes,coordination roommaps,planning
radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--
500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s
brief pilots,C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading
them,takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel
Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases
gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb
P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen
FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES
FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS:
GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Shot No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

196